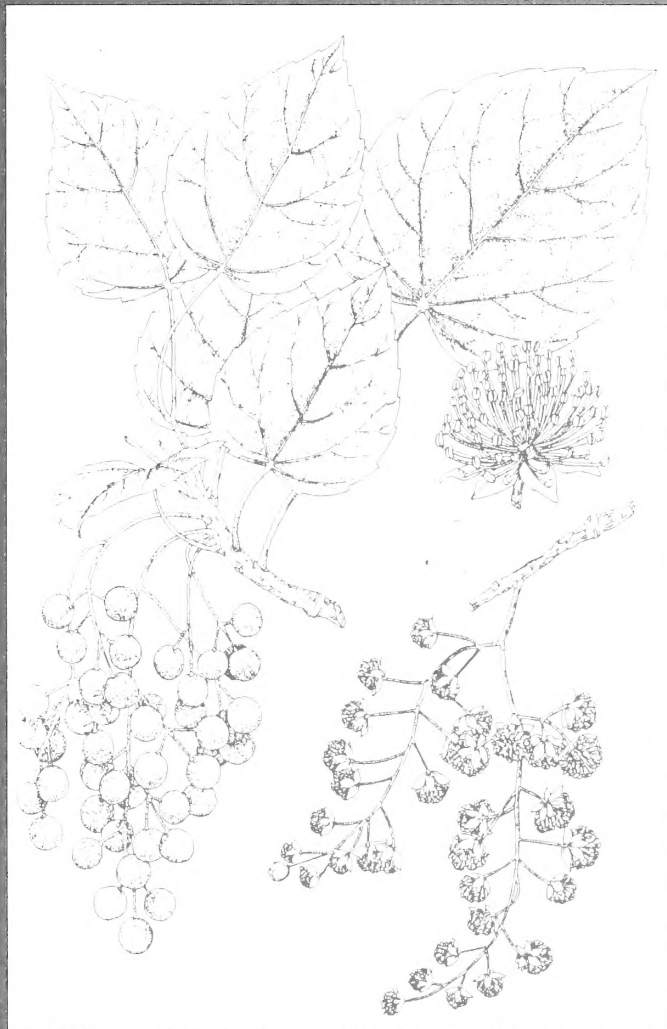


# A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

**Agricultural  
Research  
Service**

United States  
National  
Arboretum  
Contribution  
Number 7





**PRUNUS mume** Sieb. & Zucc.  
'Peggy Clarke' [illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]





United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

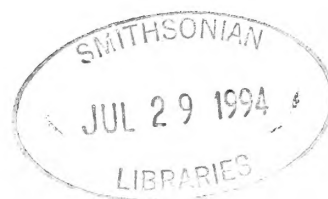
**Agricultural  
Research  
Service**

United States  
National  
Arboretum  
Contribution  
Number 7

# A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

By Frederick G. Meyer, Peter M. Mazzeo, and  
Donald H. Voss

SB  
435.52  
S92M612  
1994  
BOT



## Abstract

Meyer, Frederick G., Peter M. Mazzeo, and Donald H. Voss. 1993. A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. National Arboretum Contribution No. 7, 338 pp.

This work catalogs cultivated landscape trees, shrubs, and woody climbers in a 13-state area of the southeastern United States, together with the District of Columbia. Included are approximately 5,000 entries—covering species, subspecies, varieties, forms, and cultivars—based on more than 14,000 documented voucher specimens. The burgeoning nursery business, along with the continued introduction of new cultivated plants, has added to the need for accurate application of botanical nomenclature. Many plants are misidentified in the nursery trade and among researchers, students, and home gardeners. The catalog serves as a reference guide for these groups, as well as for horticulturists, botanists, extension agents, educators, germplasm conservators, and those who work in botanic gardens and arboreta.

**Keywords:** climbing plants, cultivars, gardens, horticulture, landscaping, names (botanical), nurseries, plant geography, plant names, plant nomenclature, plant taxonomy, shrubs, trees, woody vines.

While supplies last, single copies of this publication may be obtained at no cost from the Curator of the Herbarium, U.S. National Arboretum, 3501 New York Avenue, N.E., Washington, DC 20002-1958.

Copies of the publication may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in its programs on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, and marital or familial status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audio tape, etc.) should contact the USDA Office of Communications at (202) 720-5881 (voice) or (202) 720-7808 (TDD).

To file a complaint, write the Secretary of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC, 20250, or call (202) 720-7327 (voice) or (202) 720-1127 (TDD). USDA is an equal employment opportunity employer.

# Contents

Foreword .....	vii
Acknowledgments .....	vii
Introduction .....	1
Symbols and abbreviations.....	11
Catalog of plants and their collection sites .....	12
Appendix A: Authors cited .....	218
Appendix B: Plant collection sites, cited by acronym .....	237
Appendix C: Glenn Dale azalea cultivars documented in the U.S. National Arboretum Herbarium .....	248
Appendix D: Plants listed by botanical names and cultivar names .....	249
Appendix E: Vernacular names .....	313
Genera .....	313
Species and cultivars .....	314
Selected bibliography .....	326
Illustrations	

<i>IDESIA polycarpa</i> .....	cover
<i>PRUNUS mume</i> 'Peggy Clarke' .....	frontispiece
<i>ACTINIDIA arguta</i> .....	22
<i>AKEBIA quinata</i> .....	24
<i>BIGNONIA capreolata</i> .....	31
<i>BRUNFELSIA australis</i> .....	33
<i>CALYCANTHUS floridus</i> .....	38
<i>CHIMONANTHUS praecox</i> .....	50
<i>DAVIDIA involucrata</i> var. <i>vilmoriniana</i> .....	63
<i>DISANTHUS cercidifolius</i> .....	66
<i>FOTHERGILLA major</i> .....	74
<i>HALESIA carolina</i> .....	77
<i>HAMAMELIS mollis</i> .....	79
<i>HOVENIA dulcis</i> .....	88
<i>HYDRANGEA anomala</i> ssp. <i>petiolaris</i> .....	89
<i>ILLICIAM floridanum</i> .....	110
<i>ILLICIAM parviflorum</i> .....	111
<i>JASMINUM nudiflorum</i> .....	113
<i>JUGLANS regia</i> .....	114
<i>KOELREUTERIA bipinnata</i> .....	120

<i>LAURUS nobilis</i> .....	123
<i>MAGNOLIA ashei</i> (fruit) .....	129
<i>MAGNOLIA macrophylla</i> (fruit) .....	129
<i>MAGNOLIA tripetala</i> .....	133
<i>MICHELIA figo</i> .....	138
<i>PARROTOPSIS jacquemontiana</i> .....	143
<i>PSEUDOLARIX amabilis</i> .....	161
<i>SCHIZOPHRAGMA hydrangeoides</i> .....	191
<i>STYRAX japonicus</i> .....	197
<i>SYCOPSIS sinensis</i> .....	198
<i>TOONA sinensis</i> .....	206
<i>ULMUS parvifolia</i> .....	209





# Errata for A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

Page 27, in *Arecastrum*: = *Syagrus*  
*romanzoffianum* should read = *Syagrus*  
*romanzoffiana*.

Page 32, in *Buddleja*: *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.  
should read *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. =  
*crispa* Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.)  
Hand.-Mazz.

Page 54, in *Cornus*: 'Gold Star' [*C. kousa* Hance]  
should read 'Gold Star' (Buerger ex Miq.)  
Hance.

Page 69, under *Euodia daniellii* (Benn.) Hemsl.:  
include the note *E. daniellii* still appears  
widely in horticultural works, but T.G.  
Hartley's revision of the genus *Tetradium*  
moves it to *Tetradium daniellii* (Benn.)  
Hartley.

Page 128, in *Magnolia*: include the entry *foetida*  
Sarg. = *M. grandiflora* (L.) after 'Elizabeth'  
[*M. acuminata* × *M. denudata*].

Page 134, in *Malus* 'Aldenhamensis':  
'Niedzwetzkeyana' should read  
'Niedzwetzkyana'.

Page 135, in *Malus*: include the entry  
*niedzwetzkyana* Dieck = *M. domestica*  
'Niedzwetzkyana' after 'Naragansett' [*M.* /  
hybrid #28/ × *M.* 'Wintergold'].

Page 136, under *Malus* × *purpurea*:  
'Niedzwetzkeyana' should read  
'Niedzwetzkyana'.

Page 156, in *Prunus*: 'Albo-plena' [*P. glandulosa*  
Thunb.] should read 'Albo-plena' [*P.*  
*glandulosa* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.].

Page 160, in *Prunus* 'Yae murasaki zakura':  
(Yato zakura group) should read (Sato  
zakura group).

Page 160, in *Pseudotsuga*: include the entry  
*taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britton = *P. menziesii*  
(Mirb.) Franco after 'Oudemansii' [*P.*  
*menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.)  
Franco].

Page 180, in *Rosa*: *banksiae* Ait. should read  
***banksiae*** Ait.f.

Page 188, under *Salix* × *laestadiana* Hartm.: *S.*  
*cineria* should read *S. cinerea*.

Page 188, under *Salix* × *pontederana* Willd.: *S.*  
*cineria* should read *S. cinerea*.

Page 196, in *Syagrus*: *romanzoffianum* should  
read *romanzoffiana*.

Page 199, in *Syringa*: 'Charles Giant' should  
read 'Clarke's Giant'.

Page 199, under *Syringa* × *chinensis* Willd.: [*S.*  
× *persica* × *S. vulgaris*] should read [*S.*  
*persica* × *S. vulgaris*].

Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* D.Don]  
should read 'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex  
D.Don].

Page 203, in *Thuja*: *plicata* J.Donn ex G.Don  
should read *plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don.

Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* D.Don]  
should read 'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex  
D.Don].

Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* D.Don]  
should read 'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex  
D.Don].

Page 212, in *Viburnum* 'Mt. Fuji': [*V. plicatum*  
Fort. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)  
Rehd.] should read [*V. plicatum* Thunb. f.  
*tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.].

Page 213, in *Viburnum* 'Shoshoni': [*V. plicatum*  
Fort. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)  
Rehd.] should read [*V. plicatum* Thunb. f.  
*tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.].

Page 255, under *Buddleja*: *farreri* Balf.f. &  
W.W.Sm. should read *farreri* Balf.f. &  
W.W.Sm. = *crispa* Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f.  
& W.W. Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.

Page 273, under *Hibiscus*: *syriacus* 'Tamausagi'  
should read *syriacus* 'Tama usagi'.

Page 275, under *Ilex*: *aquifolium* 'Scotia' should  
read *aquifolium* 'Scotica'.

Page 301, in *Rosa*: include the entry  $\times$ *odorata*  
(Andr.) Sweet 'Old Blush' after *odorata*  
(Andre.) Sweet 'Fun Jwan Lo'.

Page 301, in *Rosa*: include a  $\times$  before the three  
*odorata* entries.

Page 302, in *Rosa*: include the entry 'The Fairy'  
after 'Sombreuil'.

Page 305, in  $\times$ *Sorbopyrus*: 'Bulbiformis' should  
be indented under *auricularis*.

Page 306, under *Syagrus*: *romanzoffianum*  
should read *romanzoffiana*.

Page 307, under *Syringa*: 'Charles Giant' should  
read 'Clarke's Giant'.

Page 321, under Palm, Queen: *Syargus*  
*romanzoffianum* should read *Syargus*  
*romanzoffiana*.

Page 264, under *Cotoneaster racemiflorus*,  
*soongoricus* should read *songoricus*.

## Foreword

The herbarium of the U. S. National Arboretum is one of the few major herbaria to emphasize cultivated plants together with their wild progenitors. Its specimens support scientific research on these plants not only within the Department of Agriculture but also worldwide through a loan program. The ongoing work of the herbarium staff in addressing problems in plant taxonomy and nomenclature assists researchers, germplasm conservators, and others in plant identification and contributes to the efforts of nurseries to identify correctly the plant material they propagate and sell.

*A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States* represents the culmination of more than 20 years of field work begun in 1967 that covers 13 southeastern states and the District of Columbia. The catalog has been prepared as a reference guide for nurseries, landscape architects, horticulturists, botanical and horticultural libraries, botanists, extension agents, educators, germplasm conservators, botanical gardens and arboreta, propagators, students, various units of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, plant societies, and the gardening public. It will be useful not only in the southeastern states, but also in other parts of the United States where many of the plants listed can be found in cultivation.

The catalog is based on more than 14,000 documented voucher specimens critically reviewed for correctness of identification and nomenclature. With about 5,000 entries, both botanical names and cultivar names, the catalog is a comprehensive enumeration of woody plants cultivated in the southeastern United States.

The catalog is unique, being based wholly on documented material deposited in the U. S. National Arboretum herbarium and including a guide to sites where collections were made of plants growing in cultivation. It is hoped that the catalog will, by example, encourage similar documentation of the woody landscape plants in other areas of the country and the deposit in appropriate herbaria of voucher specimens collected for permanent reference.

Allan K. Stoner  
Acting Director, U. S. National Arboretum

## Acknowledgments

Many individuals, too numerous to mention, generously facilitated our collection efforts at botanical gardens and arboreta, experiment stations, college campuses, nurseries, and private gardens.

We specifically acknowledge the invaluable assistance of the following specialists for their help in identifying plant specimens: W.A. Anderson (Malpighiaceae), George Argus (*Salix*), Helen L. Blake (old roses), Barbara Briggs (*Callistemon*), C.E. Codd (*Carissa macrocarpa*), David W. Hall (miscellaneous Florida plants), James W. Hardin, Jr. (*Aesculus*), Elizabeth McClintock (*Hydrangea* and Myrtaceae), A. Edward Murray, Jr. (*Acer*), Eliane Norman (*Buddleja*), J.B. Phipps (*Crataegus*), the late Sigmund Solymosy (miscellaneous Louisiana plants), and Charles A. Walker (old roses). T. R. Dudley contributed many voucher specimens cited in the catalog and compiled the lists of *Ilex* and Caprifoliaceae.

We express appreciation to the Friends of the National Arboretum (FONA) and to the Southern Nurserymen's Association for financial support that greatly enhanced our ability to collect specimens in the southeastern United States.

We also thank Carol A. Rahbar and Franziska Walczak as volunteer collaborators for their substantive assistance in coordinating data related to the computer data base, the list of site acronyms, and attending to many other details that contributed enormously to the accuracy of the catalog.

The authors are grateful for the privilege of using artwork by the late Lillian Nicholson Meyer, Susan M. Johnston, and Peggy K. Duke.





# A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

by Frederick G. Meyer, Peter M. Mazzeo, and Donald H. Voss

## Scope

This catalog presents a comprehensive reference list, based on documented material, of the trees, shrubs, suffrutescent plants, and woody climbers cultivated in the southeastern United States. A list of acronyms identifies the collection sites for each entry. While the southeastern United States is well served by botanical manuals and other floristic works that identify native plants, such works on the cultivated woody plants (indigenous and introduced) of the southeastern states have been much neglected.

The catalog contains about 5,000 entries—species, subspecies, varieties, forms, and cultivars—in 112 plant families and 493 genera. These are based on more than 14,000 voucher herbarium specimens, most collected specifically for this project. The primary focus of the project has been a critical review for correct identification and nomenclature of material in the list. This material, now permanently deposited in the herbarium of the U. S. National Arboretum, was collected at nearly 700 sites in Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, the District of Columbia, northern Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, southeastern Texas, and Virginia. This area covers about one-sixth of the continental United States and spans Plant Hardiness Zones 6b through 9a (U.S. Department of Agriculture 1990). The collection sites include botanical gardens and arboreta, cemeteries, college campuses, experiment stations, nurseries, private gardens, and roadway plantings.

While comprehensiveness was an objective, the catalog makes no claim to completeness, since new plants are constantly being introduced to horticulture; and from a practical standpoint we were unable to visit every possible site. In genera such as *Camellia*, *Rosa*, *Rhododendron*, *Hedera*, and some others with a vast number of cultivars, completeness was simply not possible. However,

Meyer is a supervisory botanist (retired) and Mazzeo is a botanist, U.S. National Arboretum, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20002; Voss, of Vienna, Virginia, prepared the computer data base and programming for the catalog and assisted in the checking of nomenclature.

a large number of plants not previously listed or reported as cultivated in the United States are included as a result of recent introductions.

The catalog includes many unusual or rare plants from the living collections of the U. S. National Arboretum not well represented elsewhere in this country. Between 1961 and 1990, 125 cultivars in 18 genera were released by the National Arboretum to the horticultural industry—cultivars of *Buxus*, *Camellia*, *Clematis*, *×Cupressocypariss*, *Eurya*, *Hibiscus*, *Ilex*, *Kalmia*, *Lagerstroemia*, *Magnolia*, *Malus*, *Metasequoia*, *Platanus*, *Pyracantha*, *Pyrus*, *Rhododendron*, *Ulmus*, and *Viburnum*. The catalog also lists for the first time most of the dwarf and slow-growing conifers in the Gotelli Collection at the U.S. National Arboretum. The list of *Ilex*, the largest of any genus in the catalog, is based primarily on the extensive collections of living plants and voucher herbarium specimens at the U.S. National Arboretum.

The authors are solely responsible for the names and identifications of the plants listed in the catalog, but in difficult genera such as *Acer*, *Aesculus*, *Callistemon*, *Crataegus*, *Hydrangea*, *Ilex*, *Salix*, and *Viburnum*, we had the expertise of specialists who generously provided names and verified identifications. In this introduction, most of the botanical names are cited without authorities, since these are properly listed with the names in the catalog; but sometimes authorities are cited to substantiate a point.

The catalog is arranged alphabetically by the internationally accepted botanical and cultivar names, including some synonyms. Vernacular, or common, names are also included for many entries. When a species is subdivided, the epithet for the infraspecific taxon that includes the type of the species name is an exact repetition of the specific epithet (an autonym) and is cited without the author's name. The list of collection-site acronyms in Appendix B identifies the sources of the documented voucher specimens, thereby providing information on the abundance, distribution, and hardiness range of the plants listed.

Although we have not indicated the geographic origins of the plants, the cultivated woody flora of the southeastern states represents a wide diversity of germplasm from many countries, in particular the southeastern United States, Europe, and eastern Asia. In lesser numbers, the catalog lists plants from temperate areas of South America (southern Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, northern Argentina, and northern Chile), including *Araucaria araucana*, *Brunfelsia australis*, *Butia capitata*, *Calliandra tweediei*, *Erythrina crista-galli*, *Sesbania punicea*, *Tipuana tipu*, and others. The diversity of woody landscape plants now in cultivation from South America and Central America suggests that renewed germplasm exploration in these areas would no doubt turn up other plants worth introducing for landscape use in the southeastern United States. Other areas represented in the catalog include Mexico, with *Antigonon leptopus*, *Dioon edule*, *Parkinsonia aculeata*, and some others; South Africa, with *Carissa macrocarpa*, *Ochna atropurpurea*, *Phygelius capensis*, and *Tecomaria capensis*; and Australia, with *Casuarina cunninghamiana*, *Callistemon* (six species), *Callitris columellaris*, *Eucalyptus* (six species), and *Westringia rosmariniformis*.

## Need for the Catalog

In recent years, the nursery industry has become increasingly active in offering new plant introductions, as a result of renewed interest in plant exploration and germplasm diversity. Each year introductions appear in ever-increasing numbers from all parts of the world. People are now planting a greater diversity of woody landscape plants than ever before in U.S. history. The U.S. National Arboretum has contributed significantly to this flow of new introductions from its plant breeding program and from expeditions to Japan, the People's Republic of China, and the Republic of Korea. Some woody plants totally unknown in cultivation only a few years ago are now best-sellers in garden centers; these include *Pyracantha* 'Mohave' and *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Diana', both of which resulted from the U.S. National Arboretum plant breeding program.

The influx of new plants has compounded the problems of plant identification and nomenclature in the nursery trade, as well as among researchers, students, and home gardeners. Many plants found in the nursery trade are misidentified. The same plant may appear under various names in different nursery catalogs, a problem that leads to nomenclatural confusion.

We have observed, for example, that dwarf and slow-growing conifers are frequently misnamed in the nursery trade and by the specialists who grow them. Because of this confusion, the need is pressing to investigate the taxonomy and nomenclature not only of landscape plants but also of food, medicinal, and agronomic plants as a much-neglected aspect of horticultural botany. Access to voucher herbarium specimens makes identification of these plants much easier and far more accurate.

Unfortunately, too few technically qualified botanists or horticulturists are available and willing to tackle the identification and nomenclature of landscape plants, leaving many plant groups in a state of perpetual taxonomic and nomenclatural confusion. Although botanical gardens and arboreta often maintain small herbaria to document the plants in their collections, very few of the world's major herbaria are willing to incorporate specimens of cultivated plants for scientific study. The value of voucher herbarium specimens has not been sufficiently appreciated by horticulturists. Many problems related to the taxonomy and nomenclature of the plants in this catalog simply could not have been effectively investigated and resolved without the benefit of herbarium specimens.

## Plant Origins

The area covered by the catalog encompasses much the same range as J.K. Small's *Manual of the Southeastern Flora* (1933). This vast region supports the richest ligneous flora in temperate North America and may be compared only with the highly diverse woody flora of the People's Republic of China. More than 250 species of indigenous trees occur in the southeastern United States, many of them grown as landscape plants. One of the best known and admired is *Magnolia grandiflora*, which ranks among the most valuable indigenous landscape trees of the United States. Now widely cultivated abroad, this magnificent flowering tree is one of America's great gifts to the gardens of the world.

Because of climatic similarities between eastern Asia and the eastern United States, countries such as Japan, Korea, and the People's Republic of China, with Taiwan, are heavy contributors of woody landscape plants now widely cultivated in the southeastern United States. Some well-known plants of east Asian origin include

*Camellia japonica*, *Cryptomeria japonica*, *Ilex crenata*, *Juniperus chinensis*, *Lagerstroemia indica*, *Ligustrum japonicum*, *L. lucidum*, *Magnolia denudata*, *Rhododendron* (many species), *Ternstroemia gymnanthera*, *Wisteria floribunda*, and *W. sinensis*.

From a horticultural perspective, the southeastern United States is one of the most interesting areas in the country. The oldest landscaped gardens in the United States, dating from the late 17th and early 18th centuries, are found in Virginia, the Carolinas, and Georgia. Since plants follow people, we know that many of the earlier introductions were brought by European immigrants to their new homes in America. Early plantation life in the southern colonies promoted an interest in the cash crops of tobacco, rice, and indigo. By the end of the 17th century, ornamental plants such as boxwood (*Buxus sempervirens*) and garden flowers introduced from Europe were cultivated. The gardens at Middleton Place near Charleston, SC, date from about 1730 as one of the oldest landscaped gardens in America. About the same period, the earliest nurseries were established in Charleston. The first plant-introduction garden in America, called the "Founder's Garden," was established at Savannah soon after the founding of the Georgia colony in 1733 by James Oglethorpe.

It is recorded that about 20 to 25 exotic trees and shrubs were already in cultivation in gardens at Williamsburg, VA, by the middle of the 18th century, including cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas*), fig (*Ficus carica*), littleleaf linden (*Tilia cordata*), weeping willow (*Salix babylonica*), and the common lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*). At the same time, about 80 species of native American trees and shrubs were cultivated at Williamsburg, including flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), common catalpa (*Catalpa bignonioides*), red buckeye (*Aesculus pavia*), Carolina cherry laurel (*Prunus caroliniana*), southern live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), and American holly (*Ilex opaca*).

The introduction of the parasol tree (*Firmiana simplex*) about 1780 at Charleston, SC, is attributed to André Michaux, a French plant explorer who lived near Charleston. American ships returning from China often landed at Charleston, and Michaux may have obtained seeds of the parasol tree from one of these ships. From the evidence at hand, it is doubtful that the common camellia (*C. japonica*) came directly to America on board a ship returning from the Orient. Michaux

probably did not introduce the camellia to Middleton Place in 1785 as long assumed. We have identified one of the four original plants attributed to him on this site as *C. japonica* 'Anemoniflora', a cultivar that only reached England in the first decade of the 19th century and was illustrated in *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, t. 1654, 1814. It is more likely that the camellias at Middleton Place reached America from Great Britain after 1814 and not earlier.

## Categories of Ligneous Plants in the Catalog

### Trees

The distinction between trees and shrubs is often controversial from various points of view. No two definitions totally agree. We know that some shrubs become treelike under certain growing conditions. A tree, by standard dictionary definition, is a perennial woody plant usually having a single self-supporting trunk and ranging in height from 10 to more than 300 feet. Many trees fit this definition, but others do not. Indigenous species such as *Cornus florida* and *Viburnum prunifolium* rarely attain the stature of a tree in their native woodland habitats, but in an open sunny location these same species often become treelike. In another example, the red buckeye (*Aesculus pavia*) may grow to 30 feet as a single-trunked tree in the open but not more than a shrub 5 to 6 feet high in a woodland setting.

Examples of indigenous trees of the southeastern United States, with their maximum height, include:

*Acer saccharinum*, silver maple, 70 ft  
*Aesculus flava*, yellow buckeye, 70 ft  
*Fagus grandifolia*, American beech, 70 ft  
*Fraxinus americana*, American ash, 80 ft  
*Ilex opaca*, American holly, 100 ft  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*, yellow poplar, tulip tree, 100 ft  
*Magnolia grandiflora*, southern magnolia, 90 ft  
*Magnolia macrophylla*, bigleaf magnolia, 50 ft  
*Platanus occidentalis*, American sycamore, 80 ft  
*Quercus alba*, white oak, 70 ft  
*Quercus phellos*, willow oak, 70 ft  
*Quercus velutina*, black oak, 70 ft  
*Quercus virginiana*, southern live oak, 70 ft.

Examples of trees introduced into the region, with their maximum height, include:

*Ailanthus altissima*, tree-of-heaven, 70 ft,  
People's Republic of China  
*Broussonetia papyrifera*, paper mulberry, 40  
ft, eastern Asia to Polynesia  
*Cedrus deodara*, deodar cedar, 100 ft, Nepal  
and adjacent People's Republic of China  
*Cunninghamia lanceolata*, China fir, 70 ft,  
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan  
*Firmiana simplex*, parasol tree, 60 ft, People's  
Republic of China  
*Morus alba*, white mulberry, 40 ft, People's  
Republic of China  
*Paulownia tomentosa*, princess tree, 50 ft,  
People's Republic of China  
*Platanus × acerifolia*, London plane, 60 ft,  
garden origin  
*Salix babylonica*, weeping willow, 60 ft,  
People's Republic of China(?)  
*Sapium sebiferum*, Chinese tallow tree, 80 ft,  
People's Republic of China  
*Sequoia sempervirens*, coast redwood, 100 ft,  
California.

Examples of smaller trees, both native and introduced, include:

*Albizia julibrissin*, mimosa tree, 30 ft, Iran to  
People's Republic of China, Japan, and Korea  
*Amelanchier arborea*, serviceberry, 35 ft,  
eastern United States  
*Asimina triloba*, pawpaw, 35 ft, eastern United  
States  
*Buxus sempervirens*, common boxwood, 25 ft,  
Europe  
*Cercis canadensis*, North American redbud, 25 ft,  
eastern United States  
*Chionanthus retusus* var. *serrulatus*, 25 ft,  
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan  
*Cornus florida*, flowering dogwood, 30 ft,  
eastern United States  
*Cotinus obovatus*, American smoke tree, 40 ft,  
eastern United States  
*Cyrilla racemiflora*, titi, 25 ft, southeastern  
United States  
*Magnolia ashei*, Florida bigleaf magnolia, 25 ft,  
northern Florida.

Trees are deciduous, evergreen, or sometimes semi-evergreen, depending upon climate and species. A well-known tree indigenous to the southeastern United States is the southern live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), usually regarded as evergreen. In fact, this oak is not truly evergreen in the strict sense. As the new leaves emerge in

the spring, the previous year's leaves are lost, and the tree becomes essentially leafless for a short period until the new leaves have fully expanded. But some oaks are, indeed, permanently evergreen, such as *Quercus myrsinifolia*, *Q. glauca*, and *Q. acuta*—all from Japan. Another well-known tree, *Magnolia grandiflora*, remains fully evergreen throughout the year. In this species, leaves normally remain on the tree for 2 years before falling in spring of the second year, but the tree is never leafless.

## Shrubs

Typically, shrubs differ from trees primarily in being multitunked from the base and shorter than trees. Shrubs are seldom more than 20 feet in height; some of the largest may be single-trunked and treelike. Stature alone is not an absolute measure of shrub classification. A good example is illustrated by *Magnolia virginiana*. The northern aspect of this species, distributed from Massachusetts to North Carolina, is typically deciduous, multitunked, and shrubby, with a spreading habit that fits the stature of a large shrub. In cultivation and in the wild, it sometimes attains a height of 30 feet but seldom more. The southern aspect, often referred to as var. *australis*, occurs from North Carolina to southern Florida and west to Tennessee, Arkansas, and southeastern Texas, where it becomes a lofty evergreen tree with one or two trunks and sometimes reaches 100 feet in height. In cultivation, the southern plant consistently remains evergreen and treelike at least as far north as Washington, DC, even in the coldest winters.

Although the distinction of deciduous or evergreen habit and the differences in stature can be used to separate the northern and southern aspects in the living state, no discernable taxonomic characters can be found to consistently distinguish these variants morphologically. Moreover, the two variants of *M. virginiana* are often intermediate as to evergreenness and stature, factors that further complicate their identification. For these reasons, var. *australis* is not recognized in this catalog as a distinct entity.

Examples of common native and introduced shrubs cultivated in the southeastern United States include:

*Abelia × grandiflora*, glossy abelia, 6–8 ft, a  
hybrid of Chinese parentage  
*Agarista populifolia*, pipe plant,  
12–15 ft, southeastern United States



*Camellia japonica*, common camellia, 20 ft,  
Japan  
*Chionanthus virginicus*, old-man's beard, 12 ft,  
eastern United States  
*Kalmia latifolia*, mountain laurel, 20 ft, eastern  
United States.

## Subshrubs

A subshrub, or undershrub, is an intermediate category of a half-woody, or suffruticose, plant. The lower part of the stem, from which the new growth emerges each year, is woody and persistent. These are not simply half-hardy plants but represent a stage between herbaceous and the truly woody condition. Examples of subshrubs in the catalog include:

*Chrysanthemum nipponicum*, Nippon daisy,  
Japan  
*Indigofera* spp., indigo (listed species)  
*Lespedeza* spp., bush clover (listed species)  
*Nierembergia scoparia*, tall cup-flower, Uruguay  
and Argentina  
*Pachysandra procumbens*, Allegheny spurge,  
southeastern United States  
*Pachysandra terminalis*, Japanese spurge,  
Japan, People's Republic of China, and Korea  
*Teucrium chamaedrys*, European germander,  
Europe  
*Vinca major*, greater periwinkle, Europe  
*Vinca minor*, common periwinkle, Europe.

## Woody climbers, or lianes

The term scandent, from the Latin *scandens*, refers to woody and herbaceous plants that climb by various means. The term liana, or liane, refers to a woody climbing plant, especially in the tropics, but lianes occur in all climates except polar areas. Woody climbers include plants in five categories according to their mode of climbing, as follows:

### Root-climbers with holdfast roots and disc-like attachments

*Campsis radicans*, trumpet vine, eastern  
United States  
*Decumaria barbara*, wood-vamp, southeastern  
United States  
*Euonymus fortunei*, wintercreeper spindle-  
bush, Japan, People's Republic of China,  
and Korea  
*Hedera helix*, English ivy, Europe  
*Hydrangea anomala* ssp. *petiolaris*, climbing  
hydrangea, Japan.

### Tendrils with auxiliary filiform leafless and usually branched organs that attach to another body and curl around it for support

Morphologically, a tendril may be a modified stem, a modified branch, a petiole, a stipule, or a leaflet of a compound leaf. Occasionally, as in *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, the filiform branch tips are provided with terminal cups called holdfasts. Examples include:

*Ampelopsis arborea*, peppervine, eastern  
United States  
*Ampelopsis glandulosa* var. *brevipedunculata*,  
porcelain-berry, Japan and People's Republic  
of China  
*Bignonia capreolata*, cross vine, southeastern  
United States  
*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, Virginia creeper,  
eastern United States  
*Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, Boston ivy,  
Japan and People's Republic of China  
*Vitis* spp., grape vine.

### Twining that climb spirally for support

*Actinidia arguta*, tara vine, Japan, Korea, and  
northeastern Asia  
*Actinidia deliciosa* var. *deliciosa*, Chinese goose-  
berry or kiwi fruit, People's Republic of China  
*Akebia quinata*, chocolate vine, Japan, People's  
Republic of China, and Korea.  
*Berchemia scandens*, Alabama supplejack,  
eastern United States  
*Celastrus orbiculatus*, Oriental bittersweet,  
Japan, Korea, and People's Republic of China  
*Gelsemium sempervirens*, Carolina jessamine,  
southeastern United States  
*Kadsura japonica*, kadsura vine, Japan,  
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan  
*Lonicera sempervirens*, trumpet honeysuckle,  
eastern United States  
*Trachylospermum jasminoides*, Confederate  
jasmine, Japan, Korea, and People's Republic  
of China  
*Wisteria* spp. (species twine either to the right  
or left).

### Scramblers with long straggling branches that support themselves on other branches without fastening in any active manner; prickles or thorns may assist climbing, as in roses and brambles

*Rosa laevigata*, Cherokee rose, People's Republic  
of China  
*Rubus calycinoides*, Taiwan  
*Rubus cockburnianus*, People's Republic of China.

## Leaf-petiole climbers that hold the stem in place by twining around an adjacent branch

*Clematis* spp. and hybrids.

## Plant Nomenclature

The guiding principles for the regulation of plant nomenclature are embodied in two contemporary documents: (1) the *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*, 1988 edition (called the Botanical Code) and (2) the *International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*, 1980 edition (called the Cultivated Code). The Botanical Code "governs the use of botanical names in Latin form for both cultivated and wild plants, except for graft chimaeras" (Brickell et al. 1980: 11). The Cultivated Code regulates nomenclatural matters related exclusively to agricultural, horticultural, and silvicultural cultivars.

Reasons for changing plant names are rooted in the rule of priority stated in Article 11 of the Botanical Code. For a genus, the correct epithet is the earliest legitimate one at the same rank, except for a conserved name (*nomen conservandum*); for example, *Pseudolarix* Gordon (1858) not *Chrysolarix* H.E. Moore (1965). In categories below the rank of genus, the correct name is the earliest legitimate name at the same rank—species, subspecies, *varietas*, or *forma*—to which the plant is assigned. A plant has only one correct name, generally a binary name or binomial, that consists of a genus name (for example, *Magnolia*) followed by a specific epithet (for example, *grandiflora*). To this binary name is appended the name of the authority(ies) who published the name. The correct citation of the southern magnolia is *Magnolia grandiflora* L. ("L." stands for Carl Linnaeus, who first described this species in 1759). Other names for this plant are treated as synonyms (*Magnolia foetida* Sarg., for example) or homonyms but are illegitimate for purposes of scientific nomenclature. The binary name must be in Latin form regardless of its derivation. Plant nomenclature contains many names adapted from other languages, especially from Greek.

Names of plants are based on nomenclatural types, usually type specimens, which are documented, dried, and pressed specimens deposited in an herbarium for permanent reference. In the absence of a specimen, an accurate illustration may be substituted for purposes of typification. Botanical names published since 1935 must be accompanied by a Latin diagnosis to be botanically legitimate.

## Hierarchy of Rank Categories

### Genus

Genus (plural, genera) is the first major taxonomic category under the family. The catalog is arranged alphabetically by genus, beginning with *Abelia* R.Br., assigned to the family Caprifoliaceae and its common name, honeysuckle family. Genera of Caprifoliaceae in the catalog include: *Abelia*, *Diervilla*, *Dipelta*, *Heptacodium*, *Kolkwitzia*, *Lonicera*, *Sambucus*, *Symphoricarpos*, *Viburnum*, and *Weigela*. Some families are monotypic, comprising a single genus, such as *Ginkgo* in the Ginkgoaceae and *Cercidiphyllum* in the Cercidiphyllaceae. For the convenience of the user, the species, subspecies, *varietas*, *forma*, and cultivar names are listed alphabetically under each genus without regard to botanical rank. A supplementary list (Appendix D) groups the names according to botanical rank.

### Species

Biologically, the species is the basic taxonomic unit employed in the recognition and classification of plants. For purposes of this catalog, Cronquist's general definition of species is useful: "Species are the smallest groups that are consistently and persistently distinct, and distinguishable by ordinary means" (1988, p.71). Criteria for the recognition of species may include factors of reproductive isolation, chromosome number, phenetic or morphological discontinuity, geographic isolation, and ecogeographic coherence.

As the basic unit of biology, the species is subordinate to the genus. As the next higher major category, the genus consists of one or more species. The number of species varies from genus to genus. The monotypic genus *Ginkgo*, for example, consists of a single species, *biloba*, but the genus *Quercus* consists of many species, perhaps 450 worldwide, and some genera are even larger. While botanists argue the relative importance of species criteria, the viability of the species as a fundamental biological unit is attested by the presence of over 1,000 Linnean names in the catalog more than 200 years after the death of Linnaeus.

The word species is either singular or plural (*specie* refers to coinage). It is abbreviated sp. when singular and spp. when plural. In this catalog, species and cultivar names are cited in strict alphabetical order under the name of the

genus. The entries under the genus *Abelia*, for example, include the species *chinensis*, followed by the cultivar 'Edward Goucher', the hybrid  $\times$ *grandiflora*, and the cultivars 'Prostrata' and 'Sherwoodii'.

In horticultural works, authorities for cultivar names are not required according to the Cultivated Code. In nursery lists and in many publications on landscape plants, authorities for botanical names are usually omitted, but this is a mistake and leads to confusion. The citation of authorities clearly identifies the botanical name with its correct author(s), for example, *Aesculus flava* Solander, not of Aiton. In another example, the name *Acer parviflorum* was applied by Ehrhart in 1789 to *A. spicatum* Lamarck (1786) and later by Franchet & Savatier in 1879 to the plant now known as *A. nipponicum* Hara. Because of Ehrhart's earlier use of the specific epithet (though illegitimate because of Lamarck's priority), the Franchet & Savatier name was a "later homonym" and therefore illegitimate. Without an author citation, a reference to the name *A. parviflorum* would not inform the reader whether *A. spicatum* or *A. nipponicum* was meant.

## Subspecies

The subspecies, abbreviated ssp. or subsp., follows the rank of species and is often used to categorize geographic or ecological variants of a polymorphic species into generally disjunct morphological units. These units may be isolated from each other by latitude, longitude, altitude, and by ecological or geographical factors, as well as by morphological characters. Botanists still disagree on the application of the subspecies category, especially when the distinctions among variants are ill defined. Examples of subspecies in the catalog include *Acer negundo* L. ssp. *mexicanum* (DC.) Wesmael, *Hydrangea anomala* D. Don ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint., and *Koelreuteria elegans* (Seemann) A.C. Sm. ssp. *formosana* (Hayata) F.G. Meyer.

## Varietas

The category *varietas*, or botanical variety (abbreviated var.) was long used as the only infraspecific category generally recognized by botanists. Because of difficulties in evaluating morphological characters in plants, the categories subspecies and *varietas* have been used interchangeably by different workers. There is no common agreement among botanists on the application of these

categories. As indicated by Cronquist, "Nowadays one taxonomist's subspecies is likely to be another's variety" (1988, p. 99). Varieties are recognized in many genera in this catalog. In the genus *Acer*, for example, we recognize *Acer rubrum* L. var. *trilobum* T. & G. ex K. Koch, *A. rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Nutt.) Sarg., *A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. var. *amoenum* (Carr.) Ohwi, and *A. saccharum* Marsh. var. *rugelii* (Pax) Rehd.

## Forma

The category *forma* (abbreviated f.) has long been applied to distinguish transitory variation without persistent biological significance that is found randomly within populations of wild plants. Such variation includes flower color, leaf size, leaf shape, plant habit, vesture (hairiness, for example), and other characters. The following examples illustrate the use of *forma* in three well-known native woody plants cultivated in the southeastern United States: pink flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L. f. *rubra* (Weston) Schelle), yellow-fruited flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.), and the yellow-fruited American holly (*Ilex opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.).

Before the term cultivar was adopted by the Cultivated Code in 1953, the category *forma* had long been in use for many garden plants and also for some wild plants. Examples include *Sophora japonica* L. f. *pendula* (Sweet) Zabel and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco f. *glauca pendula* Rueppel that were automatically given cultivar status after 1953. These plants are now properly cited as *Sophora japonica* L. 'Pendula' and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco 'Glaucapendula'.

## Cultivar

The 1980 edition of the Cultivated Code provides guidelines "to promote uniformity, accuracy, and fixity in the naming of agricultural, horticultural, and silvicultural cultivars (varieties)." The term cultivar (derived from cultivated variety) was included when the Cultivated Code was drawn up in 1953; it denotes "an assemblage of cultivated plants which is clearly distinguished by any characters (morphological, physiological, cytological, chemical, or others) and which, when reproduced (sexually or asexually), retains its distinguishing characters."

Cultivars are without rank in the hierarchy of botanical nomenclature. In woody plants, cultivars are usually perpetuated as clones, that is as a genetically uniform assemblage of plants derived originally from a single individual and reproduced asexually as cuttings, divisions, or grafts, or by obligate apomixis. Seed-reproduced cultivars occur infrequently among woody plants (for example, in *Acer* and *Betula*). They are, however, well known in herbaceous genera, for example, *Impatiens*, *Phlox drummondii* 'Sternenzauber', and *Zea mays*.

Cultivar names, to be legitimate, must be registered through the appropriate international registration authority or published with an adequate description in a recognized publication, such as a dated nursery catalog or journal. Cultivar names simply listed in a nursery catalog or other publication are without valid status. These practices are important for ensuring the validity and stability of cultivar names. Cultivar names published on or after January 1, 1959, may no longer be in Latin form but must be fancy names in the vernacular, that is, in English or another modern language. Cultivar names may be designated by the abbreviation *cv.* preceding the name, or, as in this catalog, by single quotation marks as in the following examples: *Abelia* 'Edward Goucher', *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Diana', and *Magnolia* 'Galaxy'. However, cultivar names in Latin form published before January 1, 1959, such as *Acer palmatum* 'Atropurpureum' and *Ilex aquifolium* 'Argentea Marginata', must be retained, according to the Cultivated Code.

Our method of listing cultivar names alphabetically facilitates easy identification of the binary name (Latin scientific name) associated with a cultivar name, especially in those genera for which the user of the catalog does not know the species of a particular cultivar. The following examples from the genus *Acer* illustrate the usual method of citing cultivars, first listing the cultivar name and, in square brackets, identifying the species: 'Akaji Nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.]; 'Schwedleri' [*A. platanoides* L.]; and 'Temple's Upright' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]. In some cases, the cultivar is identified only as to genus.

## Sexual hybrids

In interspecific hybrids, a multiplication sign is placed before the hybrid epithet as in *Abelia* × *grandiflora*, a hybrid of *A. chinensis* and *A. uniflora*. In intergeneric hybrids, a multiplication sign is placed in front of the hybrid genus name as in × *Cupressocyparis leylandii*, a hybrid of *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* and *Cupressus macrocarpa*.

## Graft chimeras

As defined in the Cultivated Code, "Graft-chimeras are composed of tissues in intimate association from two different plants. They originate by grafting and are not sexual hybrids." There is no combining of cell contents or nuclei as in the case of hybrids; thus the word hybrid is inappropriate for these plants. In a graft chimera, the tissue of a shoot originating at the callus of the graft union contains at least one cell from the scion and one from the root stock. Periclinal chimeras, in which cells from the scion and cells from the stock are in different layers, are persistent when propagated. Chimeras may exhibit characters typical of the scion or the stock, or a range of intermediate forms.

The graft chimeras listed in the catalog are of the periclinal type. Graft chimeras are most unusual in the simultaneous production of flowers from the scion and from the stock. They are known worldwide by only a very few well-documented examples; two are listed in the catalog, designated with a plus (+) sign before the name, as follows:

- *Camellia* + 'Daisy Eagleson' = *C. sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' + *C. japonica*. *Camellia sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' is the rootstock and *C. japonica*, the scion. At flowering time, this evergreen shrub displays simultaneously on different branches the single flowers of *C. sasanqua* and the semi-double flowers of *C. japonica*.
- +*Laburnocytisus adamii* = *Cytisus purpureus* + *Laburnum anagyroides*. This small deciduous tree combines species of two genera of the bean family (Fabaceae). Branches of the yellow flowers of *L. anagyroides* and the dull purple flowers of *C. purpureus* bloom simultaneously on the same plant.



## How Plant Names Change

The names of plants are not fixed in time but are subject to change for various reasons. It is not difficult to find examples of plants long known under established names that are incorrect according to the Botanical Code. Name changes for some well-known woody landscape plants listed in the catalog are discussed below.

The name *Plumbago auriculata* Lam. is the correct binary name for a now widely cultivated South African species. Published by Lamarck in 1786, this name has an 8-year priority over the name *Plumbago capensis* Thunb. that was long used for this plant. In another example, the name *Cladrastis lutea* (Michx.f.) K. Koch dates from 1813 and is well known; but in 1811 Dumont de Courset had published the specific epithet *kentukea* for the same plant. According to the rule of priority, the name *Cladrastis kentukea* (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd has date priority as the correct name for yellow-wood.

Changes in plant names sometimes may not conform with the facts, causing more confusion than existed before the change was made. Two examples illustrate name changes too hastily made. Under *Magnolia* in *Hortus Third* (Bailey 1976), the entries *M. heptapeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy and *M. quinquepeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy are listed for two well-known magnolias, *M. denudata* and *M. liliiflora*, respectively. In 1779, Buc'hoz published *Lassonia heptapeta* and *L. quinquepeta* for these taxa. In 1934, Dandy transferred the Buc'hoz epithets to the genus *Magnolia*. In a paper by F. G. Meyer and E. McClintock published in 1987, the evidence shows that the combinations of Dandy were totally misapplied and without botanical validity. The original Chinese illustrations on which these names were based are artist's renditions, probably of *Magno-lia*, but the details are totally incorrect and the drawings may not be properly assigned to the genus *Magnolia* or, indeed, to any known living plant. Meyer and McClintock concluded that the earliest valid names for these magnolias, *M. denudata* and *M. liliiflora*, were correctly published by Desrousseaux in 1791 and stand as the correct names for these plants.

The name *Toona sinensis* (Endl.) M.J. Roem. applies to a tree native to eastern Asia, replacing the name *Cedrela sinensis* Juss. This follows an earlier taxonomic decision that the name *Toona* should apply to the Asiatic species, while the New World species (although closely related) are correctly placed in the genus *Cedrela*.

Until relatively recently, two species of *Sequoia* were recognized. A detailed study by J.T. Buchholz showed that only the coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don) Endl.) should be retained in the genus, while the giant sequoia of the high Sierras of California (formerly known as *Sequoia gigantea* Lindl.) belongs to the closely related genus *Sequoiadendron* with the binary name *Sequoiadendron giganteum* (Lindl.) J. Buchholz.

From time to time, various specific epithets have been applied to the Douglas fir—including *Pseudotsuga douglasii* Carr. (1867), *P. lindleyana* Carr. (1868), *P. taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britton (1889), and *P. mucronata* (Raf.) Sudworth (1895). But all of these must give way to the name *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco (1950), based on *Pinus menziesii* Mirb. (1825), as the valid name for this well-known tree of the western United States.

A well-known tree indigenous to the southeastern United States, the yellow buckeye, should be cited as *Aesculus flava* Sol. (1784), not *A. flava* Ait. (1789). This may appear as a small detail, but it illustrates the application of the rule of priority that exists to promote stability and accuracy in plant nomenclature. The name *A. octandra* Marsh. (1785), published later and long used for this tree, is a synonym without taxonomic validity of *A. flava* Sol.

Confusion reigns in the names applied to two evergreen shrubs planted in the southeastern states, one of them commonly grown and the other one rare. The well-known Florida native *Illicium parviflorum* Michx. ex Vent. is often misidentified in nurseries as *I. anisatum* L., a Japanese plant. Although the Japanese species is barely known in most areas, its name has long been associated with the wrong plant.

Another common shrub in nurseries, and one widely cultivated in the southeastern United States, is *Ternstroemia gymnanthera* (Wight & Arn.) Sprague of the tea family (Theaceae). It has long been sold in nurseries under the name *Cleyera japonica* Thunb., a different though closely related plant. Many nurseries are now aware of the correct identification of these plants and are labeling them accordingly. The true *Cleyera japonica* is an attractive, small evergreen tree with fragrant white flowers and black fruit, but it is rarely cultivated.

The name *Anisostichus capreolatus* (L.) Bur. (1884) can no longer be used for the cross vine, because the earlier name *Bignonia capreolata* L.

(1753) is a *nomen conservandum*, or conserved name, for this woody climber of the southeastern United States.

For more than a century, nurseries confused two commonly planted species in the genus *Ligustrum*—*L. japonicum* Thunb., Japanese privet; and *L. lucidum* Ait.f., wax-leaf privet. The name *L. lucidum* was misapplied to the Japanese privet, while the name *L. japonicum* was mistakenly applied to the wax-leaf privet. These errors were repeated year after year in nursery catalogs until Roland Jefferson (1976) corrected them. The problem was a simple case of applying the right name to the right plant.

## Homonyms

According to the Botanical Code, "A name, unless conserved (Art. 14) or sanctioned under Art. 13.1(d), is illegitimate if it is a later homonym, that is, if it is spelled exactly like a name based on a different type that was previously and validly published for a taxon of the same rank." Many homonyms exist among plant names found in the literature. For example, Linnaeus in 1753 published *Ilex aquifolium* as the name for English holly (in the Aquifoliaceae, or holly family). In 1784, Thunberg used *Ilex aquifolium* for a Japanese plant subsequently recognized as being in the Oleaceae, or olive family. Placing the Japanese plant in the genus *Osmanthus* of the Oleaceae, Siebold in 1846 adopted the specific epithet from Thunberg's name and published *Osmanthus aquifolium*. But this name is illegitimate, because Thunberg's name is a later homonym, and the nomenclatural type for *Ilex aquifolium* is the English holly named by Linnaeus. Because the earliest available specific epithet for the Japanese plant is that from G. Don's *Ilex heterophylla* (1832), the legitimate name for the familiar holly olive is *Osmanthus heterophyllus* (G. Don) P.S. Green var. *heterophyllus*.

Another significant confusion occurred in the names of two well-known species in the genus *Rhododendron*, one an elepidote rhododendron and the other a deciduous azalea. In 1826, Blume applied the name *Hymenanthes japonica* to the elepidote rhododendron. In 1835, Siebold and Zuccarini transferred the name *Hymenanthes* to *Rhododendron* as a generic synonym and named the species in question *Rhododendron metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc.; however, by citing the earlier name *H. japonica* Blume as a synonym they rendered *R. metternichii* illegitimate. In 1909, Camillo Schneider transferred the earlier

name *Hymenanthes japonica* Blume to *Rhododendron japonicum* (Blume) Schneider. This was, in fact, the correct name until very recently the Committee for Spermatophyta of the International Botanical Congress determined that the specific epithet *japonicum* correctly applies to the deciduous azalea. The name *R. degronianum* ssp. *heptamerum* (Maxim.) Hara is now the correct name for the elepidote rhododendron long known as *R. metternichii*. The illegitimate name *R. metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc., however, continues to be used widely in horticultural circles.

The deciduous azalea involved in this confusion of names was described by Asa Gray as *Azalea japonica*, in the Luteum subseries from Japan. In 1908, Suringar transferred the specific epithet to *Rhododendron* as *R. japonicum* (A. Gr.) Suringar. Suringar's publication of this combination was, however, interpreted by the author of a revision of the genus as provisional, making the name illegitimate as applied to the azalea and requiring its use for the elepidote rhododendron. Because the resulting name changes would have undesirable consequences, a formal proposal was made to reject *R. japonicum* (Blume) Schneider. After detailed re-examination of Suringar's work, the Committee for Spermatophyta concluded that the Suringar combination (using *japonicum* for the azalea) was indeed validly published. The name *R. japonicum* (Blume) Schneider for the elepidote rhododendron is therefore illegitimate as a later homonym and the proposal to reject became moot.

As noted, a later homonym may be conserved by formal action under the Botanical Code. For example, the genus name, *Torreya* Arn. (1838) of the yew family (Taxaceae) is conserved, and the earlier homonym *Torreya* of Rafinesque (1818) applied to a plant in the mint family (Lamiaceae) is rejected.

## Synonyms

Many plants have been repeatedly redescribed by different botanists, thus creating a long, complicated synonymy that is often difficult to reconcile. The synonyms of *Magnolia denudata* Desr. (1791), for example, include *M. conspicua* Salisb. (1806), *M. precia* Correa ex Vent. (1803), and *M. yulan* Desf. (1809). The name *Negundo fraxinifolium* de Vos (1887) is a synonym and invalid, because its nomenclatural type is the same as that of *Acer negundo* L. (1753), boxelder, a common North American tree that spans the continent east to west and is cultivated worldwide.

Common taxonomic synonyms are listed in the catalog to identify invalid names found in nursery catalogs and in the horticultural and botanical literature, such as the following:

*Cladrastis lutea* (Michx.f.) K. Koch =

**C. kentukea** (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd

*Magnolia foetida* (L.) Sarg. = **M. grandiflora** L.

*Rhododendron nudiflorum* (L.) Torr. =

**R. periclymenoides** (Michx.) Shinnars

*Rhododendron metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc. =

**R. degronianum** Carr. ssp. **heptamerum**  
(Maxim.) Hara

*Rhododendron roseum* (Loisel.) Rehd. =

**R. prinophyllum** (Small) Millais.

## Vernacular (Common) Names

The botanical (Latin-form) names and registered cultivar names of plants have universal application in the world scientific community. They are, moreover, instructive in many ways. By contrast, vernacular names are simply names of convenience for local application. Over a wide area some plants may have several common names, all of equal value, as in laurel magnolia, bay, sweet bay, swamp bay, beaver tree, and laurel for *Magnolia virginiana*. Some plants, especially the exotics, are often without a common name until one is invented. In this catalog we include one or two common names in general use for many of the listed plants. These names are summarized in Appendix E.

While there are problems associated with common names, many people prefer the vernacular. Some complain about Latin names of plants as too awkward and difficult to pronounce. Approached with an open mind, scientific names are not difficult. Familiar names used in the vernacular, such as anemone, catalpa, chrysanthemum, gladiolus, iris, magnolia, petunia, phlox, rhododendron, sassafras, wisteria, yucca, and zinnia are, in fact, Latin genus names that have entered vernacular usage.

Once established, common names are often useful and convenient for trees such as Douglas fir, deodar cedar, white oak, and American elm. However, unlike botanical names, common names are sometimes misleading and confusing and may impede clear communication and understanding, since nothing about these names relates to name stability or to classification. In the southeastern United States, for example, the native deciduous azaleas are commonly known as "honeysuckle," but to many people honey-

suckle refers only to species of *Lonicera* of the honeysuckle family (Caprifoliaceae). The common name for *Rhododendron periclymenoides* is pinxterbloom in Maryland, purple honeysuckle in the Carolinas, and election pink in some other areas of the southeast. In the United States, the indigenous species of *Tilia* are called basswood or linden, while in the United Kingdom members of this genus are called lime trees. The use of common names should be discouraged because of the endless possibilities for misidentification and confusion.

## Symbols and Abbreviations

**Acronyms** are cited alphabetically under each plant entry to identify the collection sites, for example, DCNA = District of Columbia/National Arboretum; FLUF = Florida/University of Florida, Gainesville; and GAUG = Georgia/University of Georgia.

**Cultivar** names are spelled with initial capital letters in roman type and are enclosed with single quotation marks: *Abelia* 'Edward Goucher', *Magnolia* 'Galaxy'.

**Other symbols and abbreviations follow.**

ssp. = subspecies: *Hydrangea anomala* D. Don  
ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.

var. = *varietas* (botanical variety): *Acer*  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. var.  
*amoenum* (Carr.) Hara

× = multiplication sign used for hybrids:  
interspecific hybrids are identified with the multiplication sign placed in front of the hybrid epithet, as *Abelia* × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd.; in bigeneric hybrids the multiplication sign is placed in front of the hybrid genus name, as × *Cupressocyparis leylandii* (Dallim. & Jacks.) Dallim.

+ = symbol for graft chimera, as *Camellia*  
+'Daisy Eagleson'

[ ] enclose botanical names of cultivars and names of parents of hybrids and cultivars

★ designates plant introductions from the U. S. National Arboretum breeding program

? indicates uncertainty as to parentage.

**ABELIA** R.Br.**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family  
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)**chinensis** R.Br.

Chinese A.

DCNA MDFM SCWI

**'Edward Goucher' [A. × grandiflora × A. schumannii]**ALBH GAUG SCCU TXRS  
GAJS MDGC TNFN× **grandiflora** (Andre) Rehd.

Glossy A.

**[A. chinensis × A. uniflora]**DCCG MDJH MSEP NCSM  
FLMG MDKN NCBE SCCU  
LASL MDLT NCDU TNBM  
MDDF MDNA NCGP**'Prostrata' [A. × grandiflora (Andre) Rehd.]****[A. chinensis × A. uniflora]**

DCNA

**'Sherwoodii' [A. × grandiflora (Andre) Rehd.]****[A. chinensis × A. uniflora]**

GAUG SCBR

**ABELIOPHYLLUM** Nakai**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

**distichum** Nakai

White Forsythia

DCNA MDLT

**ABIES** Mill.**PINACEAE**

Fir

Pine Family

**alba** Mill.

Silver F.

GABS NCTE VAWP

**balsamea** (L.) Mill.

Balsam F.

DCNA

**brachyphylla** Maxim.**= A. homolepis****cephalonica** Loud.

Greek F.

DCNA MDLT

**chensiensis** Tieghem ssp. **salouenensis**

(Bord.-Rey. &amp; Gaussen) Rushforth

Shensi F.

DCNA

**cilicica** (Ant. & Kotschy) Carr.

Cilician F.

VAMP

**concolor** (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr.

White F.

MDLT NCBE VAMP

**ernestii** Rehd.**= A. chensiensis ssp. salouenensis****firma** Sieb. & Zucc.

Momi F.

ALOS MDLT TNWF  
DCNA NCBE**fraseri** (Pursh) Poir.

Fraser F.

NCAS TNBV VAFR VASG

**'Glauc' [A. pinsapo Boiss.]**

DCNA

**holophylla** Maxim.

Manchurian F.

DCNA

**homolepis** Sieb. & Zucc.

Nikko F.

DCNA

**homolepis** Sieb. & Zucc. var. **umbellata** (Mayr) Wils.**= A. × umbellata****koreana** Wils.

Korean F.

DCNA

**nobilis** (Dougl.) Lindl.**= A. procera****nordmanniana** (Steven) Spach

Nordmann F.

DCAE NCBE VABF  
MDLT NCKK**numidica** de Lannoy ex Carr.

Algerian F.

DCNA

**pectinata** DC.**= A. alba****pinsapo** Boiss.

Spanish F.

DCSH VAMP



**procera** Rehd.

Noble F.

DCNA

× **umbellata** (Mayr) Liu[**A. firma** × **A. homolepis**]

DCNA

× **vilmorinii** Mast.[**A. cephalonica** × **A. pinsapo**]

DCNA

**ABUTILON** Mill. Flowering Maple  
**MALVACEAE** Mallow Family**pictum** (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.

LAMP

**striatum** Dicks. ex Lindl.= **A. pictum**'**Thompsonii**' [**A. pictum** (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.]

GACG

**ACACIA** Mill. Wattle, Mimosa  
**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family**berlandieri** Benth.

TXSE

**farnesiana** (L.) Willd.

Sweet A.

FLUF

LAMP

TXJS

LAHG

SCKS

TXSE

**rigidula** Benth.

LASL

**roemeriana** Scheele

TXSE

**wrightii** Benth.

TXPS

**ACALYPHA** L.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family**hispida** Burm.f.

Chenille Plant

ALBG

**sanderi** N.E.Br.= **A. hispida****ACANTHOPANAX** (Decne. & Planch.)

Miq.

= **ELEUTHEROCOCCUS****ACCA** O.Berg**MYRTACEAE** Myrtle Family**sellowiana** (O.Berg) Burret

Pineapple Guava

FLMG

LAHG

NCGP

SCBY

FLRH

MSEP

NCOP

SCLO

FLUF

MSRN

NCWM

VANB

**sellowiana** (O.Berg) Burret

(Leaves variegated)

DCCG

GAJS

MSEN

VAWP

DCNA

MDNA

VACW

FLUF

MDRP

VASC

**ACER** L.**ACERACEAE**

Maple

Maple Family

'**Aconitifolium**' [**A. japonicum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

GACG

MDJS

MDPJ

'**Akaji nishiki**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'**Aka washi no o**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]= '**Ornatum**''**Akikaze nishiki**' [**A. truncatum** Bunge]

DCNA

'**Albo-limbatum**' [**A. rufinerve** Sieb. & Zucc.]= '**Hatsuyuki**''**Albo-variegatum**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]= '**Versicolor**''**Almira**' [**A. platanoides** L.]

DCNA

**amplum** Rehd.= **A. longipes** ssp. **amplum**'**Aokii**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]= '**Versicolor**''**Aoyagi**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'**Argenteo-variegatum**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]= '**Versicolor**'

**'Asahi zuru'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

**'Atropurpureum'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
Bloodleaf M.

(*Atropurpureum* group)

ALEH	GACD	MDJH	NCOP
ALTD	GACG	MDJS	NCPL
ARSN	GATS	MDLA	TNMB
DCNA	GAUG	MDMM	TNWF
DEWG	MDDF	MDNA	VAAC
FLMG	MDGG	NCBE	VACW
GAAB	MDHN	NCDU	VAGW

**'Atropurpureum'** [*A. pseudoplatanus* L.]  
Purpleleaf Sycamore M.  
DCNA

**'Atropurpureum Superbum'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
(*Atropurpureum* group)  
DCNA

**'Aureo-variegatum'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

**'Aureum'** [*A. cappadocicum* Gleditsch]  
Golden Colosseum M.  
TNTV

**'Aureum'** [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
Golden Full-moon M.  
MDKN      SCCC

**'Aureum'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
MDDF

**'Autumn Glory'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

**'Bloodgood'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA      GAEC      GAFN      VATA

**'Brilliantissimum'** [*A. pseudoplatanus* L.]  
DCNA

***buergerianum*** Miq.  
Trident M.

DCWR	GAUG	TXCC	VATA
GACG	TNFE	TXMS	
GAFN	TNPW	VAAC	
GAME	TNUT	VABF	

**'Burgundy Lace'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA      GACG

**'Butterfly'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
MDBG      MDJS      MDKN      TXHL

***campbellii*** Hiern ssp. ***flabellatum*** (Rehd.)  
E.Murr.  
DCNA

***campbellii*** Hiern ssp. ***oliverianum*** (Pax)  
E.Murr.  
= ***A. oliverianum*** ssp. ***oliverianum***

***campestre*** L.  
Hedge M.

DCCG	DCWH	TNDR	VASC
DCLC	GAUG	VAAC	
DCNA	NCBE	VACW	

***campestre*** L. var. ***leiocarpum*** (Opiz)  
Wallroth  
Hedge M.

MDCP	NCCA	VABF
NCBE	NCDU	

***capillipes*** Maxim.  
DCNA      TNPW

***cappadocicum*** Gleditsch  
Colosseum M.  
DCCG      DCGP      DCNA

***cappadocicum*** Gleditsch ssp. ***truncatum***  
(Bunge) E.Murr.  
= ***A. truncatum***

***carpinifolium*** Sieb. & Zucc.  
Hornbeam M.  
TNWF

**'Chas. F. Irish'** [*A. platanoides* L.]  
DCNA

**'Chirimen nishiki'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

**'Chitoseyama'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

***cissifolium*** (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch  
VABF

**'Compactum'** [*A. campestre* L.]  
= **'Nanum'**

'**Corallinum**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'**Crimson King**' [*A. platanoides* L.]  
DCNA MDJH TNSC VATA

'**Crimson Queen**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
(Dissectum group)  
DCNA

*davidii* Franch.  
David's M.  
DCNA MDBG TNRT  
GATS TNFE

*diabolicum* Bl. ex K.Koch  
Devil M.  
DCNA VABF

'Discolor Versicolor' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
= '**Versicolor**'

*dissectum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
= *A. palmatum* '**Dissectum**'

'**Dissectum**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
Laceleaf M.  
(Dissectum group; green-leaved)  
DCCG GACG TNDR  
DCNA GAEC

'**Dissectum Flavescens**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'**Dissectum Palmatifidum**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA SCCC

'Dissectum Paucum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
= '**Dissectum Palmatifidum**'

'**Dissectum Rubrifolium**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA DCWH MDJS NCBE

'**Dissectum Variegatum**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
MDKN

'**Drummondii**' [*A. platanoides* L.]  
DCNA

'**Faassen's Black**' [*A. platanoides* L.]  
DCCG DCNA

'Filicifolium' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
= '**Aconitifolium**'

'**Filigree**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
SCCC

*flabellatum* Rehd.  
= *A. campbellii* ssp. *flabellatum*

'Flavescens' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
= '**Dissectum Flavescens**'

× *freemanii* E.Murr.  
[*A. rubrum* × *A. saccharinum*]  
DCNA

'**Garnet**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
(Dissectum group)  
GAEC

'**Gerling**' [*A. rubrum* L.]  
DCNA

*ginnala* Maxim.  
Amur M.  
DCNA SCCU TNSC  
GAUG TNCT VACW  
MDJH TNDR VATA

'Globosum' [*A. campestre* L.]  
= '**Nanum**'

*griseum* (Franch.) Pax  
Paperbark M.  
DCNA GAWH MDLT VAGS  
DEWG MDBG TNHT VATA  
GALA MDGD TNSN

'**Hagaromo**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA MDKN MDMG SCCC

'**Hatsuyuki**' [*A. rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
DCNA MDBG

'Heptalobum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
= *A. palmatum* var. *amoenum*

'**Hessei**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA MDJS MDKN

'**Higasayama**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA GACG MDJS MDKN

'Hogyoku' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
GACG

'Ichigyo ji' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Iijima sunago' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Inaba shidare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
(Dissectum group)  
DCNA

'Itaya' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA MDKN

'Itaya meigetsu' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
= *A. japonicum*

*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
Japanese M., Full-moon M.  
DCNA MDJS

'Jiro shidare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Kagiri nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Killarney' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Kingsville Red' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Kinugasayama' [*A. japonicum* Thunb.  
ex J.A.Murr.]  
(Sometimes placed in *A. sieboldianum* Miq.)  
DCNA

'Kocho nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
= 'Butterfly'

'Kohauchina kaido' [*A. japonicum* Miq.]  
DCNA

'Koshimino' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
MDMG

'Kurabeyama' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Laceleaf' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
= 'Filigree'

'Linearilobum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA MDBG

*longipes* Franch. ssp. *amplum* (Rehd.) Jong  
DCNA

'Lutescens' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
MDGD MDJS

'Maiko' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Mai kujaku' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
= 'Aconitifolium'

*mandshuricum* Maxim.  
Manchurian M.  
MDKN

'Masukagami' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Matsukaze' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

*maximowiczianum* Miq.  
Nikko M.

DCNA MDDF VAHM

'Mikasayama' [*A. sieboldianum* Miq.]  
DCNA

'Mino yatsufusa' [*A. buergerianum* Miq.]  
TNSN

'Mioun' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
(Dissectum group)  
DCNA

*miyabei* Maxim.  
Miyabe M.  
MDGD

'Miyasama' [*A. buergerianum* Miq.  
ssp. *formosanum* (Hayata) E.Murr. &  
Lauener]  
DCNA MDKN TNSN

'Mizu kuguri' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

*mono* Maxim.  
= ***A. truncatum***

***monspessulanum*** L.  
Montpellier M.  
VABF

'Monumentale' [***A. saccharum*** Marsh.]  
= 'Temple's Upright'

'Monzukushi' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Moonfire' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Mure hibari' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Musashino' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
= 'Nomura'

'Nanum' [***A. campestre*** L.]  
Dwarf Hedge M.  
DCNA      TNDR      TNTV  
GACG      TNSN      VAGS

'Naruo nishiki' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Nauto kaede' [***A. buergerianum*** Miq.]  
TNSN

***negundo*** L.  
Boxelder  
ALAU      DCNA      DEEM

*negundo* L. ssp. *latifolium* (Pax) Schwerin  
= ***A. negundo*** ssp. *negundo* var. ***texanum***

***negundo*** L. ssp. *mexicanum* (DC.) Wesmael  
MDGD

***negundo*** L. ssp. *negundo* var. ***texanum***  
Pax  
FLUF      MSEN      TXHA  
MDSJ      NCCA

'Newton Sentry' [***A. saccharum*** Marsh.]  
MDJS

*nigrum* Michx.  
= ***A. saccharum*** ssp. ***nigrum***

*nikoense* Maxim.  
= ***A. maximowiczianum***

'Nomura' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Nomura nishiki' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

***oblongum*** Wall. ex DC.  
Evergreen M.  
FLUF

'October Glory' [***A. rubrum*** L.]  
DCNA

'Oekonomierat Stoll' [***A. platanoides*** L.]  
DCNA

'Ogino nagare' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Ogon sarasa' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'O isami' [***A. japonicum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'O kagami' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Okushimo' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA      MDBG      MDKN  
GACG      MDJS

***oliverianum*** Pax  
DCNA      FLUF      GAIS

'Omato' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Oo shi rini' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Oregon Sunset' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Orido nishiki' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Ornatum' [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCCG      DCWH      GACG  
DCNA      DEWG

**'Osakazuki'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDKN

**'Oshio beni'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GACG

**'Oshu shidare'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'O take'** [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Palmatum'** [*A. saccharinum* L.]

FLUF

*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **amoenum** (Carr.) Ohwi

ALBH	GAUG	SCCC	VACW
DCNA	LAHG	SCHS	
GATS	MDJS	TNDR	

*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. *heptalobum* Rehd.

= *A. palmatum* var. **amoenum**

*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **matsumurae** (Koidz.) Makino

DCNA

*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **palmatum**

Japanese M.

ARWS	GAEC	MDCP	SCCC
DCCG	GAOH	MDHN	SCNR
DCNA	GAUG	MDJS	VACW
FLMG	GAWP	MSEP	VATA
GACG	MDBG	NCBE	

**pensylvanicum** L.

Striped Maple

VAGW

*pictum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

= ***Kalopanax septemlobus***

**'Pixie'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Name of doubtful status)

DCNA

**platanoides** L.

Norway Maple

ALAU	DCWR	MDNA	VACW
DCCG	DEMC	MDPJ	VATA
DCNA	MDHN	MDSJ	VAWR
DCWH	MDJS	SCKG	

**pseudoplatanus** L.

Sycamore Maple

DCCG	DESR	TNFE	VARO
DCNA	MDLA	VACS	

**pseudosieboldianum** (Pax) Komar.

Purplebloom Maple

DCNA MDJS

**'Pyramidale'** [*A. rubrum* L.]

DCSE

'Reticulatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Shigitatsu sawa'**

**'Ribbon Leaf'** [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Atropurpureum group)

DCNA

'Roseo-maculatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Versicolor'**

'Roseo-marginatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Kagiri nishiki'**

'Rubrifolium' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Dissectum Rubrifolium'**

**rubrum** L.

Red Maple

DCCG	DCWH	MDLA	VAGG
DCNA	DEWG	VACW	

**rubrum** L. var. **drummondii** (Nutt.) Sarg.

Drummond Maple

FLUF SCMP TXCT

*rubrum* L. var. *tridens* A.Wood

= *A. rubrum* var. **trilobum**

**rubrum** L. var. **trilobum** T. & G. ex K.Koch

ALAU	MDHN	VACW
ALOS	SCUC	VAGW
FLMG	VAAC	VAWR

**rufinerve** Sieb. & Zucc.

Redvein Maple

DCNA GAEC

**saccharinum** L.

Silver Maple

ALAU	DCNA	GAFN	TNWF
ARRB	DEMC	GAVI	VACM
DCCG	FLUF	SCEM	VACW



**saccharum** Marsh. ssp. **floridanum**  
(Chapm.) Desm.

Florida Maple

ALEH	GAAB	TXLL
FLUF	NCSM	TXMS

**saccharum** Marsh. ssp. **leucoderme** (Small)  
Desm.

Chalk Maple

ALEH	GAEC	GAWD
------	------	------

*saccharum* var. *monumentale* (Temple)  
Rehd.

= '**Temple's Upright**'

**saccharum** Marsh. ssp. **nigrum** (Michx.f.)  
Desm.

Black Maple

DCNA	TNWF	VAMP
------	------	------

**saccharum** Marsh. var. **rugelii** (Pax) Rehd.

DCCG	TNSC	VAWD
TNHG	VACW	VAWR

**saccharum** Marsh. ssp. **saccharum**

Sugar Maple

ARRB	MDHN	TNWF	VAHC
DCCG	MDMM	VABF	VAWR
DCNA	MDNA	VAGG	

**'Sagara nishiki'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Sango kaku'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

DCEL	FLMG	MDKN
DCNA	MDBG	SCCC

**'Sanguineum'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

= ***A. palmatum*** var. ***palmatum***

**'Sazanami'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Schlesingeri'** [***A. rubrum*** L.]

DCNA

**'Schwedleri'** [***A. platanoides*** L.]

Schwedler M.

DCEL	GAOH	MDNA	VACW
GALA	MDCP	TNFE	VAWR

**'Scolopendrifolium'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

= '**Linearilobum**'

**'Seigen'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Seiryu'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
(Dissectum group)

DCNA

**'Sessilifolium'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

= '**Hagoromo**'

**'Sherwood Flame'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Shigitatsu sawa'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDJS MDKN

**'Shigurezome'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Shino buga oka'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

MDJS

***shirasawanum*** Koidz.

MDJS TNSN

**'Shirigosan'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

(Linearilobum group)

DCNA

**'Shishigashira'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDJS MDKN SCCC

**'Shojo'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

***sieboldianum*** Miq.

Siebold Maple

DCNA DEWG

***spicatum*** Lam.

Mountain Maple

GAEC

**'Stollii'** [***A. platanoides*** L.]

= '**Oekonomierat Stoll**'

**'Sweet Shadow Cut-Leaf'** [***A. saccharum***  
Marsh.]

DCCG

**'Tamukeyama'** [***A. palmatum*** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

(Dissectum group)

DCNA

***tataricum*** L.

Tatarian Maple

DCNA GACG VATA

'**Tatsuta**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

**tegmentosum** Maxim.  
Manchurian Striped M.  
DCNA DCPD MDLT TDTV

'**Temple's Upright**' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]  
DCNA DEWG MDJS MDPJ

'**The Bishop**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA MDKN

'**Tilford**' [*A. rubrum* L.]  
DCNA

'**Tokiwa nishiki**' [*A. truncatum* Bunge]  
DCNA

'**Toyama nishiki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
(Dissectum group)  
DCNA

*trifidum* Hook. & Arn.  
= **A. buergerianum**

'**Trompenburg**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

**truncatum** Bunge  
Shantung Maple  
DCNA MDKN TNUT VABP  
GAUG TNDP VABF

**truncatum** Bunge f. **dissectum** Wesmael  
DCNA

'**Tsuchi uno**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'**Tsuku bane**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'**Tsukushi gata**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'**Tsuri nishiki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'**Ukon**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
= '**Aoyagi**'

'**Usugumo**' [*A. truncatum* Bunge]  
DCNA

'**Utsu semi**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'**Variegatum**' [*A. negundo* L.]  
ALTD LAGN MDKN VANP

'**Variegatum**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
= '**Dissectum Variegatum**'

'**Variegatum**' [*A. rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
MDBG

**velutinum** Boiss. var. **vanvolxemii** (Mast.)  
Rehd.  
Velvet M.  
DCNA

'**Versicolor**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
GACG MDKN

'**Vitifolium**' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'**Waka momiji**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
MDOF

'**Washi no o**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
= '**Dissectum Palmatifidum**'

'**Waterfall**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
SCCC

**wilsonii** Rehd.  
DCNA

'**Yatsubusa**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA GACG MDPJ

'**Yayoigasa**' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'**Yezo nishiki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA GACG

'**Yukigumi**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

× **zoeschense** Pax  
[*A. campestre* × *A. lobellii*]  
DCNA

**ACOELORRHAPHE** H.Wendl.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

**wrightii** (Griseb. & H.Wendl.) H.Wendl. ex Becc.  
 FLUF

**ACTINIDIA** Lindl.  
**ACTINIDIACEAE** Actinidia Family

**arguta** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq.  
 Tara Vine  
 DCDO DCNA MDGD VATA

**'Chico'** [**A. deliciosa** (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang & A.R.Ferguson var. **deliciosa**]  
 VATA

*chinensis* Planch.  
 = **A. deliciosa** var. **deliciosa**

*chinensis* Planch. var. *deliciosa* (A.Chev.) A.Chev.  
 = **A. deliciosa** var. **deliciosa**

**deliciosa** (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang & A.R.Ferguson var. **deliciosa**  
 Kiwi Fruit, Chinese Gooseberry  
 GAAB NCDU

× **fairchildii** Rehd.  
**[A. arguta × A. chinensis]**  
 MDGD VATA

**kolomikta** (Maxim. & Rupr.) Maxim.  
 VAGS

**polygama** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.  
 Silver Vine  
 DCNA

**purpurea** Rehd.  
 VATA

**ADINA** Salisb.  
**RUBIACEAE** Madder Family

**rubella** Hance  
 Chinese Buttonbush  
 ALAU SCCU VAHM  
 LASL VACW

**AESCULUS** L. Horsechestnut, Buckeye  
**HIPPOCASTANACEAE** Buckeye Family

**'Baumanii'** [**A. hippocastanum** L.]  
 Double-flowered H.  
 DCNA MDBG NCBE  
 DCSE MDCP NCDU

**'Briotii'** [**A. × carnea** Hayne]  
**[A. hippocastanum × A. pavia]**  
 DCNA DEWG MDPJ  
 DCWR MDKN VACW

× **bushii** Schneid.  
**[A. glabra × A. pavia]**  
 MDBP

**californica** (Spach) Nutt.  
 California B.  
 DCNA SCWI

× **carnea** Hayne  
 Red H.  
**[A. hippocastanum × A. pavia]**  
 DCPL MDBG VAMP  
 DCSE MDCP

× **dupontii** Sarg.  
**[A. flava × (A. pavia × A. sylvatica)]**  
 DEEM DEWG

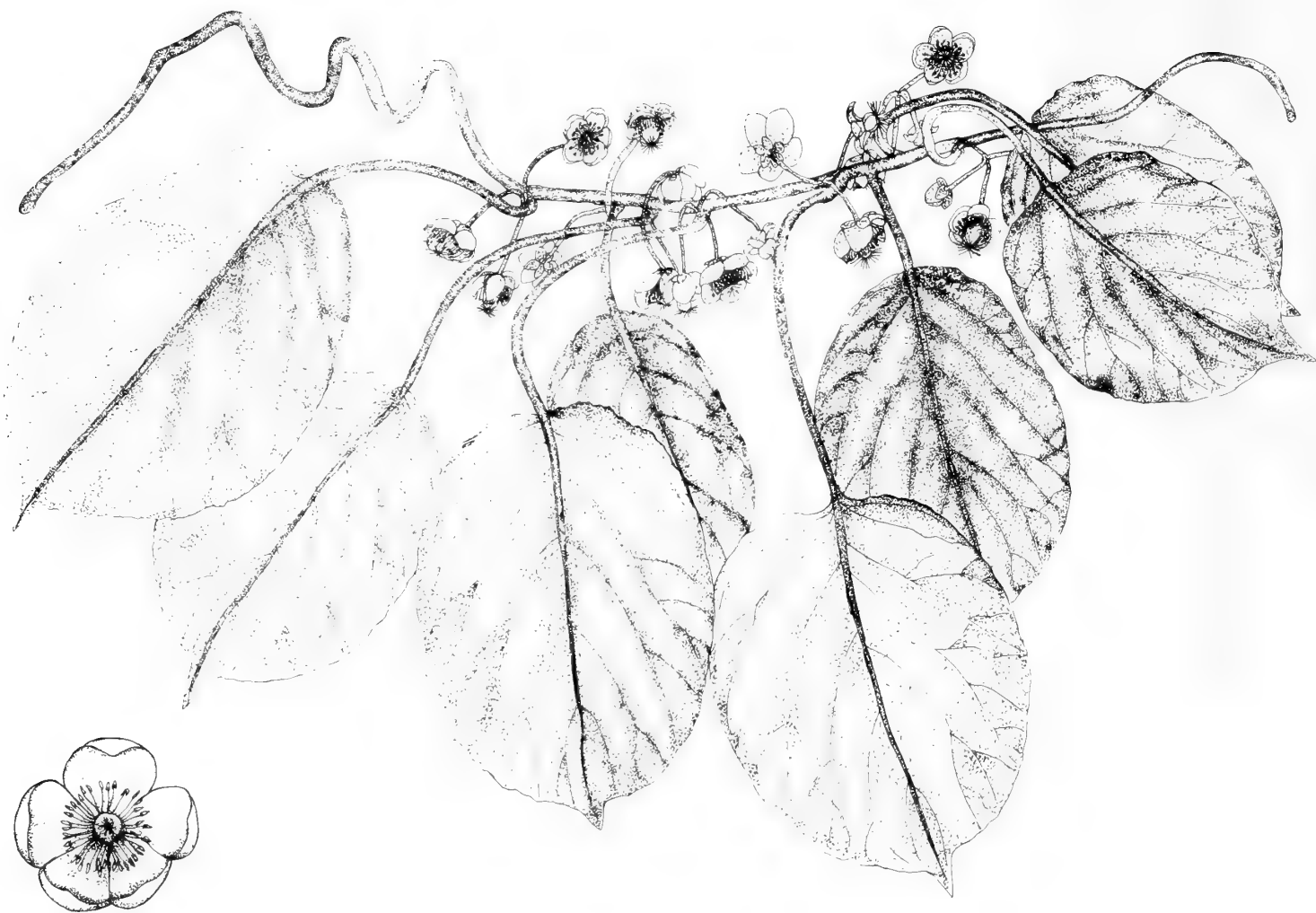
**flava** Sol.  
 Yellow B.  
 DCCG MDHN NCTE VAKH  
 DCNA MDJH TNFE VAMP  
 DEEM MDNA TNSC VAWP  
 MDBP NCBE VACP  
 MDCP NCKH VACW

*flava* Ait.  
 = **A. flava** Sol.

**glabra** Willd.  
 Ohio B.  
 ARHS DCWR MDJH TNFE  
 DCNA DEWG MDLS VAMP  
 DCWH MDHN SCWI

× **glaucescens** Sarg.  
**[A. flava × A. sylvatica]**  
 DEWG

**hippocastanum** L.  
 H.  
 DCCG DEWG MDMM VAPS  
 DCNA MDBG VACW  
 DCSE MDCP VAGW  
 DCWH MDLA VAMP



**ACTINIDIA** *arguta* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.  
ex Miq.  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

× **hybrida** DC.

[**A. flava** × **A. pavia**]

DCNA	DEWG	VAGW
DCWH	VAAL	VAWP

× **marilandica** Booth ex Kirchn.

[**A. glabra** × **A. flava**]

DCSE	DEEM
------	------

*maxima* Drake

= **A. flava** Sol.

'**Memmingeri**' [**A. hippocastanum** L.]

DCNA

× **mutabilis** (Spach) Scheele

[**A. sylvatica** × **A. pavia**]

GACG	GAEC
------	------

*octandra* Marsh.

= **A. flava** Sol.

**parviflora** Walt.

Bottlebrush Buckeye

DCNA	LARP	MDKN	TNNE
DCWR	MDAM	MDLT	TNUT
GACG	MDHN	MDRT	

**parviflora** Walt. var. **serotina** Rehd.

DCNA

**pavia** L.

Red Buckeye

ALBG	LAAL	MDKN	TNHT
DEWG	LALG	NCTP	TNMB
FLUF	MDBG	SCBR	TXMS
GACG	MDIH	SCKG	VACW
GASM	MDJH	SCMG	VAWR

**pavia** L. var. **flavescens** (Sarg.) Correll

TXLL

× **plantierensis** Andre

[**A. hippocastanum** × **A. × carnea**]

DCNA	DEWG
------	------

**sylvatica** Bartram

DCNA	GAEC	NCCA	SCWI
------	------	------	------

× **woerlitzensis** Koehne

[**A. flava** × (**A. sylvatica** × **A. pavia**)]

DEWG

**AGARISTA** D. Don ex G. Don

**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

**populifolia** (Lam.) D. Don ex Judd

Pipe Plant, Pipe-stem Wood

ALAU	MDLT	SCBR	SCWI
LAAL	MDPJ	SCCU	VAGS
LALG	NCBE	SCMP	VAPH

**AGAVE** L.

**AGAVACEAE**

Century Plant

Agave Family

**americana** L.

FLUF

'**Marginata**' [**A. americana** L.]

Variegated C. P.

FLUF

**AILANTHUS** Desf.

**SIMAROUBACEAE**

Quassia Family

**altissima** (Mill.) Swingle

Tree-of-heaven

DEEM	MDHN	MDSJ
MDCP	MDLT	VABP

**glandulosa** Desf.

= **A. altissima**

**AKEBIA** Decne.

Akebia

**LARDIZABALACEAE**

Lardizabala Family

**quinata** (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.

Chocolate Vine

DCNA	MDFM	VASS
MDBG	NCDU	

'**Shirobana**' [**A. quinata** (Thunb. ex Houtt.)

Decne.]

MDBG

**ALBIZIA** Durazz.

**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)**

Bean Family

**julibrissin** Durazz.

Silk Tree, Mimosa Tree

DCNA	MSHB	NCTR
FLUF	NCDU	SCBR
MSBN	NCOP	TNTV



***AKEBIA quinata***, (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]



**kalkora** (Roxb.) Prain

DCNA	NCBE	NCTR	VATA
GAIS	NCDU	VABF	

**ALEURITES** J.R. & J.G. Forst.**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family**fordii** Hemsl.

Tung-oil Tree

ALBG	FLUF	MSMN
FLLE	GATS	NCOP
FLMG	LAAL	SCFW

**montana** (Lour.) Wils.

Mu-oil Tree

FLUF

**ALLAMANDA** L.**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family**cathartica** L.

ALBG

**ALNUS** Mill. Alder**BETULACEAE** Birch Family**formosana** (Burkw.) Makino

MDJC TXLL

**glutinosa** (L.) Gaertn.

European Alder, Black Alder

DCCG DCNA VATA

**hirsuta** (Spach) Rupr. var. **sibirica**

(Spach) Schneid.

DCNA

**japonica** (Thunb.) Steud.

MDGD

**maritima** (Marsh.) Nutt.

Seaside Alder

VACW

**serrulata** (Ait.) Willd.

Smooth Alder

ALAU	NCDU	TXLL
LAHG	SCPL	

**ALOYSIA** Juss.**VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family**gratissima** (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso

Lemon Verbena

LASL

**AMELANCHIER** Medik.**ROSACEAE**

Shadbush

Rose Family

**alnifolia** (Nutt.) Nutt.

MDGD

**arborea** (Michx.f.) Fern.

Common S., Downy Serviceberry

ALEH	DCSG	MDBG	SCUC
DCEL	DEMC	MDLT	VACW
DCNA	GACG	SCBR	VAGW

**asiatica** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

DCNA MDKN

**canadensis** (L.) Medik.

DCNA	SCBR	VAGW
MDWJ	VACW	

**laevis** Wieg.

Allegheny S., Smooth S.

DCNA GAEC MDLM VASK

**oblongifolia** T. & G.**= A. canadensis****'Rosea'** [**A. laevis** Wieg.]

DCNA

**sanguinea** (Pursh) DC.

VAGS

**spicata** (Lam.) K.Koch

DCNA GAUG TNUT

**stolonifera** Wieg.**= A. spicata****'Success'**

MDOF

**AMORPHA** L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family**fruticosa** L.

Indigo Bush

DCNA	TNDR	VAGW
MDNA	VABF	

**glabra** Desf. ex Poir.

Mountain Indigo

ALTR

**AMPELOPSIS** Michx.**VITACEAE**

Grape Family

**arborea** (L.) Koehne

DCNA TXLL

**AMPELOPSIS***brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Traut.= ***A. glandulosa*** var. ***brevipedunculata******glandulosa*** (Wall.) Momiy.var. ***brevipedunculata*** (Maxim.) Momiy.

Porcelain-berry

GAAB MDBG VAWP

'Elegans' [***A. glandulosa***var. ***brevipedunculata*** (Maxim.) Momiy.]

DCNA

**AMYRIS** P.Br.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

***texana*** (Buckl.) P.Wilson

Texas Torchwood

TXLL

**ANDROMEDA** L.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

'Nana' [***A. polifolia*** L.]

MDLT

***polifolia*** L.

NCFR

**ANISACANTHUS** Nees**ACANTHACEAE**

Acanthus Family

***thurberi*** (Torr.) A.Gr.

TXCT

**ANISOSTICHUS** Bur.= **BIGNONIA****ANTIGONON** Endl.**POLYGONACEAE**

Buckwheat Family

***leptopus*** Hook. & Arn.

Mexican Creeper

ALBG FLMG

**APHANANTHE** Planch.**ULMACEAE**

Elm Family

***aspera*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Planch.

GAME GANG GATC SCHS

**ARDISIA****ARALIA** L.**ARALIACEAE**

Ginseng Family

***elata*** (Miq.) Seemann

DCNA

DEMC

***spinosa*** L.

Devil's Walking Stick

ALAU

MDLT

SCBR

VAWP

**ARAUCARIA** Juss.**ARAUCARIACEAE**

Araucaria Family

***araucana*** (Mol.) K.Koch

Monkey Puzzle

MDJR

***bidwillii*** Hook.

Bunya-Bunya Tree

FLUF

LAHS

**ARBUTUS** L.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

***unedo*** L.

Strawberry Tree

FLUF

NCEL

SCWI

LASL

SCMP

VANB

**ARCTOSTAPHYLOS** Adans.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

***uva-ursi*** (L.) Spreng.

Bearberry, Kinnikinnick

DCNA

MDLT

**ARDISIA** O.Swartz**MYRSINACEAE**

Myrsine Family

'Alba' [***A. crenata*** Sims]

FLUF

***crenata*** Sims

Coralberry

ALBG

FLUF

GADG

TXDC

FLMG

GACH

GATS

***crispa*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.DC.

Coral A.

ALBG

FLDG

GACG

LAAL

**japonica** (Thunb.) Bl.

Japanese A.

ALFS	LAAL	MSMN
FLDG	LAHP	SCLM
GACG	LAPA	SCMG

**ARECASTRUM** (Drude) Becc.*romanzoffianum* (Cham.) Becc.= **Syagrus romanzoffianum****ARISTOLOCHIA** L.**ARISTOLOCHIACEAE** Aristolochia Family**elegans** Mast.Calico Dutchman's Pipe  
TXPO**ARONIA** Medik.**ROSACEAE** Chokeberry  
Rose Family**arbutifolia** (L.) Ell.

Red C.

DCNA	MDMM	VADW	VAPO
GAEC	TXSE	VAFB	
MDLT	VABP	VAGW	

**melanocarpa** (Michx.) Ell.

Black C.

DCNA	VACW	VAPO
MDGD	VAGS	

*melanocarpa* (Michx.) Ell. var. *elata* Rehd.= **A. melanocarpa****prunifolia** (Marsh.) Rehd.

Purplefruit C.

MDGJ

**ARTEMISIA** L.**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family**abrotanum** L.

Southernwood

DCNA

**ARUNDINARIA** Michx.**POACEAE** Grass Family'Variegata' [**A. pygmaea** (Miq.) Mitf.]

SCBR

**ASCYRUM** L.**HYPERICACEAE** St. John's-wort Family**hypericoides** L.

St. Andrew's Cross

NCEG SCWI

*stans* Michx.= **Hypericum stans****ASIMINA** Adans.**ANNONACEAE** Custard-apple Family**triloba** (L.) Dunal

Pawpaw

DEWG	NCCA	VACM	VAGW
MDLT	TXLL	VACW	

**ASTER** L.**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family**carolinianus** Walt.

Carolina Aster

SCWI

**AUCUBA** Thunb.**CORNACEAE** Dogwood Family**chinensis** Benth.

DCNA

'Goldieana' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

VAPH

**japonica** Thunb.

Japanese Aucuba

ALEH	GACG	MDLT	SCNS
ARWS	GAJS	MDPJ	VACW
DCCG	LAAL	SCMG	VAWR
FLMG	MDHN	SCMP	

**japonica** Thunb. var. **borealis** Miyabe & Kudo

DCNA

'Limbata' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

DCNA

'Longifolia' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

DCNA VAPH

'Meigetsu' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

MDMG

'Nana' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

MDTD SCMG

**'Salicifolia' [A. japonica Thunb.]**  
DCNA

**'Variegata' [A. japonica Thunb.]**  
Gold-dust Shrub

ALBG	GAHC	MDPJ	SCFW
ARPT	GAJS	MSMN	TNUT
DCCG	LALG	NCOP	VACW
FLMG	MDLT	SCBR	

**BACCHARIS** L. Groundsel  
**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family

**'Dauphin Island' [B. halimifolia L.]**  
SCWI

**glomeruliflora** Pers.  
Southern B.  
SCWI

**halimifolia** L.  
Sea Myrtle, G. Tree  
GACG

**BAMBUSA** Schreber Bamboo  
**POACEAE** Grass Family

**'Alphonse Karr' [B. multiplex (Lour.)**  
Raeusch.]  
GAIS

**'Fernleaf' [B. multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.]**  
FLDG SCCY TXVO

*glaucescens* (Willd.) Sieb. ex Munro  
= **B. multiplex**

**multiplex** (Lour.) Raeusch.  
Hedge Bamboo  
FLDG FLMG LAAL NCOP

**'Silverstripe' [B. multiplex (Lour.)**  
Raeusch.]  
SCCY

**tuldoides** Munro  
FLUF

**'Variegata' [B. multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.]**  
LAAL

**BAUHINIA** L.  
**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)**  
Bean Family

*congesta* (Britton & Rose) Lundell  
= **B. lunarioides**

**divaricata** L.  
LASL

**lunarioides** A.Gr. ex S.Wats.  
Texas B.  
TXMS TXSE

*saigonensis* Pierre ex Gagnep.  
= **B. yunnanensis**

**yunnanensis** Franch.  
TXPS

**BEFARIA** Mutis ex L.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

**racemosa** Vent.  
Tarflower  
ALAU

**BELOPERONE** Nees  
**ACANTHACEAE** Acanthus Family

*guttata* Brandegee  
= **Justicia brandegeana**

**BERBERIS** L. Barberry  
**BERBERIDACEAE** Barberry Family

**'Atropurpurea' [B. koreana Palib.]**  
Redleaf Korean B.  
VAGS

**'Atropurpurea' [B. thunbergii DC.]**  
Redleaf Japanese B.  
ALBH MDBG TNDR  
FLMN NCBE VAPH  
FLRH SCCU VAWR

**'Atropurpurea Nana' [B. thunbergii DC.]**  
Dwarf Redleaf Japanese B.  
NCBE VACW VAPH

**'Aurea' [B. thunbergii DC.]**  
Yellowleaf Japanese B.  
MDBG TNTV VAGS

**'Byers' [B. julianae Schneid.]**  
Byers Wintergreen B.  
SCCU

# BERBERIS

**'Chenault'** [*B. × hybrido-gagnepainii* Suring.]  
**[*B. gagnepainii* × *B. verruculosa*]**  
 VAWR

× *chenaultii* Ahrendt  
 = *B. × hybrido-gagnepainii* 'Chenault'

**'Crimson Pygmy'** [*B. thunbergii* DC.]  
 DCNA MDBG TNTV  
 GACG TNSN VAGS

*hookeri* Lem.  
 Hooker B.  
 FLUF

*hookeri* Lem. var. *viridis* Schneid.  
 Hooker B.  
 SCCU

*julianae* Schneid.  
 Wintergreen B.  
 ALAU GACG MDNA SCUC  
 ALBH GAHC NCBE VACW  
 ALIT GAJY NCDU VAMP  
 ALTD GAUG NCEG VATA  
 FLMG LAHG SCCU VAWR

**'Kobold'** [*B. thunbergii* DC.]  
 GACG

× *mentorensis* H.Schultz & Horvath  
 ex L.M.Ames  
 Mentor B.

**[*B. julianae* × *B. thunbergii*]**  
 (Plant Patent No. 99)  
 ALAU ALIT SCCU  
 ALBH NCBE VATA

*mouillacana* Schneid.  
 DCNA

**'Parkjuweel'** [*B. × media* Grootend.]  
**[*B. hybrido-gagnepainii* 'Chenault' × *B. thunbergii*]**  
 DCNA

*sargentiana* Schneid.  
 Sargent B.  
 ALAU GABS

*soulieana* Schneid.  
 Soulie B.  
 GAJS

**'Sparkle'** [*B. thunbergii* DC.]  
 VATA

**'Special'** [*B. thunbergii* DC.]  
 DCNA

# BETULA

*thunbergii* DC.  
 Japanese B.  
 DEWG MDLT SCCU VAWL  
 FLMG MDNA VAGG

*triacanthophora* Hort. not Fedde  
 = *B. × wisleyensis*

*verruculosa* Hemsl. & Wils.  
 Warty B.  
 DCNA TNTV VAMP VATA

**'William Penn'** [*B. × gladwynensis* Li]  
**[*B. julianae* × *B. verruculosa*]**  
 MDBG VATA

× *wisleyensis* Ahrendt  
 (Parentage unknown; sometimes labeled  
*triacanthophora*)  
 MDBG NCDU SCCU VAWR  
 MDPJ NCWC VAMP

**BERCHEMIA** Necker ex DC.  
**RHAMNACEAE** Buckthorn Family

**'Issai'** [*B. racemosa* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
 MDBG

*racemosa* Sieb. & Zucc.  
 Japanese Supplejack  
 TNTV

*scandens* (J.Hill) K.Koch  
 Alabama Supplejack  
 SCBR TNSN

**BETULA** L. Birch  
**BETULACEAE** Birch Family

*alleghaniensis* Britton  
 Yellow B.  
 VACW

*costata* Traut.  
 MDBG VATA

**'Dalecarlica'** [*B. pendula* Roth]  
 MDNA TNSN VAJL

*davurica* Pall.  
 DCNA

*fontinalis* Sarg.  
 = *B. occidentalis*

*jaquemontii* Spach  
 DCNA

**BETULA**

**lenta** L.  
Sweet B.  
DCNA

*lutea* Michx.f.  
= **B. alleghaniensis**

**maximowicziana** Regel  
VATA

**nigra** L.  
River B.  
DCDO NCCA SCBR VACW  
DCWR NCDU SCCU VAMP  
FLUF NCTP TXDM

**occidentalis** Hook.  
DCNA

**papyrifera** Marsh.  
Paper B.  
DCNA MDGD NCBE  
MDBG MDLM

**papyrifera** × **B. maximowicziana**  
VAGM

**pendula** Roth  
European White B.  
ALBH MDLT TNCT VATA  
DCNA NCDU TNFN VAWR  
DCWH SCCU TNSM

**pendula** × **B. nigra**  
VATA

**platyphylla** Sukachev var. **japonica** (Miq.)  
Hara  
Japanese White B.  
DCNA SCCU

**populifolia** Marsh.  
Gray B.  
DCCG MDBG NCWC  
DCNA MDJS TNBO

**potaninii** Batal.  
DCNA

**pubescens** Ehrh.  
Hairy B.  
DCNA

**'Purpurea'** [**B. pendula** Roth]  
TNTV

**uber** (Ashe) Fern.  
Virginia Roundleaf B.  
DCNA SCWI

*verrucosa* Ehrh.  
= **B. pendula**

**BRUGMANSIA**

**'Youngii'** [**B. pendula** Roth]  
MDBG

**BIGNONIA** L.  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

**capreolata** L.  
Cross Vine  
FLMG GAJI SCWR  
FLUF MDFM VACW

*unguis-cati* L.  
= **Macfadyena unguis-cati**

**BIOTA** (D.Don) Endl.  
= **PLATYCLADUS**

**BREYNIA** J.R. & J.G. Forst.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

**disticha** J.R. & J.G. Forst.  
Snowbush  
LAHG

*nivosa* (W.G.Sm.) Small  
= **B. disticha**

**BROUSSONETIA** L'Her. ex Vent.  
**MORACEAE** Mulberry Family

**papyrifera** (L.) Vent.  
Paper Mulberry  
DCNA MSRN TNSG VABF  
MDJH SCUC TNTV VACW

**'Variegata'** [**B. papyrifera** (L.) Vent.]  
SCWI

**BRUCKENTHALIA** Reichenb.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

**spiculifolia** (Salisb.) Reichenb.  
Spike Heath  
DEWG

**BRUGMANSIA** Pers.  
**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

**suaveolens** (Humboldt & Bonpland ex Willd.)  
Bercht. & J. Presl  
Angel's Trumpet  
ALBG MSHB





***BIGNONIA capreolata* L.**  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

**BRUNFELSIA** L.  
**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family
**australis** Benth.

Yesterday-today-tomorrow

FLCG GATS TXAV

FLUF LALG TXLL

GAJI LASL TXMK

**BUCKLEYA** Torr.  
**SANTALACEAE** Sandalwood Family
**distichophylla** (Nutt.) Torr.

Piratebush

GAEC NCBE

**BUDDLEJA** L.  
**BUDDLEJACEAE** Butterfly Bush  
 Buddleja Family

**'Alba'** [*B. davidii* Franch.]  
 MDWP
**alternifolia** Maxim.

Fountain B.

DEWG

**crispa** Benth. var. **farreri** (Balf.f. &  
 W.W.Sm.)Hand.-Mazz.  
 DCNA
**davidii** Franch.

Orange-eye B.

MDBG NCBE SCCU

MDWP NCOP

**fallowiana** Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.  
 GATS

**farreri** Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.  
 DCNA

**japonica** Hemsl.  
 DCNA

**lindleyana** Fort. ex Lindl.  
 GATN LARP MSHB  
 LAAL MSN

**'Sungold'** [*B. ×weyeriana* Weyer]  
 [*B. davidii* × *B. globosa*]  
 VAGS

**venenifera** Makino  
 DCNA

 ×**weyeriana** Weyer  
 [*B. davidii* × *B. globosa*]  
 SCJF

 ×**whiteana** R.J.Moore  
 [*B. alternifolia* × *B. asiatica*]  
 DCNA

**BUMELIA** O.Swartz  
**SAPOTACEAE** Sapodilla Family
**lacuum** Small= **B. tenax****lanuginosa** (Michx.) Pers.

Chittamwood

SCMG TXMS

**lycioides** (L.) Pers.

Southern Buckthorn

SCBR VACW

**tenax** (L.) Willd.

Ironwood

SCWI

**BUTIA** (Becc.) Becc.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family
**capitata** (Mart.) Becc.

Jelly Palm

FLMG FLUF LAAL

**BUXUS** L.  
**BUXACEAE** Box  
 Boxwood Family

**'Abilene'** [*B. sempervirens* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Agram'** [*B. sempervirens* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Albo-marginata'** [*B. sempervirens* L.]  
 = **'Marginata'**
**'Angustifolia'** [*B. sempervirens* L.]

Willow-leaved B.

DCNA MSMN TNLW

FLDG NCCA

**'Arborescens'** [*B. sempervirens* L.]

Tree B.

DCNA DEMC TNLW VACW

**'Arborescens Decussata'** [*B. sempervirens*  
 L.]

DCNA



***BRUNFELSIA australis*** Benth.  
[Illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

**'Argenteo-variegata' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA LARP VAGS

**'Aristocrat' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Aurea Maculata' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
= **'Aureo-variegata'**

**'Aurea Marginata' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
= **'Marginata'**

**'Aurea Pendula' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Aureo-variegata' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

***balearica* Lam.**

Balearic B.  
DCNA SCMG

**'Belleville' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Bullata' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
ARRB DCNA GAHC VAAC

**'Butterworth' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Compacta' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**  
ALHC DCNA NCFR VATA  
ALTD MDBG VACW VATW

**'Curly Locks' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**  
DCNA

**'Denmark' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Edgar Anderson' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Elegantissima' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA VAGS

**'Fastigiata' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
Columnar B.  
DCNA VABF

**'Glauca' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Grace Hendrick Phillips' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**  
DCNA

**'Graham Blandy' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Green Gem'**  
(? Hybrid)  
DCNA

**'Green Mountain'**  
(? Hybrid)  
DCNA

**'Green Pillow' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**  
DCNA

**'Green Velvet'**  
(? Hybrid)  
DCNA

**'Handsworthiensis' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
Handsworth B.  
DCNA TNSN TNTV

**'Hardwickensis' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

***harlandii* Hance**  
Harland B.

ALBG	FLMG	MSEN	VAGS
ALTD	GADG	MSEP	VATA
ARHS	LALG	NCTP	VAWM
ARRB	LATU	SCFW	
DCNA	MDKN	SCJM	

**'Heinrich Bruns' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Helen Whiting' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**  
DCNA

**'Henry Hohman' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**  
DCNA

**'Henry Shaw' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

*himalayensis* Hort.  
= ***B. wallichiana***

**'Inglis' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Ipek' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA

**'Joe Gable' [B. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA TNSN TNTV

**'John Baldwin' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**  
DCNA

★ 'Joy' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Kingsville Dwarf' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]

= 'Compacta'

'Latifolia Macrophylla' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Latifolia Nova' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Lynnhaven' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Macrophylla' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Marginata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA MDHN

'Memorial' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese B.

ARHS	DEEM	MDJS
DCCG	DEWG	TNSN
DCNA	GAEC	TNUT

*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *insularis*

Nakai

= *B. sinica* var. *insularis**microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*

(Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. &amp; Wils.

Japanese Box

ALBG	FLCG	LASL	SCMP
ALTD	FLMG	SCCU	TNCT
ARHS	FLUF	SCEA	
DCCG	GATS	SCJM	
DCNA	LAAL	SCMG	

*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *koreana* Nakai ex Rehd.= *B. sinica* var. *insularis*★ 'Morris Dwarf' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

★ 'Morris Midget' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

'Myrtifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

ALTD

★ 'National' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA MDBG

'Nish' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Northern Find' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Northern New York' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Northland' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Pendula' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

Weeping B.

DCCG DCNA

'Pincushion' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]

DCNA

'Ponteyi' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Prostrata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA TNTV

'Richard' [*B. harlandii* Hance]

ARWS DCNA LASL

'Rotundifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA LARP TNLW VAHM

'Ste. Genevieve' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Salicifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Salicifolia Elata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

*sempervirens* L.

Common B.

ALBG	GABG	NCDU	SCMP
ARRB	GACG	NCTP	TNCT
DCCG	GAHC	SCBR	TNRU
DCNA	GAKN	SCCU	TNUT
DCWH	GAOH	SCFW	VAGS
DEEM	GATN	SCJM	VAGW
FLMG	MDHN	SCMG	VAWR

*sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng var.*insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng

Korean B.

ARHS DCNA SCCU VATA

**stenophylla** Hance  
DCNA**'Suffruticosa' [B. sempervirens L.]**

Dwarf English B.

DCNA	GAKN	NCSM	TNCT
DCWH	GAOH	NCTE	VACW
FLCM	MDJS	SCBR	VAGU
FLDG	MSEN	SCCU	VATA
GAHC	NCDU	SCMP	VAWR

**'Sunnyside' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**

DCNA

**'Tall Boy' [B. sinica (Rehd. & Wils.)  
M.Cheng var. insularis (Nakai) M.Cheng]**  
DCNA**'Tide Hill' [B. sinica (Rehd. & Wils.)  
M.Cheng var. insularis (Nakai) M.Cheng]**  
VATA**'Vardar Valley' [B. sempervirens L.]**

Jugoslavian B.

DCNA	GACG	TNPW
------	------	------

**'Varifolia' [B. sempervirens L.]**

DCNA

**wallichiana** Baill.

DCNA

**'Welleri' [B. sempervirens L.]**

DCNA GACG

**'Winter Beauty' [B. sinica (Rehd. & Wils.)  
M.Cheng var. insularis (Nakai) M.Cheng]**  
DCNA**'Wintergreen' [B. sinica (Rehd. & Wils.)  
M.Cheng var. insularis (Nakai) M.Cheng]**  
SCCU**CAESALPINIA L.****FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)**

Bean Family

**gilliesii** Hook.

SCWI

**CALLIANDRA Benth.****FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)**

Bean Family

**tweediei** Benth.

Mexican Flamebush

GACH	LAAL	TXDC	TXPS
------	------	------	------

**CALLICARPA L.**  
**VERBENACEAE**Beautyberry  
Verbena Family**americana** L.

American B.

ALAU	GACG	NCDU	VAGS
ALBG	LAAL	SCBR	
FLUF	NCAG	TXRS	

**bodinieri** Lev.

Bodinier B.

MDFJ

**bodinieri** Lev. var. **giraldii** Rehd.

DCBG DCNA SCCU

**dichotoma** (Lour.) K.Koch

Purple B.

MDBG	SCCU	VACW
------	------	------

**japonica** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Japanese B.

DCNA	MDKN	SCWI
GAEH	SCCU	TNUT

**'Lactea' [C. americana L.]**

White-fruited B.

GACG	SCBR	SCWI	TXRS
------	------	------	------

**'Leucocarpa' [C. dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch]**

DCNA

**macrophylla** Vahl

FLUF

**tosaensis** Makino

VATA

**CALLISTEMON R.Br.****MYRTACEAE**Bottlebrush  
Myrtle Family**citrinus** (Curtis) Skeels

ALFS	FLUF	LASL
FLCS	GASM	NCOP

**linearis** (Schrad. & J.C.Wendl.) DC.

Narrowleaf B.

FLUF	LASL
------	------

**rigidus** R.Br.

Stiff B.

FLUF

**rugulosus** Miq.

SCWI

**salignus** (Sm.) DC.

Willow B.

ALBG	LASL
------	------



## CALLISTEMON

**viminalis** (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G. Don

FLMG FLUF GACG

**CALLITRIS** Vent.

**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

**columellaris** F. Muell.

FLUF

**CALLUNA** Salisb. Heather

**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

**'August Beauty'** [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]

MDLT

**'Aureafolia'** [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]

MDLT

**'H. E. Beale'** [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]

MDLT

**'Juno'** [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]

MDLT

**'Plena'** [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]

MDLT

**'Silver Queen'** [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]

MDLT

**'Tib'** [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]

MDLT

**vulgaris** (L.) Hull

Scotch H.

DCNA

**CALOCEDRUS** Kurz

**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

**decurrens** (Torr.) Florin

Incense Cedar

ALFN	GAMP	NCCA	TNUT
DCPC	GAWJ	NCTE	VAMP
FLUF	MDBG	SCHS	
GAHC	MDJH	TNPC	
GAHS	MDJS	TNTV	

**CALYCANTHUS** L.

**CALYCANTHACEAE** Calycanthus Family

**'Athens'** [*C. floridus* L.]

GACG GAMD GAPG

**fertilis** Walt.

= *C. floridus*

## CAMELLIA

**floridus** L.

Sweetshrub, Carolina Allspice

ALAU	GAVA	NCBE	TNDG
ALBH	LASL	NCCA	VACW
DEEM	MDBM	NCTP	VADW
DEWG	MDJS	SCCU	VAGW
GACG	MDLA	SCDB	VANB
GAEC	MDNA	SCHW	VAWP
GAFF	MDWP	SCMP	
GAUG	MSEP	SCWC	

*floridus* L. var. *laevigatus* (Willd.) T. & G.

= *C. floridus*

**'Margarita'** [*C. floridus* L.]

GAEC VAPH

**CAMELLIA** L.

**THEACEAE** Tea Family

★ **'Ack-Scent'** [*C. japonica* 'Kramer's Supreme' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink Improved'*]

DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Pink'** [*C. japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]

DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Red'** [*C. japonica* 'Arabella' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]

DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Sno'** [*C. japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]

DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Spice'** [*C. japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]

DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent Star'** [*C. japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]

DCNA

★ **'Ack-Scent White'** [*C. japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]

DCNA

**'Alice Morrison'** [*C. japonica* L.]

ALBG

**'Anemoniflora'** [*C. japonica* L.]

Warratah C.

SCMP

**'Annette'** [*C. sasanqua* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.]

DCNA

**assimilis** Champ. ex Benth.

MDGD



**CALYCANTHUS** *floridus* L.  
[illustrator Peggy K. Duke]

★ 'Aunt Jetty' [*C. japonica* L.]

FLMG

★ 'Barbara Morgan' [*C. japonica* L.]

DCNA

★ 'Capt. Rawes' [*C. reticulata* Lindl.]

LAGN

★ 'Chandleri Elegans' [*C. japonica* L.]

VACW

★ 'Cherokee' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.]

ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

★ 'Cinnamon Cindy' [*C. japonica*

'Kenyo-Tai' × *C. lutchuensis*]

DCNA

★ 'Cleopatra' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.]

ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

*crapnelliana* Tutch.

DCNA MDGD

★ 'Crimson Bride' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.]

ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

*cuspidata* (Kochs) J.G.Veitch

SCMG

+ 'Daisy Eagleson' [*C. sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' + *C. japonica*]

(Graft chimera)

DCNA

★ 'Daitairin' [*C. japonica* L.]

ALBG

★ 'Dawn' [*C. vernalis* (Makino) Makino]

MDGD

★ 'Doctor Tinsley' [*C. japonica* L.]

ARRB

★ 'Donation' [*C. × williamsii* W.W.Sm.]

[*C. japonica* × *C. saluenensis*]

ALBG

★ 'Donation Sport' [*C. × williamsii* W.W.Sm.]

[*C. japonica* × *C. saluenensis*]

DCNA

*drupifera* (Lour.) Pierre

FLIF

★ 'Fragrant Joy' [*C. rusticana* × *C. lutchuensis*]

DCNA

★ 'Fragrant Pink' [*C. rusticana* 'Yoshida'

× *C. lutchuensis*]

DCNA

★ 'Fragrant Pink Improved'

(Polyploid of *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*)

DCNA

*fraterna* Hance

ALTD LASL MDGD

★ 'Frost Prince' [*C. hiemalis* 'Shishigashira' × *C. oleifera*]

DCNA MDLT

★ 'Frost Princess' [*C. hiemalis* 'Billy Wylam' × *C. oleifera*]

DCNA

★ 'Frost Queen' [*C. japonica* L.]

DCNA

★ 'Gov. Mouton Variegated' [*C. japonica* L.]

SCMP

*granthamiana* Sealy

MDGD SCMG VANB

★ 'Guilio Nuccio' [*C. japonica* L.]

TNMB

★ 'Inspiration' [*C. reticulata* × *C. saluenensis*]

VAGS

*japonica* L.

Common C.

ALSH FLUF SCBR SCMP  
DCNA MDBG SCMG VACW

*kissii* Wall.

MDGD

★ 'Kumasaka' [*C. japonica* L.]

ALBG

★ 'Leucantha' [*C. japonica* L.]

DCWH

★ 'Little Princess' [*C. fraterna* × *C. japonica*]

ALBG

*lutchuensis* Ito

MDGD

★ 'Marie Wood' [*C. japonica* L.]

VANB

*miyagii* (Koidz.) Makino & Nemoto  
= *C. sasanqua*

# CAMELLIA

**'November Pink'** [C. × *williamsii* W.W.Sm.]  
[C. *japonica* × C. *saluenensis*]  
MDGD

***oleifera*** Abel  
Oil C.

DCNA	GAEC	MDLT
GACG	MDGD	VACW

★ **'Polar Ice'** [C. **'Frost Princess'** ×  
C. *oleifera*]  
DCNA

**'Professor Sargent'** [C. *japonica* L.]  
DCWH

**'Reverend John G. Drayton'**  
[C. *japonica* L.]  
SCMG

***saluenensis*** Stapf  
NCEL

**'Sarah Frost'** [C. *japonica* L.]  
ALRH NCTP

***sasanqua*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
Sasanqua C.

ALBG	FLUF	NCAG	SCMG
ARRB	GAWH	NCDU	SCWP
DCNG	MDGD	SCKG	

**'Sayehime'** [C. *vernalis* (Makino) Makino]  
DCNA

**'Sharon Elizabeth'** [C. *sasanqua* Thunb.  
ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

**'Sieboldii'** [C. *japonica* L.]  
DCWH

***sinensis*** (L.) O.Ktze.  
Tea Plant

DCNA	GAJS	MSEP	SCMP
FLIF	MDFM	NCTE	VAGS
GACG	MDLT	SCBR	VAMP
GAEH	MDRP	SCKG	

★ **'Snow Flurry'** [C. **'Frost Princess'** ×  
C. *oleifera*]  
DCNA

★ **'Sunworshiper'** [C. *hongkongensis* ×  
C. *rusticana*]  
DCNA

**'Tama no ura'** [C. *japonica* L.]  
DCNA

***tenuifolia*** (Hayata) Cohen-Stuart  
FLIF MDGD

# CAMPYLOTROPIS

**'Texas Star'** [C. *sasanqua* Thunb.  
ex J.A.Murr.]  
ALCW

**'Tiny Princess'**  
VAPH

***tsaii*** H.H.Hu  
MDGD

★ **'Two Marthas'** [C. *sasanqua* **'Onishiki'** ×  
C. *kissii*]  
DCNA

**'Ville de Nantes'** [C. *japonica* L.]  
FLUF

★ **'Winter's Charm'** [C. *oleifera* ×  
C. *sasanqua* **'Takara-awase'**]  
DCNA

★ **'Winter's Hope'** [C. **'Frost Princess'** ×  
C. *oleifera*]  
DCNA

★ **'Winter's Rose'** [C. *hiemalis* **'Otome'** ×  
C. *oleifera*]  
DCNA

★ **'Winter's Star'** [C. **'Frost Prince'** ×  
C. *hiemalis*]  
DCNA

## CAMPSIS Lour.

### BIGNONIACEAE

Bignonia Family

***grandiflora*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schum.  
Chinese Trumpet-creeper  
MDFM TNSC

**'Mme. Galen'** [C. × *tagliabuana* (Vis.) Rehd.]  
[C. *grandiflora* × C. *radicans*]

DCNA	MDFM	TNSC
DCRS	SCCU	VAGS

***radicans*** (L.) Seemann ex Bur.  
Trumpet-creeper, Trumpet Vine

DCNA	MDLT	SCBR	VACW
LAAL	NCBE	SCCU	VAMW

**'Yellow Trumpet'** [C. *radicans* (L.)  
Seemann ex Bur.]  
SCCU VAGS

## CAMPYLOTROPIS Bunge

### FABACEAE (Papilionoideae) Bean Family

***macrocarpa*** Bunge  
MDSC

**CARAGANA** Fabr. Pea Shrub  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

**arborescens** Lam.

P.S.  
 DEWG

*chamlagu* Lam.

= **C. sinica**

**'Lorbergii'** [*C. arborescens* Lam.]

MDKN

**'Pendula'** [*C. arborescens* Lam.]

DCNA TNSN

**sinica** (Buc'hoz) Rehd.

Chinese P.S.  
 DCNA GAEC MDKN

**'Sylvatica'** [*C. frutex* (L.) K.Koch]

DCNA

**CARISSA** L.  
**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family

**macrocarpa** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.DC.

LALG LASL

**CARPINUS** L.  
**BETULACEAE** Hornbeam  
 Birch Family

**'Ascendens'** [*C. caroliniana* Walt.]

TNLW

**betulus** L.

European H.  
 DCCG DCNA DEMC MDTD

**caroliniana** Walt.

American H., Ironwood  
 ALAU FLUF NCCA TXMS  
 DCCG MDHN SCBR VACW  
 DEWG MDWP SCMP

**cordata** Bl.

Heartleaf H.  
 MDGD TNDG

**'Fastigiata'** [*C. betulus* L.]

Columnar H.  
 DCCG TNFN TNTV  
 DCNA TNSN VACW

**japonica** Bl.

Japanese H.  
 DCNA TNSN TNTV VACW

**orientalis** Mill.  
 DCNA

**'Purpurea'** [*C. betulus* L.]

Purple-leaf H.  
 TNTV

**CARYA** Nutt.  
**JUGLANDACEAE** Hickory  
 Walnut Family

**aquatica** (Michx.f.) Nutt.

Bitter Pecan, Water H.  
 SCBR

**cordiformis** (Wang.) K.Koch

Bitternut  
 DCWM

**glabra** (Mill.) Sweet

Pignut  
 ALAU FLWC TNBM VASC  
 FLUF SCBR VAGG

**'Glover'** [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

**'Hines'** [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

**illinoensis** (Wang.) K.Koch

Pecan  
 ALCG GAIS MDHN SCWC  
 DCCG LATU SCBR SCWI  
 DCJS MDBR SCMP VAGW

**illinoensis** × *C. sp.*

Hican  
 TNSN

**'Koon'** [*C. illinoensis* × *C. sp.*]

MDGD

**laciniosa** (Michx.f.) Loud.

Shellbark H.  
 FLMG NCCP

**'Lake'** [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

**'Lingenfelter'** [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

**'Mehan'** [*C. illinoensis* (Wang.) K.Koch]

Mehan Pecan  
 ALBH

**ovalis** (Wang.) Sarg.

Sweet Pignut  
 ALAU SCBR

## CARYA

**ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch  
Shagbark H.  
DEEM VAGG

**ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch var. **pubescens** Sarg.  
TNHG

**pallida** (Ashe) Engl. & Graebn.  
Sand H.  
ALAU VASC

**'Romig'** [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]  
MDAB

**'Schaul'** [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]  
MDAB

**'Schinnerling'** [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]  
MDAB

**'Stuart'** [**C. illinoensis** (Wang.) K.Koch]  
Stuart Pecan  
ALBH DCNA FLUF NCCA

**tomentosa** (Lam.) Nutt.  
Mockernut H.  
DCCG FLUF SCBR VAMP  
FLMG NCWK TNBM

**'Vest'** [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]  
MDAB

## CARYOPTERIS Bunge VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

× **clandonensis** Simmonds  
[**C. incana** × **C. mongholica**]  
MDBG

**incana** (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.  
DCNA

## CASIMIROA Llave & Lex. RUTACEAE Citrus Family

**edulis** Llave & Lex.  
White Sapote  
FLUF

**pringlei** (S.Wats.) Engelm.  
TXMS TXPS

## CASTANOPSIS

## CASSIA L. Senna FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

**alata** L.  
Ringworm S.  
ALBG NCOP

**coluteoides** Coll.  
ALBG FLMG LAAP  
FLDJ GATS SCCL

**corymbosa** Lam.  
FLUF

## CASTANEA Mill. Chestnut FAGACEAE Beech Family

**'Argenteo-variegata'** [**C. sativa** L.]  
DCNA

**'Crane'** [**C. mollissima** Bl.]  
MDAB

**crenata** Sieb. & Zucc.  
Japanese C.  
DCCT

**'Meiling'** [**C. mollissima** Bl.]  
MDAB

**mollissima** Bl.  
Chinese C.  
DCNA GAIS TNSC VAWR  
DCWH MDHN TNWF  
DEMC MDLT VACM

**'Nanking'** [**C. mollissima** Bl.]  
MDAB

**'Orrin'** [**C. mollissima** Bl.]  
MDAB

**sativa** Mill.  
Common C., European C.  
MDBR

**vesca** Gaertn.  
= **C. sativa**

## CASTANOPSIS (D.Don) Spach FAGACEAE Chinquapin Beech Family

**cuspidata** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schottky  
Japanese C.  
ALON GAIS LAGN

**cuspidata** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schottky  
var. **sieboldii** (Makino) Nakai  
FLMG

**sclerophylla** Schottky  
GAIS

**CASUARINA** Adans.  
**CASUARINACEAE** Casuarina Family

**cunninghamiana** Miq.  
Australian Pine, Beefwood  
FLDH FLGA

**CATALPA** Scop.  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

**bignonioides** Walt.  
Common C., Indian Bean  
DCSH MDHN VAWR  
GAMC SCGB

**bungei** C.A.Mey.  
Manchurian C.  
TNRW

**ovata** G.Don  
Chinese C.  
DCCG DCJJ DCPC SCCU

**speciosa** Warder ex Engelm.  
Western C.  
DEWG NCCA VACM  
GABS TNHG

**CEANOTHUS** L.  
**RHAMNACEAE** Buckthorn Family

**americanus** L.  
New Jersey Tea  
DCNA VAMP

× **delilianus** Spach  
[**C. americanus** × **C. caeruleus**]  
VAGS

'**Gloire de Versailles**' [**C. × delilianus**  
Spach]  
[**C. americanus** × **C. caeruleus**]  
SCWI

'**Marie Simon**' [**C. × pallidus** Lindl.]  
[**C. ? × delilianus** × **C. ovatus**]  
DCNA DEWG

**microphyllus** Michx.  
SCWI -

**velutinus** Dougl.  
Snowbrush C.  
SCJF

**CEDRELA** P.Br.  
**MELIACEAE** Mahogany Family

*sinensis* Juss.  
= **Toona sinensis**

**CEDRUS** Trew Cedar  
**PINACEAE** Pine Family

**atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.  
Atlas C.

DCNA	NCCA	VABF
GAUG	NCTP	VACW
MDJS	TNMB	VARH

'**Aurea**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti  
ex Carr.]  
DCNA MDJS

'**Aurea**' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]  
DCNA MDBG

*brevifolia* (Hook.f.) A.Henry  
= **C. libani** ssp. *brevifolia*

**deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don  
Deodar C.

ALBG	GACG	MDHN	TNSN
ARUM	GAJI	NCBE	VAMP
DCCG	GAOH	NCTE	VARH
DCNA	GAUG	SCCU	
FLMG	GAWS	SCHG	

'**Fastigiata**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti  
ex Carr.]  
DCNA

'**Fastigiata**' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]  
DCNA

'**Glauc**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti ex  
Carr.]  
Blue Atlas C.

DCNA	MDCP	TNSG
MDBG	MDLT	

'**Glauc Pendula**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.)  
Manetti ex Carr.]  
DCNA MDBG MDLT

*libanensis* Juss. ex Mirb.  
= **C. libani**



## CEDRUS

**libani** A.Rich.

Cedar-of-Lebanon

ALAU	ALTD	MDBG
ALFN	GALS	MDHN

**libani** A.Rich. ssp. **brevifolia** (Hook.f.)

Meikle

Cyprus Cedar

DCNA

**libani** A.Rich. var. **stenocoma** (O.Schwarz)

Davis

DCNA MDDF

*libanotica* Trew ex Pilger ssp. *brevifolia*

(Hook.f.) O.Schwarz

**= C. libani** ssp. **brevifolia****'Limelight'** [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

**'Nana'** [**C. libani** A.Rich.]

DCNA

**'Pendula'** [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti

ex Carr.]

DCNA

**'Pendula'** [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

**'Pygmy'** [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

**'Repandens'** [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

**CELASTRUS** L.**CELASTRACEAE**

Bittersweet

Staff-tree Family

**angulatus** Maxim.

TNSN

**orbiculatus** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Oriental B.

ALAU	NCBE	TNTV
MDGJ	SCBR	VACW
MDPJ	SCCU	VANB

**rosthornianus** Loesn.

SCBR

**CELTIS** L.**ULMACEAE**

Hackberry

Elm Family

**australis** L.

DCNA GAIS

## CEPHALOTAXUS

**caucasica** Willd.

Caucasian H.

GAIS

**laevigata** Willd.

Sugarberry

ALTD	FLUF	SCMP	VAMP
DCLP	LAAL	TXHN	

**occidentalis** L.

Common H.

ALUA	GAHC	TNFE	TNWF
DCCG	MDLA	TNLW	VARR
DEMC	NCWT	TNUT	VASC

**pallida** Torr.

Spiny H.

TXPS

**sinensis** Pers.

Chinese H.

DCGP	DCPG	TNFE
DCNA	GAUG	

**sinensis** Pers. var. **japonica** (Planch.) Nakai

VATA

**tala** Gillies ex Planch.

GAIS

**CEPHALANTHUS** L.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

**occidentalis** L.

Buttonbush

ALAU	LAMP	SCBR
FLUF	MDWP	

**CEPHALOTAXUS** Sieb. & Zucc.

ex Endl.

**CEPHALOTAXACEAE**

Plum-yew Family

**'Fastigiata'** [**C. harringtonia** (J.Knight

ex Forbes) K.Koch]

ALTD	FLUF	MDLT	VAGS
FLCG	GAHC	NCOP	VAMP
FLMG	GAOH	SCMG	

**harringtonia** (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch

Plum Yew

ALEH	GAEH	MDGD	VABR
DCNA	GAGR	NCBE	VAGG
GABG	GAIS	NCCA	VAMP

**'Nana'** [**C. harringtonia** (J.Knight

ex Forbes) K.Koch]

SCMG

**CERATIOLA** Michx.**EMPETRACEAE** Crowberry Family**ericoides** Michx.Sandheath  
SCBR**CERATOSTIGMA** Bunge**PLUMBAGINACEAE** Leadwort Family**plumbaginoides** Bunge

DCNA DEMC

**willmottianum** StapfChinese Plumbago  
SCWI**CERCIDIPHYLLUM** Sieb. & Zucc.**CERCIDIPHYLLACEAE**  
Katsura-tree Family**japonicum** Sieb. & Zucc.

Katsura Tree

DCAC	DCNA	DEMC	MDJS
DCCG	DCWR	GAUG	TNHT
DCDO	DEEM	MDJH	TNMB

**'Pendula'** [*C. japonicum* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

**CERCIS** L.**FABACEAE** (Caesalpinioideae)  
Bean Family**'Alba'** [*C. canadensis* L.]

ALTD	DCNA	LASL	VAWR
ARPT	GAEC	TNCT	

**'Alba'** [*C. canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.) E.Murr.]

TNTV

**'Alba'** [*C. chinensis* Bunge]

DCNA

**canadensis** L.

North American Redbud

ALBG	DEMC	MDBG	SCRL
ALEH	DEWG	MDJH	SCUC
ALTD	FLCG	MDJS	VACW
ARRB	FLMG	MSHB	VAGW
ARUM	FLUF	NCTP	VAMP
DCCG	GAVI	SCCU	VATA
DCWH	LASL	SCMP	

**chinensis** Bunge

Chinese Redbud

ALIT	GACG	MDBG	MDWP
DCCG	GACW	MDDF	VACW

**'Forest Pansy'** [*C. canadensis* L.]

DCNA	TNCT	TNSC	TNTV
GAUG	TNFN	TNSM	VACW

**'Oklahoma'** [*C. canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.) E.Murr.]

MDBG TNCT

**'Plena'** [*C. canadensis* L.]

FLMG SCBR

*reniformis* Engelm.**= *C. canadensis* ssp. *texensis*****'Rubrum'** [*C. siliquastrum* L.]

DCNA

**'Ruby Atkinson'** [*C. canadensis* L.]

TNCT

**'Wither's Pink Charm'** [*C. canadensis* L.]

DEWG MDKN

**CESTRUM** L.**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family**nocturnum** L.Night Jessamine  
FLUF**CHAENOMELES** Lindl.**ROSACEAE** Rose Family(Chaenomeles is an orthographic correction of the name published by Lindley in 1821 as *Choenomeles*.)**'Apple Blossom'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

DEWG GACG

**'Candida'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

ARPT	MDHN	VAMP
DEMC	VACW	

**'Cardinalis'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

**'Corallina'** [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]  
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]

SCBR

## CHAENOMELES

**'Crimson and Gold'** [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]

[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]  
DEWG

**'Hanazono'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]  
GACG

**japonica** (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach  
Japanese Flowering Quince  
MSHB

**'Knap Hill Scarlet'** [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]  
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]  
DEWG

*lagenaria* (Loisel.) Koidz.  
= *C. speciosa*

**'Mandarin'** [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]  
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]  
DCNA

**'Marmorata'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]  
GACG

**'Mt. Everest'** [*C. ×vilmoriniana* Weber]  
[*C. cathayensis* × *C. speciosa*]  
GACG

**'Nivalis'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]  
GACG

**'Perfecta'** [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]  
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]  
DEWG

**'Phyllis Moore'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]  
DEWG

**'Pink Lady'** [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]  
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]  
GACG

**'Rosy Morn'** [*C. ×californica* Clarke & Weber]  
[*C. cathayensis* × *C. ×superba*]  
GACG

**'Roxana Foster'** [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]  
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]  
GACG

**'Rubra'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]  
GACG

**'Ruby Glow'** [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]  
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]  
GACG

## CHAMAECYPARIS

**'Simonii'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]  
GACG

**'Snow'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]  
DEWG GACG

**speciosa** (Sweet) Nakai  
Japanese Quince, Flowering Quince  
DCWH MDHN SCBR VACW  
FLDG MDLA SCPR VAMP  
GAGM MSMN SCSR  
MDBG NCWC TXAB

**'Stanford Red'** [*C. ×superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]  
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]  
GACG

×*superba* (Frahm) Rehd.  
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]  
DCNA FLCG FLMN SCFW

**'Toyo nishiki'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]  
GACG

**'Umbilicata'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]  
GACG

**CHAMAECYPARIS** Spach  
**CUPRESSACEAE** False Cypress  
Cypress Family

**'Albospica'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA

**'Allumii'** [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]  
VACR

**'Andelyensis'** [*C. thyoides* (L.) BSP.]  
DCNA MDBG

**'Aurea Nana'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
MDLT

**'Blom'** [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]  
DCNA

**'Boulevard'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
ALBH MDBG VATA

**'Breviramea'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA

**'Compacta'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Contorta**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Coralliformis**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Crippsii**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA    MDBG    NCDU  
GAEC    MDJS

'**Cyanoviridis**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
= '**Boulevard**'

'**Ericoides**' [*C. thyoides* (L.) BSP.]  
ALSM    FLUF    NCTP    VATW  
DCNA    GABC    SCFW  
FLMG    GAEC    SCRS  
FLRI    MDBG    SCTR

'**Filicoides**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
GAWH    MDBG    MDJS    NCDU

'**Filifera**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA    MDBG    VAOD  
GAEH    VAMP    VATA

'**Filifera Aurea**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
DCNA    MDLT    VAMP

'**Filiformis**' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]  
DCNA

'**Filiformis Aurea**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
MDLT

'**Filiformis Compacta**' [*C. lawsoniana*  
(A.Murr.) Parl.]  
DCNA

**funebri** (Endl.) Franco  
Mourning Cypress  
GAFN    LARP    SCHG  
LAAL    LATU

'**Gold Drop**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
MDLT

'**Gold Spangle**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Golden Mop**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
MDBG

'**Gracilis**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA    MDJS    VAGG

*henryae* Li  
= *C. thyoides*

'**Intermedia**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Juniperoides Aurea**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. &  
Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Kosteri**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA

**lawsoniana** (A.Murr.) Parl.  
Lawson Cypress, Port Orford Cedar  
FLGS    SCCU    VAMP    VAWM

'**Lutea**' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]  
ALTD

'**Lycopodioides**' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.)  
Parl.]  
DCNA

'**Lycopodioides**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
DCNA    MDBG

'**Mariesii**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Monstrosa**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Nana**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA    VATA

'**Nana Argentea**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Nana Aurea**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
DCNA

'**Nana Gracilis**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
DCNA    MDBG    MDLT    NCGC

'**Nana Miko**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)  
Endl.]  
= '**Snow**'

'**Nana Pyramidalis**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. &  
Zucc.) Endl.]  
DCNA

**nootkatensis** (D.Don) Spach  
Alaska Cedar, Nootka False Cypress  
DCNA    MDBG    MDLT    MSHB

**CHAMAECYPARIS****obtusa** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

Hinoki False Cypress

DCNA	MDDF	VASK	VAWM
GAIS	VAMP	VATA	

**'Pembury Blue'** [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]

DCNA

**'Pendula Vera'** [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]

TNSN

**pisifera** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

Sawara False Cypress

ALBH	MDBG	MDLA	MDSM
ALTD	MDHN	MDLT	VAMP
DCNA	MDJS	MDSJ	

**'Plumosa'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Plumosa Aurea'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

MDJS

**'Plumosa Aurea Nana'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

**'Plumosa Compacta'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

**'Plumosa Compressa'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Pygmaea'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Pygmaea'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Pygmaea Aurescens'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Reis Dwarf'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Repens'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Rigid Dwarf'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Sanderi'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

ALHC DCNA

**CHAMAEDAPHNE****'Snow'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Spiralis'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Squarrosa'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

Moss False Cypress

DCSH	GAEC	SCCU	VATA
DCWR	MDHN	VAMP	
FLUF	MDJS	VASK	

**'Squarrosa Intermedia'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

**'Squarrosa Minima'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Stoneham'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Tempelhof'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Tetragona Aurea'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA	MDLT	VAMP
MDBG	SCCC	VATA

**thyoides** (L.) BSP.

Atlantic White Cedar

MDBG SCBR SCWI VACW

**'Tonja'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**'Verdonii'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]

DCNA

**CHAMAECYTISUS** Link**FABACEAE** (Faboideae)

Bean Family

**supinus** (L.) Link

MDSC

**CHAMAEDAPHNE** Moench**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

**calyculata** (L.) Moench

Leatherleaf

ALTD MDLT VACW

**CHAMAEROPS** L.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

**humilis** L.  
European Fan Palm  
FLMG FLUF TXSE

**CHILOPSIS** D.Don  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

**linearis** (Cav.) Sweet  
Desert Willow  
LASL

**CHIMONANTHUS** Lindl.  
**CALYCANTHACEAE** Calycanthus Family

**'Luteus'** [*C. praecox* (L.) Link]  
DCNA

**'Mangetsu'** [*C. praecox* (L.) Link]  
DCNA

**nitens** Oliv.  
MDBG

**praecox** (L.) Link  
Wintersweet  
DCAC GAUG SCHW VAGS  
DCNA LAHG SCUC VAGW  
GAHC MDBG TXPS VATW  
GAOH MSMN VACW

**CHIONANTHUS** L.  
**OLEACEAE** Fringe Tree  
Olive Family

**retusus** Lindl. & Paxt.  
Japanese F.  
DCEL DCNA MDDF

**retusus** Lindl. & Paxt. var. **serrulatus**  
(Hayata) Koidz.  
Taiwan F.  
ALAU FLUF TNSN TXDC  
DCNA GAGB TNUT VACW  
DEWG TNBM TXBA

**virginicus** L.  
American F.T., Old-man's Beard  
DCNA GACG MDJS VAGW  
DEWG LAAL MSMN VANB  
FLMG LASL SCMG  
FLUF MDBG VACP  
GACC — MDJH VACW

**CHOSENIA** Nakai  
**SALICACEAE** Willow Family

**arbutifolia** (Pall.) Skvortz.  
DCNA

**CHRYSANTHEMUM** L.  
**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family

**nipponicum** (Franch. ex Maxim.) Matsum.  
Nippon Daisy  
DCNA MDFM

**CHRYSOLARIX** H.E.Moore  
**= PSEUDOLARIX**

**CINNAMOMUM** Schaeffer  
**LAURACEAE** Laurel Family

**camphora** (L.) T.Nees & Eberm.  
Camphor Tree  
ALTD FLUF MSEN SCCL  
FLCG GAIS MSHB SCMP  
FLPM GAJI NCOP SCUC

**daphnoides** Sieb. & Zucc.  
LASL

**CISSUS** L.  
**VITACEAE** Grape Family

**incisa** (Nutt.) Desmoul.  
Marine Ivy, Marine Vine  
LAIS

**CISTUS** L.  
**CISTACEAE** Rock-rose Family

**corbariensis** Pourr.  
**= C. × hybridus**

**× hybridus** Pourr.  
[*C. populifolius* × *C. salvifolius*]  
MDFM SCWI VACW

**ladanifer** L.  
Laudanum  
SCWI VACW

**× purpureus** Lam.  
[*C. ladanifer* × *C. villosus*]  
SCWI VACW



**CHIMONANTHUS** *praecox* (L.) Link  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



**CITHAREXYLUM L.****VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family**berlandieri** Robinson

Fiddlewood

TXLL

× **CITROFORTUNELLA** J.Ingram &

H.E.Moore

**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

[*Citrus* × *Fortunella*]**mitis** (Blanco) J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

Calamondin

[*Citrus reticulata* × *Fortunella ?margarita*]

ALTD

FLMG

LALG

FLCG

FLUF

× **CITRONCIRUS** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

[*Citrus* × *Poncirus*]**webberi** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

Citrange

[*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*]

SCRP

**CITRUS L.****RUTACEAE** Citrus Family**aurantium** L.

Sour Orange, Seville Orange

FLUF

'**Etrog**' [*C. medica* L.]

Citron

FLUF

**hystrix** DC.

FLUF

**mitis** Blanco= × *Citrofortunella mitis*× **paradisi** Macf.

Grapefruit

[*C. maxima* × *C. sinensis*]

FLUF

TXJS

**reticulata** Blanco

Mandarin, Tangerine, Satsuma Orange

FLUF

'**Thomasville Citrangequat**'[(*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*) ×*Fortunella* sp.]

GAIS

**CLADRASTIS Raf.****FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family**kentukea** (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd

Yellow-wood

DCNA

DEWG

MDHC

VABF

DCWH

MDCR

TNHG

VACW

DEMC

MDDF

TNUT

VAMP

**lutea** (Michx.f.) K.Koch= *C. kentukea***tinctoria** Raf.= *C. kentukea***CLEMATIS L.****RANUNCULACEAE** Buttercup Family**armandii** Franch.

Evergreen C.

ALBG

DCNA

MDWP

★ '**Betty Corning**' [*C. viticella* L.]

DCNA

MDFM

MDTD

**chrysocoma** Franch. var. **sericea** (Franch.)

Schneid.

Goldwool C.

DCNA

**crispa** L.

Blue Jasmine

SCBR

**dioscoreifolia** Lev. & Van.= *C. terniflora*'**Farquhariana**' [*C. armandii* Franch.]

Pink-flowered Evergreen C.

ALBG

'**Grandiflora**' [*C. montana* Buch.-Ham.]

VAGS

× **jackmanii** T.Moore[*C. lanuginosa* × *C. viticella*]

ALHC

MDJS

VAGS

**maximowicziana** Franch. & Sav.= *C. terniflora***paniculata** Thunb.= *C. terniflora***pitcheri** T. & G.

TXLL

'**Rubro-marginata**' [*C. × triternata* DC.][*C. flammula* × *C. viticella*]

DCNA

**CLEMATIS**

spooneri Rehd. & Wils.  
= **C. chrysocoma** var. **sericea**

**stans** Sieb. & Zucc.  
MDTD

'**Superba**' [**C.** × **jackmanii** T.Moore]  
[**C. lanuginosa** × **C. viticella**]  
MDBG MDJS

**terniflora** DC.  
Virgin's Bower  
ALBG MDGD NCOP SCCU  
DCNA MSHB SCBR

**texensis** Buckl.  
Scarlet C.  
SCWI

**versicolor** Britton  
Leatherflower  
SCWI

**viorna** L.  
Vase Vine  
DCNA SCBR

**CLERODENDRUM** L.  
**VERBENACEAE** Verbenaceae Family

**bungei** Steud.  
LAAL LASL VACW

**fragrans** (Vent.) R.Br.  
= **C. philippinum**

**indicum** (L.) O.Ktze.  
Tubeflower, Turk's Turban  
ALBG SCBR

**philippinum** Schauer  
Fragrant Glorybower  
FLUF

**thomsonae** Balf.f.  
Bleedingheart Glorybower  
FLUF LALG

**trichotomum** Thunb.  
Harlequin Glorybower  
DCNA MDBG VATW  
GAJS MDLT

**CLIFTONIA**
**CLETHRA** L.  
**CLETHRACEAE** White Alder  
White-alder Family

**acuminata** Michx.  
DCNA GACG MDLT

**alnifolia** L.  
Sweet Pepperbush  
DCNA MDLT NCOP VATA  
MDBG NCDB SCBR

**barbinervis** Sieb. & Zucc.  
Japanese Summersweet  
TNTV

**fargesii** Franch.  
DCNA

'**Rosea**' [**C. alnifolia** L.]  
Pink Summersweet  
DEMC MDLT VACW

**tomentosa** Lam.  
Woolly Summersweet  
ALAU MDLT SCBR  
ALBG NCBE

**CLEYERA** Thunb.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

**gymnanthera** Wight & Arn.  
= **Ternstroemia gymnanthera**

**japonica** Thunb.  
Japanese C.  
(Thunberg originally included material from another plant, now known as **Ternstroemia gymnanthera** (Wight & Arn.) Sprague, in his description of **Cleyera japonica**. As a result, these names have been confused in the nursery trade.)

ALEH LAAL VANB  
GAIS SCCU VAWM

**ochracea** DC.  
= **C. japonica**

'**Tricolor**' [**C. japonica** Thunb.]  
Variegated C.  
GACG

**CLIFTONIA** Banks ex C.F.Gaertn.  
**CYRILLACEAE** Cyrilla Family

**monophylla** (Lam.) Britton ex Sarg.  
Buckwheat Tree, Titi  
ALAU GAEC SCWI  
ALBG LALG

**CLINOPODIUM** L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

**ashei** (Weatherby) Small  
SCWI**coccineum** (Nutt.) O.Ktze.  
SCWI**dentatum** (Chapm.) O.Ktze.  
SCWI**CLYTOSTOMA** Miers ex Bur.**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family**callistegioides** (Cham.) Bur.  
Argentine Trumpetvine  
FLCG FLUF GACH TXMK**CNEORUM** L.**CNEORACEAE** Spurge-olive Family**tricoccon** L.  
Spurge-olive  
SCWI**COCCULUS** DC.**MENISPERMACEAE** Moonseed Family**laurifolius** DC.  
Laurel-leaf Snailseed  
FLUF LAAL LALG LATU**trilobus** (Thunb.) DC.  
Coralbeads  
GAGS**COLUTEA** L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family**arborescens** L.  
Bladder Senna  
VABF**COMPTONIA** L'Her. ex Ait.**MYRICACEAE** Wax-myrtle Family**peregrina** (L.) Coult.  
Sweetfern  
MDWP VAHB**CONDALIA** Cav.**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

**hookeri** M.C.Johnst.  
TXSC**CONRADINA** A.Gr.**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family**canescens** (T. & G.) A.Gr.  
Bluesage C.ALTD GAJI VAPH  
GACG SCWI**glabra** Shinnery  
SCWI**grandiflora** Small  
SCWI**verticillata** Jennison  
Whorled C.  
GAFG SCWI**CORDIA** L.**BORAGINACEAE** Borage Family**boissieri** A.DC.Anacahuita  
FLJH TXRE**CORIARIA** L.**CORIARIACEAE** Coriaria Family**japonica** A.Gr.Japanese C.  
DCNA GAEC MDKN**CORNUS** L.**CORNACEAE**

Dogwood

Dogwood Family

**alba** L.

MDGD

**alternifolia** L.f.Green Osier, Alternate-leaved D.  
MDJS TNUT VAHR**amomum** Mill.Silky D.  
ALUA MDLT SCCU VAPO  
DCNA NCDU VAGW

**'Argenteo-marginata' [C. alba L.]**

Cream-edged D.

MDBG VAGS

***asperifolia* Michx.**

DCNA LAAL SCBR

**'Aurea' [C. mas L.]**

DCNA

***australis* C.A.Mey. var. *koenigii* (Schneid.) Wang.**

DCNA

MDGD

**'Bay Beauty' [C. florida L.]**

Double-flowered D.

TXLL

**'Cherokee Chief' [C. florida L.]**

DCNA

**'Cherokee Princess' [C. florida L.]**

DCNA

**'Cherokee Sunset' [C. florida L.]**

TNSN

**'Cloud Nine' [C. florida L.]**

DCNA

***controversa* Hemsl.**

Giant D.

DEEM	MDGJ	TNPW
GARW	MDMG	VAGS
MDBG	TNDG	VANB

***coreana* Wang.**

DCNA

***drummondii* C.A.Mey.**

TXCT

**'Dwarf' [C. florida L.]**

DCNA

**'First Lady' [C. florida L.]**

DCNA TNBO

**'Flaviramea' [C. sericea L.]**

MDBG MDLT VATA

***florida* L.**

Flowering D.

ALBG	FLUF	MDLT	SCUC
ARRB	GAJI	MDWP	SCWI
DCCG	GAKN	NCCS	TNMB
DCFM	LAAL	NCPR	VACW
DCNA	LAHG	NCTE	VAMP
DCWH	LASL	SCBR	VATA
FLMG	MDBG	SCFW	
FLRD	MDJS	SCMP	

***florida* L. f. *pluribracteata* Rehd.**

Double-flowered D.

DCCG	MDLT	NCGC	SCMG
FLMG	MDMM	NCPL	
GAEC	NCBE	SCDB	

***florida* L. f. *rubra* (Weston) Schelle**

Pink Flowering D.

ARSN	DCWH	SCPR	VAMP
DCCG	FLMG	VAGG	

***florida* L. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.**

Yellow-fruited Flowering D.

MDCG

***foemina* Mill.**

Stiff D.

GAUG TNHS

**'Fragrant Cloud' [C. florida L.]**

DCNA

**'Gold Star' [C. kousa Hance]**

DCNA

**'Kesselringii' [C. alba L.]**

DCNA

***kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance**

Kousa D.

DCAC	GAEC	MDMG	TNSN
DCNA	GAUG	MDPJ	TNUT
DCPC	MDBG	MDSJ	VACW
DCWH	MDJH	NCBE	VAPH
DEWG	MDLT	TNSC	

**'Lustgarten Weeping' [C. kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]**

MDBG TNSN

**'Macrocarpa' [C. mas L.]**

DCNA

***mas* L.**

Cornelian Cherry

DCCG	MDBG	TNCT	VAGW
DCNA	MDJH	TNTV	
DEWG	MDLT	VACW	

**'Milky Way' [C. kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]**

DCNA DEWG

**'Nana' [C. mas L.]**

VAGS

***nuttallii* Audubon**

Western D.

DCNA

***obliqua* Raf.**

Pale D.

GAUG NCDU SCAB TNUT

# CORNUS

**officinalis** Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Cornelian Cherry

DCNA MDBG TNTV  
DEWG MDLT

**paucinervis** Hance

DCNA

**'Prosser Red'** [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

**racemosa** Lam.

Gray D.

DEWG SCBR VAHB  
NCAS VAGW

**'Rainbow'** [*C. florida* L.]

TNAB

**'Royal Red'** [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

**'Rubra'** [*C. kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

DCNA

**'Salicifolia'** [*C. florida* L.]

TNBO TNTV

**sanguinea** L.

DCNA

**sericea** L.

Red Osier

LARP MSMN TNTV TXCT  
MDLT TNAB TNUT VACW

**'Sibirica'** [*C. alba* L.]

Siberian D.

ALBH

**'Springtime'** [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

**'Steele's Fastigiata'** [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

**'Stokes' Pink'** [*C. florida* L.]

LAAU

*stolonifera* Michx.

= *C. sericea*

*stricta* Lam.

= *C. foemina*

**'Sweetwater'** [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

**'Variegata'** [*C. kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.)

Hance]

DEWG

# CORYLOPSIS

**'Variegata'** [*C. mas* L.]

VAMP

**walteri** Wang.

DCNA

**'Welch's Junior Miss'** [*C. florida* L.]

ALCW DCNA FLJU

**'Welchii'** [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA GARW MDBG

**CORYLOPSIS** Sieb. & Zucc.

Winter Hazel

**HAMAMELIDACEAE**

Witch-hazel Family

*coreana* Uyeki

= *C. glabrescens*

**glabrescens** Franch. & Sav.

Fragrant W.

DCNA MDBG MDKN

*gotoana* Makino

= *C. glabrescens*

**pauciflora** Sieb. & Zucc.

Buttercup W.

DCNA MDBG VACW  
DEWG MDKN VAGS

*platypetala* Rehd. & Wils.

= *C. sinensis* var. *calvescens*

**sinensis** Hemsl. var. *calvescens* Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA DCPD MDFM VAGS  
DCNC MDBG MDKN

**sinensis** Hemsl. var. *calvescens* Rehd. & Wils. f. *veitchiana* (Bean) Morley & Chao

MDKN

**sinensis** Hemsl. var. *sinensis*

Chinese W.

DCNA DEWG MDFM MDLT  
DCNC GACG MDGD VAGS

**spicata** Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA MDBG NCBE VAPH  
DCNC MDKN VACW  
DEWG MDLT VAGS

**'Spring Purple'** [*C. sinensis* Hemsl.

var. *sinensis*]

DCNA

*veitchiana* Bean

= *C. sinensis* var. *calvescens* f. *veitchiana*

## CORYLOPSIS

## COTONEASTER

*wilmottiae* Rehd.= ***C. sinensis*** var. ***sinensis***'Winterthur' [***C. sinensis*** Hemsl.]

DEWG

**CORYLUS** L.  
**BETULACEAE**Hazelnut, Filbert  
Birch Family***americana*** Marsh.

American H.

GAFN MDBG SCCU

'Atropurpurea' [***C. avellana*** L.]  
= '**Fusco-rubra**'***avellana*** L.

European H.

DCCG DCNA MDLA TNUT  
DCDO MDGJ MDPJ***chinensis*** Franch.

Chinese F.

MDGD

***columna*** L.

Turkish F.

DCWR MDAB MDGD

'Contorta' [***C. avellana*** L.]

Harry Lauder's Walking-stick

GAEC MDBG VAGS  
GAEH TNUT VATA***cornuta*** Marsh.

Beaked F.

VAHR

'Cosford' [***C. avellana*** L.]

MDAB

'Fusco-rubra' [***C. avellana*** L.]

Purple-leaved H.

DCAE DCNA MDHN  
DCCG DEWG TNSN'Potomac' [***C. americana*** × ***C. avellana***]

MDAB

'Purpurea' [***C. maxima*** Mill.]

Purple-leaved F.

TNUT

'Reed' [***C. americana*** × ***C. avellana***]

MDAB

'Rush' [***C. americana*** Walt.]

MDAB

***sieboldiana*** Bl.

DCNA MDGD

***sieboldiana*** Bl. var. ***mandschurica***

(Maxim. &amp; Rupr.) Schneid.

DCNA

**COTINUS** Mill.

Smoke Tree

**ANACARDIACEAE**

Cashew Family

***americanus*** Nutt.= ***C. obovatus***'Atropurpurea' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]= '**Purpureus**''Baby Doll' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

TNTV

***coggygia*** Scop.

Smoke Tree

DCCG MDHN VABF VAGW  
DCNA SCCU VACP VAMF  
DEMC TNSC VACW VAMP***cotinoides*** (Nutt. ex Chapm.) Britton= ***C. obovatus***'Flame' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

DCNA

'Nordine Red' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

DCNA TNSC

***obovatus*** Raf.

American Smoke Tree

ALAU GAEC SCWI TNSN  
ALBH MDDS TNSC'Purpureus' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]DCNA MDJS TNSC VACW  
GAUG MDKN TNUT'Royal Purple' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

TNSC

'Rubrifolius' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

DCNA

'Velvet Cloak' [***C. coggygia*** Scop.]

DCNA

**COTONEASTER** Medik.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

***acutifolius*** Turcz.

DEMC

***adpressus*** Bois

Creeping C.

DCNA NCWC VAGS

**ambiguus** Rehd. & Wils.  
VABF

**apiculatus** Rehd. & Wils.  
Cranberry C.  
ALBH VATA

*cochleatus* (Franch.) Klotz.  
= **C. microphyllus** var. **cochleatus**

**congestus** Baker  
VAGS

**conspicuus** Marq.  
Wintergreen C.  
DCNA GACG

**'Cornubia'** [**C. × watereri** Exell]  
[**C. frigidus** × **C. salicifolius**]  
DCNA

**dammeri** Schneid.  
MDBG SCWI

**'Decorus'** [**C. conspicuus** Marq.]  
GACG SCCU

**dielsianus** Pritz. ex Diels  
Diels C.  
MDBG VABF

**divaricatus** Rehd. & Wils.  
Spreading C.  
MDNA

**floccosus** (Rehd. & Wils.) Flinck & Hylmo  
DCNA NCTE

**foveolatus** Rehd. & Wils.  
DEMC

**franchetii** Bois  
DCNA MDLT MDNA SCCU

*henryanus* Hort. not (Schneid.) Rehd. & Wils.  
= **C. salicifolius**

**'Hessei'** [**C. adpressus** Bois]  
DCNA

**horizontalis** Decne.  
Rock C.  
DCLC GAUG MDLT VATA  
DCNA MDBG SCCU

**horizontalis** Decne. var. **perpusillus**  
Schneid.  
DCNA

*hupehensis* Rehd. & Wils.  
= **C. silvestri**

**ignavus** E. Wolf  
MDTD

**integerrimus** Medik.  
European C.  
MDJH

**lacteus** W.W.Sm.  
GATS GAUG GAWH

**'Lowfast'** [**C. dammeri** Schneid.]  
VATA

**lucidus** Schlechtend.  
TNSN

**microphyllus** Wall. ex Lindl.  
DCNA MDLT VATA

**microphyllus** Wall. ex Lindl. f. **thymifolius**  
(Lindl.) Koehne  
DCNA

**microphyllus** Wall. ex Lindl.  
var. **cochleatus** (Franch.) Rehd. & Wils.  
TNSN VACW

*microphyllus* Wall. ex Lindl. var. *glacialis*  
Hook.f.  
= **C. congestus**

**nanshan** Mottet  
MDLT

**nitens** Rehd. & Wils.  
DEMC

**nummularius** Fischer & C.A.Mey.  
DCNA

**obscurus** Rehd. & Wils.  
Bloodberry C.  
SCCU VABF

**'Parkteppich'** [**C. salicifolius** Franch.]  
DCNA

**racemiflorus** (Desf.) K.Koch  
MDGD

**racemiflorus** (Desf.) K.Koch  
var. **songoricus** (Regel & Herd.) Schneid.  
DEMC

**roseus** Edgew.  
DEMC MDTD

**'Royal Beauty'** [**C. dammeri** Schneid.]  
GAAB VATA

**salicifolius** Franch.  
DCNA GAAB GAWH MDBG



*salicifolius* Franch. var. *floccosus* Rehd. & Wils.

= ***C. floccosus***

'Scarlet Leader' [***C. salicifolius*** Franch.]  
MDBG

***silvestrii*** Pamp.  
DEWG MDTD

'Skogsholmen' [***C. dammeri*** Schneid.]  
GAUG

***splendens*** Flinck & Hylmo  
ALBH

***sternianus*** (Turrill) Boom  
DCNA MDTD

'Variegata' [***C. horizontalis*** Decne.]  
MDBG MDLT

× ***watereri*** Exell  
[***C. frigidus*** × ***C. salicifolius***]  
DCNA

***wilsonii*** Nakai  
TNSN

***zabelii*** Schneid.  
GAWH

× **CRATAEGOSORBUS** Makino ex  
Pojark.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family  
[***Crataegus*** × ***Sorbus***]

***miczurinii*** Pojark.  
[***Crataegus sanguinea*** × ***Sorbus aucuparia***]  
DCNA

**CRATAEGUS L.** Hawthorn  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

***aestivalis*** (Walt.) T. & G.  
May H.  
DCNA GAEC VACW  
FLUF MSMN

***arnoldiana*** Sarg.  
DEWG

'Autumn Glory' [***C. laevigata*** (Poir.) DC.]  
DCNA

***brachyacantha*** Sarg. & Engelm.  
Blueberry H.  
TXDM

***calpodendron*** (Ehrh.) Medik.  
Pear H.  
TNGN

'Carrierei' [***C. × lavalleyi*** Herincq ex Lav.]  
[***C. stipulacea*** × ***C. crus-galli***]  
DCSH VAMP

***coccinioides*** Ashe  
TNGN

***compta*** Sarg.  
MDAC

***concinna*** Beadle  
GACG

*cordata* Ait.  
= ***C. phaenopyrum***

***crus-galli*** L.  
Cockspur H.  
DCCG DCNG GANG TNLW

***flava*** Ait.  
Yellow H.  
FLUF

***floridana*** Sarg.  
FLUF

***fulleriana*** Sarg.  
DCRC DEEM DEWG

'Inermis' [***C. monogyna*** Jacq.]  
DCNA

'Inermis' [***C. punctata*** Jacq.]  
DCNA

***intricata*** J. Lange  
Thicket H.  
VACW

***lacrimata*** Small  
GAEC SCWI

***laevigata*** (Poir.) DC.  
English H.  
DCNA MDKN

× ***lavalleyi*** Herincq ex Lav.  
[***C. stipulacea*** × ***C. crus-galli***]  
DCSH VAMP

***macrosperma*** Ashe  
DCWH TNBO

***marshallii*** Eggles.  
Parsley H.  
ARRB LALG TXSE  
GACG SCBR

## CRATAEGUS

**mollis** (T. & G.) Scheele

Downy H.

DEMC TNGN

**monogyna** Jacq.

Common H.

DCGW	MDBG	MDGB	VAGW
DCNA	MDCD	TNGN	VAMP
GAUG	MDCP	VACW	

**opaca** Hook. & Arn.

DCNA VATA

*oxyacantha* L.

= **C. laevigata**

**'Paul's Scarlet'** [**C. laevigata** (Poir.) DC.]

DEMC MDKN NCBE

**pennsylvanica** Ashe

DEWG

**phaenopyrum** (L.f.) Medik.

Washington Thorn

DCBG	DEMC	MDAC	VAGW
DCNA	GAUG	MDLT	VATA

**pinnatifida** Bunge

MDGD

**'Plena'** [**C. laevigata** (Poir.) DC.]

MDKN

**populifolia** Walt.

FLEM

**'Praecox'** [**C. monogyna** Jacq.]

DCNC

**pringlei** Sarg.

Pringle H.

MDAC

**pruinosa** (H.Wendl.) K.Koch var. **leiophylla**

(Sarg.) Phipps

DCKC DCNA

**punctata** Jacq.

Dotted H.

TNGN VAAH

**schuettei** Ashe

DCKC

**spathulata** Michx.

Littlehip H.

GAHC GANG TXHA

**'Stricta'** [**C. monogyna** Jacq.]

DCNA

## CRYPTOMERIA

**'Superba'** [**C. laevigata** (Poir.) DC.]

DCNA

**'Toba'** [**C. × mordenensis** Boom]

[**C. laevigata** 'Paul's Scarlet' × **C. succulenta**]

DCNA

**uniflora** Moench

ALAU FLUF

**vaileae** Britton

MDCD MDGB

**viridis** L.

Green H.

ARPT	GACG	MDUM	SCWP
DEWG	MDBP	SCBR	TNMB

**'Winter King'** [**C. viridis** L.]

DCNA

**CROOKEA** Small

= **HYPERICUM microsepalum**

**CROTON** L.

**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

**alabamensis** E.A.Sm.

Alabama C.

ALTD	GACG	MDLT	VACW
ALUA	GAEC	TNCT	
DCNA	MDJW	VACG	

**CRYPTOMERIA** D.Don

**TAXODIACEAE**

Taxodium Family

**'Bandai sugi'** [**C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

MDPJ

**'Cristata'** [**C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

MDBG

**'Dacrydioides'** [**C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

**'Elegans'** [**C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

MDJW MDWP VAGS

**'Enko sugi' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

**'Globosa' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

LASL

**'Globosa Nana' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

**japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don

Japanese Cedar

ALBG	GAHC	MDHN	SCMP
ALEH	GAJI	MDJH	SCPP
ALFN	GATN	MDJS	TNMB
DCCG	LAAL	MSHB	TXAB
DCNA	LARP	NCDU	VAMP
FLMG	MDBG	SCBR	
FLUF	MDEF	SCDB	
GAAB	MDFM	SCMG	

**'Jindai sugi' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

ALFN DCNA

**'Knaptonensis' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex

L.f.) D.Don]

MDBA

**'Lobbii' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don]

SCCU

**'Lycopodioides' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex

L.f.) D.Don]

MDJS

**'Pygmaea' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

**'Vilmoriniana' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA FLUF MDBG VAGS

**'Yoshino' [C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

**CUDRANIA** Trecul**MORACEAE**

Mulberry Family

**tricuspidata** (Carr.) Bur. ex Lav.

Silk-worm Tree

DCNA MDOF SCCU VABF

**CUNNINGHAMIA** R.Br.**TAXODIACEAE**

China Fir

Taxodium Family

**'Glaucua' [C. lanceolata** (Lamb.) Hook.f.]

Blue C.F.

GAAB	MDLT	MDPJ	VATW
MDJS	MDMG	TNHD	VAWR

**lanceolata** (Lamb.) Hook.f.

China F.

ALTD	GACG	MSEN	TNMB
FLDG	GAHC	NCBE	TNSN
FLIF	GAIS	NCKH	TNTV
FLMG	GAVI	NCTE	VAMP
FLPS	LAAL	NCWK	
FLUF	LASL	SCCU	
GABG	MDBG	SCHA	

**CUPHEA** P.Br.**LYTHRACEAE**

Loosestrife Family

**hyssopifolia** HBK.

False Heather, Elfin Herb

FLUF GACG LAHG LALG

**micropetala** HBK.

LAHG LASL

× **CUPRESSOCYPARIS** Dallim.**CUPRESSACEAE**

Cypress Family

[*Chamaecyparis* × *Cupressus*]**'Leighton Green' [× C. leylandii** (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.][*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus macrocarpa*]

DCNA

**leylandii** (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.

Leyland Cypress

[*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus macrocarpa*]

ALAU	MDLT	SCBR	VATA
MDBG	NCDU	SCCU	

★ **Silver Dust [× C. leylandii** (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.][*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus macrocarpa*](Sport of × *C. leylandii* 'Leighton Green')

DCNA	GAEC	MDBG
GACG	LASL	VATA

**CUPRESSUS** L. Cypress  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

**arizonica** Greene  
 ALBG GAAB GAUG  
 ARHS GAEC SCCU  
 FLUF GAPM VATA

*funnebris* Endl.  
 = **Chamaecyparis funnebris**

'Gareei' [**C. arizonica** Greene]  
 FLUF

**lusitanica** Mill.  
 Portuguese C.  
 FLMG FLUF

**macrocarpa** Hartw.  
 Monterey C.  
 SCHA

**sempervirens** L.  
 Italian C.  
 ALSH GAJI MSHB VAGW  
 FLMG GANG SCMG  
 FLUF GASU VACW

**CYCAS** L.  
**CYCADACEAE** Cycad Family

**circinalis** L.  
 Queen Sago  
 FLUF

**revoluta** Thunb.  
 Sago Palm  
 ALBG FLMG SCNS  
 ALSM FLUF TXJS

**CYDONIA** Mill. Quince  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

**oblonga** Mill.  
 Common Q.  
 DCNA MDGD NCTP VACW  
 MDAB MSHB SCUC VASK

*sinensis* Thouin  
 = **Pseudocydonia sinensis**

**CYRILLA** Gard. ex L.  
**CYRILLACEAE** Cyrilla Family

**racemiflora** L.  
 Leatherwood, Titi  
 ALAU LALG NCBE  
 FLMG LASL NCGP  
 GAIS MDLT SCBR

**CYTISUS** Desf. Broom  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

'Andreanus' [**C. scoparius** (L.) Link]  
 DEMC VAGS

**battandieri** Maire  
 DCNA

**commutatus** (Willd.) Briq.  
 MDSC

**decumbens** (Durande) Spach  
 MDSC

'Hollandia' [**C. × praecox** Bean]  
 [**C. multiflorus** × **C. purgans**]  
 DCNA

'Moonlight' [**C. × praecox** Bean]  
 [**C. multiflorus** × **C. purgans**]  
 MDBG

× **praecox** Bean  
 Warminster B.  
 [**C. multiflorus** × **C. purgans**]  
 DEWG MDKN VAGS  
 GACG MDSC

**scoparius** (L.) Link  
 Scotch B.  
 DEMC NCGR VAMP  
 GACG VAGS VANB

**DALBERGIA** L.f.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

**hupeana** Hance  
 DCNA

**sissoo** Roxb. ex DC.  
 Sissoo  
 FLUF

**DANAE** Medik.**LILIACEAE** Lily Family**racemosa** (L.) Moench

Alexandrian Laurel

GACG	MDMG	NCWM
GAJS	NCDU	VAGW
GAJY	NCOP	VANB

**DAPHNE** L.**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family**'Alba'** [*D. odora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VAPH

**'Albo-marginata'** [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA	GAHC	NCEG
FLDG	MDLT	VANB

**'Aureo-marginata'** [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

SCMP

**'Carol Mackie'** [*D. × burkwoodii* Turrill][*D. caucasica* × *D. cneorum*]

VAPH

**caucasica** Pall.

MDLT

**cneorum** L.

Garland Flower, Rose D.

MDLT VAPH

**genkwa** Sieb. & Zucc.

Lilac D.

DCNA MDLT VAGS

**kamtschatica** Maxim. var. **jezoensis**

(Maxim.) Ohwi

DCNA

**'Manten'** [*D. × mantensiana* T.M.C.Taylor

&amp; F. Vrugtman]

[*D. × burkwoodii* × *D. retusa*]

DCNA MDLT

**mezereum** L.

February Daphne, Mezereon

MDLT

**odora** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Winter D.

GACG	NCEG	SCMP
GATS	SCBR	

**'Ringmaster'** [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

MDBG

**'Ruby Glow'** [*D. cneorum* L.]

DEMC

**'Somerset'** [*D. × burkwoodii* Turrill][*D. caucasica* × *D. cneorum*]

DEWG GACG VAPH

**tangutica** Maxim.

MDLT

**'Zuiko nishiki'** [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

MDBG

**DAPHNIPHYLLUM** Bl.**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family**macropodum** Miq.

ALEH DCNA FLRP LAAL

**DATURA** L.**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family*suaveolens* Humboldt & Bonpland ex Willd.= **Brugmansia suaveolens****DAUBENTONIA** DC.= **SESBANIA****DAVIDIA** Baill.**NYSSACEAE** Sour-gum Family**involucrata** Baill. var. **vilmoriniana** (Dode)

Wang.

Dove Tree

DCNA	MDHA	VAAH
MDDF	MDHW	VAWR

**DECUMARIA** L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

**barbara** L.

Wood-vamp

SCBR TNTV

**DENDROPANAX** Decne. & Planch.**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family**trifidus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino ex

Hara

SCWI



***DAVIDIA involucrata* var. *vilmoriniana***  
(Dode) Wang.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

DESMOTHAMNUS Small  
= **LYONIA**

**DEUTZIA** Thunb.  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**  
Saxifrage Family

× **candelabrum** (Lem.) Rehd.  
[*D. gracilis* × *D. sieboldiana*]  
DEWG

× **candida** (Lem.) Rehd.  
[*D. × lemoinei* × *D. sieboldiana*]  
MDGD

'**Candidissima**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]  
DCSH GAOH LATU MSHB  
DEWG GARW MDGD NCCA  
FLDJ GAUG MDPJ VABF  
GACD LAHG MDSJ

'**Carminea**' [*D. × rosea* (Lem.) Rehd.]  
[*D. gracilis* × *D. purpurascens*]  
DEWG MDSG

**chunii** H.H.Hu  
DEWG

'**Conspicua**' [*D. × elegantissima* (Lem.)  
Rehd.]  
[*D. purpurascens* × *D. sieboldiana*]  
MDGD

'**Contraste**' [*D. × hybrida* E.Lemoine]  
[*D. discolor* × *D. longifolia*]  
MDGD

**discolor** Hemsl.  
MDGD

'**Eburnea**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]  
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]  
MDGD

× **elegantissima** (Lem.) Rehd.  
[*D. purpurascens* × *D. sieboldiana*]  
DEMC MDGD

'**Eminens**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]  
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]  
MDGD

'**Erecta**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]  
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]  
MDGD

'**Formosa**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]  
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]  
MDGD

**glabrata** Komar.  
DCNA

**gracilis** Sieb. & Zucc.  
DCWR GAOH MDJS VADW  
DEEM GAUG MDLT VAGS  
DEWG LAHG SCFR  
GAFG MDCP VACW

'**Latiflora**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]  
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]  
MDGD

× **lemoinei** E.Lemoine ex Bois  
[*D. gracilis* × *D. parviflora*]  
DCDO MSHB

'**Magicien**' [*D. × hybrida* E.Lemoine]  
[*D. discolor* × *D. longifolia*]  
DEWG MDGD

× **magnifica** (Lem.) Rehd.  
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]  
DEWG MDGD MDPJ

'**Mohican**' [*D. gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
MDBG

'**Nikko**' [*D. gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
DCNA

'**Plena**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]  
DCSH MDPJ NCCW  
GABS MDSJ

'**Pride of Rochester**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]  
VAAC

× **rosea** (Lem.) Rehd.  
[*D. gracilis* × *D. purpurascens*]  
MDKN MDPJ

**scabra** Thunb.  
Rough-leaved Deutzia  
DCSH GAOH SCMG VAWP  
DEEM LAAL SCMP  
DEWG NCBE VAGW

**schneideriana** Rehd.  
DEWG

**sieboldiana** Maxim.  
DCNA LALG

'**Summer Snow**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]  
MDBG MDMG

'**Suspensa**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]  
MDGD

'**Watereri**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]  
GAOH



**DIERVILLA** Mill. Bush Honeysuckle  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family  
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

**lonicera** Mill.  
 Dwarf Bush H.  
 MDWP NCDB VAGS

**rivularis** Gatt.  
 Georgia Bush H.  
 SCCU

× **splendens** (Carr.) Kirchn.  
**[D. lonicera × D. sessilifolia]**  
 DEWG

**DIOON** Lindl.  
**CYCADACEAE** Cycad Family

**edule** Lindl.  
 Chestnut D.  
 TXPS

**DIOSPYROS** L. Persimmon  
**EBENACEAE** Ebony Family

**'Hagabushi'** [**D. kaki** L.f.]  
 MDAB

**kaki** L.f.  
 Kaki, Japanese P.  
 DCCA DCHM TXHL  
 DCCL SCCC VANB

**'Kyungsun bansi'** [**D. kaki** L.f.]  
 MDAB

**sinensis** Hemsl.  
 Chinese P.  
 DCNA GAIS

**texana** Scheele  
 Texas P.  
 TXDC TXDM TXPS

**virginiana** L.  
 Common P.  
 ALAU DEWG MDLT TNSN  
 DCCG MDAB MSEP VAMP  
 DCSH MDBP SCBR

**DIPELTA** Maxim.  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family  
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

**floribunda** Maxim.  
 MDGD

**yunnanensis** Franch.  
 DCNA

**DIRCA** L.  
**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family

**palustris** L.  
 Leatherwood  
 MDLT VACW

**DISANTHUS** Maxim.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

**cercidifolius** Maxim.  
 MDBG MDFM MDJS MDKN

**DISTYLIUM** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

**'Akebono'** [**D. racemosum** Sieb. & Zucc.]  
 MDBG

**racemosum** Sieb. & Zucc.  
 ALTD FLRH GAIS TXPS  
 DCNA FLUF LASL VAWM

**DOXANTHA** Miers  
 = **MACFADYENA**

**DURANTA** L.  
**VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family

**repens** L.  
 Creeping Skyflower  
 FLMG GACG LAAL  
 FLUF GAJI LASL

**EDGEWORTHIA** Meisn.  
**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family

**chrysantha** Lindl.  
 Paperbush  
 GACG GAEC MDFM

**papyrifera** Sieb. & Zucc.  
 = **E. chrysantha**



***DISANTHUS cercidifolius*** Maxim.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**EHRETIA** P.Br.**BORAGINACEAE** Borage Family

**acuminata** R.Br. var. **serrata** (Roxb.)  
I.M.Johnst.  
FLUF

**anacua** (Teran & Berl.) I.M.Johnst.  
LAAL TXAB TXGM TXPS

**thyrsiflora** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai  
= **E. acuminata** var. **serrata**

**ELAEAGNUS** L.**ELAEAGNACEAE** Oleaster Family

**angustifolia** L.  
Russian Olive  
MDJS MDSJ

**'Aurea'** [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
SCMA

**'Aureo-variegata'** [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
= **'Maculata'**

× **ebbingei** Doorenbos  
[**E. macrophylla** × **E. pungens**]  
VATA

**'Ebbingei'**  
= **E. ×ebbingei**

**'Fruitlandii'** [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
GABS GAFN SCMP

**glabra** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
SCBR

**macrophylla** Thunb.  
MDBG

**'Maculata'** [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
ALAU FLMG GACG

**multiflora** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
Cherry E., Gumi  
MDKN SCCU

**pungens** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
Thorny E.  
ALAU GAUG SCCL VANB  
ALIT MDLT SCDB  
ARHS NCBE TNDG  
GAJS — NCDU TNUT

**umbellata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
Autumn Olive

ALON	LASL	SCBR	VAGW
ALTD	MDLT	SCCU	VAWR
DCNA	MDPJ	SCDB	
DEMC	MSHB	SCMM	
LAHG	NCBE	VACW	

**'Variegata'** [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
VATA

**ELEUTHEROCOCCUS** Maxim.**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family

**gracilistylus** (W.W.Sm.) S.Y.Hu  
MDBG

**sieboldianus** (Makino) Koidz.  
VATA

**trifoliatus** (L.) S.Y.Hu  
FLUF GATS

**ELLIOTTIA** Muhl. ex Ell.**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

**bracteata** (Maxim.) Hook.f.  
MDLT

**racemosa** Muhl. ex Ell.  
Southern Plume  
GATS MDFM NCBE

**ENKIANTHUS** Lour.**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

**'Ambassador'** [**E. campanulatus** (Miq.)  
Nichols.]  
MDKN

**campanulatus** (Miq.) Nichols.  
DEWG MDBG MDLT NCBE  
GAEC MDJS MDMG

**perulatus** (Miq.) Schneid.  
DCNA DEWG MDBG VAMP

**ERICA** L. Heath Family

**carnea** L.  
Spring H.  
DCNA MDBG VATW

'Silberschmelze' [*E.* × *darleyensis* Bean]

[*E. carnea* × *E. mediterranea*]

MDWP

'Springwood Pink' [*E. carnea* L.]

DCNA MDWP

'Springwood White' [*E. carnea* L.]

DCNA MDBG

*vagans* L.

Cornish H.

NCBE VAGS

**ERIOBOTRYA** Lindl.

Loquat

**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

*deflexa* (Hemsl.) Nakai

FLUF LASL

*japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl.

Loquat

ALBG	FLUF	NCEL	VACW
ALTM	GADG	SCBH	VANB
DCNA	GAJI	SCEM	
FLMG	GATS	SCNS	

**ERYTHRINA** L.

**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

*arborea* (Chapm.) Small

= *E. herbacea*

× *bidwillii* Lindl.

[*E. crista-galli* × *E. herbacea*]

LAMP

*crista-galli* L.

Cockspur Coral Tree

ALTD	LAAL	LANR
FLUF	LAMP	MSHB

*herbacea* L.

Coral Bean

DCNA MSEP SCBR

*herbacea* L. var. *arborea* Chapm.

= *E. herbacea*

**ESCALLONIA** Mutis ex L.f.

**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Escallonioidae)**

Saxifrage Family

*bifida* Link & Otto

FLUF	SCBG	VANB
GACH	SCBR	

*montevidensis* (Cham. & Schlechtend.) DC.

= *E. bifida*

*rosea* Griseb.

SCJF

*rubra* (Ruiz & Pavon) Pers.

LASL MSHB

**EUCALYPTUS** L'Her.

**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle Family

*camaldulensis* Dehnh.

FLIF

*coccifera* Hook.f.

Tasmanian Snow Gum

SCJF

*dalrympleana* Maiden

Mountain Gum

SCJF

*gunnii* Hook.f.

Cider Gum

SCJF

*robusta* Sm.

Swamp Mahogany

FLUF	LAAP	TXZH
------	------	------

*viminalis* Labill.

Manna Gum

ALEH

**EUCOMMIA** Oliv.

**EUCOMMIIACEAE**

Eucommia Family

*ulmoides* Oliv.

Chinese Rubber Tree

MDGD	TNSN	VABF	VATA
------	------	------	------

**EUODIA** J.R. & J.G. Forst.**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family**daniellii** (Benn.) Hemsl.

DCNA	MDGD	NCWM	VACW
GAEH	NCJP	VABF	VAPC

**EUONYMUS** L. Spindle Tree**CELASTRACEAE** Staff-tree Family**alatus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.

Winged Spindle T.

DCDO	MDGJ	MDMG	VACP
DEWG	MDJH	NCBE	VACW
GACG	MDJS	NCWC	VADW
LAHG	MDLA	SCCU	VAGW
MDBG	MDLT	TNMB	VASK

**alatus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.f. **apterus** (Regel) Rehd.

MDDF

**'Albo-marginatus'** [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

ALHC VATW

**'Aldenhamensis'** [*E. europaeus* L.]

TNSN TNTV

**americanus** L.

Strawberry Bush

GABQ	MDPL	SCWI	TXSE
GAEC	NCDU	TXLL	
MDLT	SCBR	TXPS	

**'Argenteo-marginatus'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

= **'Variegatus'****'Argenteo-variegatus'** [*E. japonicus*

Thunb.]

LALG NCWM

**'Aureo-marginatus'** [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

FLMG LALG LASL TNCT

**'Aureus'** [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

ALBG	GAIS	MSRN
FLMG	LALG	VADW

**bunaeus** Maxim.

Winterberry Spindle T.

DCNA	GAPN	MDHN	TXBA
FLUF	LASL	NCDU	VASK

**bunaeus** Maxim. var. **semipersistans**

(Rehd.) Schneid.

DEWG

**'Compactus'** [*E. alatus* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.]

DCNA	GAUG	SCCU
GACG	MDLT	VATA

**'Duc d'Anjou'** [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

FLUF

**'Emerald Gaiety'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

(Plant Patent No. 1,960)

GACG TNTV

**europaeus** L.

European Spindle T.

GAUG NCBE

**fortunei** (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.

Wintercreeper Spindlebush

ARWS	GAJY	NCEL	VACP
DEWG	NCDU	NCWC	VATA

**fortunei** (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. var. **radicans**

(Miq.) Rehd.

DCNA FLPM

**'Gracilis'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

ARSN DCNA GACD LALG

**'Harlequin'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

DCNA MDBG

**japonicus** Thunb.

Japanese Spindle T.

DCNA	MDNA	NCWC
GAIS	MDRT	SCCG
MDJH	MSHB	SCUC

**kiautschovicus** Loesn.

GAEH	GAUG	SCCU	VABF
GAMM	MDPJ	SCUC	VAWR

**lanceolatus** Yatabe

DCNA

**'Longwood'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

MDMG

**maackii** Rupr.

MDGD TXGS

**'Macrophyllus'** [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

DCNA

**'Manhattan'** [*E. kiautschovicus* Loesn.]

DCNA GACG MDLT

**'Microphyllus'** [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

FLMN	GAUG	MSMN	VACW
GACG	LAHG	SCMG	

**'Minima'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]  
NCDU

**nanus** Bieb.  
VAGS

*patens* Rehd.  
= *E. kiautschovicus*

**'Sarcoxie'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-  
Mazz.]  
DCNA

**sieboldianus** Bl.  
DCNA TNTV VABF

**'Silver King'** [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]  
FLUF

**'Silver Queen'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-  
Mazz.]  
LALG MDET VATA

**'Variegatus'** [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-  
Mazz.]  
GACB VAHF

**wilsonii** Sprague  
GACG

**EUPHORBIA** L. Spurge  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

**characias** L. ssp. *wulfenii* (Hoppe ex  
K.Koch) A.R.Sm.  
SCWI

**leucocephala** Lotsy  
Pascuita  
FLUF

**pulcherrima** Willd.  
Poinsettia  
FLUF

**EUPTELEA** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**EUPTELEACEAE** Euptelea Family

**polyandra** Sieb. & Zucc.  
MDMG

**EURYA** Thunb.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

**acuminata** DC.  
GAIS

**'Confetti'** [*E. japonica* Thunb.]  
MDBG

**emarginata** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino  
ALEH FLMG LASL SCBY  
ALTD FLUF SCBP  
FLLE LAAL SCBR

**'Harmony'** [*E. japonica* Thunb.]  
MDBG

**japonica** Thunb.  
ALEH ALTD DCNA LAAL

*ochracea* (DC.) Szysz.  
= *Cleyera japonica*

★ **'Winter Wine'** [*E. japonica* Thunb.]  
DCNA

**EUSCAPHIS** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**STAPHYLEACEAE** Bladdernut Family

**japonica** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Kanitz  
DCNA

**EVODIA** Lam.  
= **EUODIA**

**EXOCHORDA** Lindl.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*giraldii* Hesse  
= *E. racemosa*

**racemosa** (Lindl.) Rehd.  
Pearlbush

ALBH	MDAB	SCCU	VAGS
ALIT	MDAF	SCDB	VAGW
DCNA	MDJH	SCEI	VAMP
DEWG	MDLA	SCMM	VATA
GAHC	MDSS	SCMP	
LAAL	MSEP	TNRM	
LASL	NCOP	VACW	

**'The Bride'** [*E. × macrantha* (V.Lemoine)  
Schneid.]

[*E. korolkowii* × *E. racemosa*]  
DCNA DEWG MDLT VAPH

**FAGUS** L. Beech  
**FAGACEAE** Beech Family

**'Asplenifolia'** [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
DCFP DCWH DEMC NCKH

# FAGUS

'Atropunicea' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
= *F. sylvatica* f. *purpurea*

'Cristata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
MDAN

'Dawyck' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
Columnar Beech  
DEWG MDBG MDHC TNSN

'Fastigiata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
= 'Dawyck'

*grandifolia* Ehrh.  
American B.  
ALBG DEMC MDWP TNHD  
ALMC DEWG NCBE TNHG  
ALSH GAEH NCTE TNSC  
DCCG GAUG NCTP VAGG  
DCDO MDBG SCBR VAMP  
DCNA MDHN SCKG VAWR  
DCWH MDLA SCMP

'Laciniata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
Fernleaf Beech  
TNSM

'Pendula' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
Weeping Beech  
DCAC DEWG VABR VAHC

'Purpurea Tricolor' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
MDKN

'Quercifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
DCNA NCBE

'Rohanii' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
DCNA MDAN TNSN TNTV

'Rotundifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
DCNA MDAN MDBG

*sylvatica* L.  
European B.  
DCCG DCWH MDCP VASS

*sylvatica* L. f. *purpurea* (Ait.) Schneid.  
Purple B.  
DCCG DCWH MDHC MDLA  
DCDO DEMC MDHN NCBE  
DCMS MDBR MDJS

'Tricolor' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
= 'Purpurea Tricolor'

'Zlatia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]  
MDKN

# FICUS

**FALLUGIA** Endl.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*paradoxa* (D. Don) Endl.  
Apache Plume  
VACW

**FARGESIA** Franch.  
**POACEAE** Grass Family

*spathacea* Franch.  
= *Thamnocalamus spathaceus*

× **FATSHEDERA** Guill.  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family  
[*Fatsia* × *Hedera*]

*lizei* (Cochet) Guill.  
Tree Ivy  
[*Fatsia japonica* 'Moseri' × *Hedera helix*  
var. *hibernica*]  
ALBG DCNA GACH LALG

**FATSIA** Decne. & Planch.  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family

*japonica* (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch.  
Japanese Fatsia  
ALBG FLMG GAWH VANB  
DCNA FLUF MSHB  
FLDG GACH SCBR

*FELJOA* O. Berg  
= *ACCA sellowiana*

**FICUS** L.  
**MORACEAE** Fig  
Mulberry Family

*carica* L.  
Common F.  
DCCG GAJS MSN VAWP  
DCNA MDNA VACW  
FLUF MDRP VASC

*carica* × *F. pumila*  
SCWI

'Minima' [*F. pumila* L.]  
SCBR

*palmata* Forssk.  
FLUF

**pumila** L.

Creeping F.

ALBG	GAHC	LAHG	TXJS
FLDG	GAJI	MSRN	VANB
FLMM	GAJY	SCBR	
FLUF	GAUG	SCMP	

**tikoua** Bur.

LASL

**FIRMIANA** Marsili**STERCULIACEAE** Sterculia Family**simplex** (L.) W.F. Wight

Chinese Parasol Tree

ALAU	FLUF	LAAL	MSHB
DCNA	GAAB	LASL	SCMP

**platanifolia** (L.f.) Marsili= **F. simplex****FONTANESIA** Labill.**OLEACEAE** Olive Family**fortunei** Carr.

DCNA	MDGJ	NCCA	TNSN
DCSH	NCBE	TNRG	VATA

**FORESTIERA** Poir.**OLEACEAE** Olive Family**acuminata** (Michx.) Poir.

Swamp Privet

TXRS

**FORSYTHIA** Vahl**OLEACEAE** Golden Bells  
Olive Family'Beatrix Farrand' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

= 'Karl Sax'

'Bronxensis' [**F. viridissima** Lindl.]

DCNA

'Ilgwang' [**F. koreana** Nakai]

MDBG

× **intermedia** Zab.[**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

ALIT	GACG	VACW
DEWG	SCUC	

'Karl Sax' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

ALEH DEWG

'Lynwood' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DCNA DEWG MDLT

'Lynwood Gold' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

= 'Lynwood'

'New Hampshire Gold' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DCNA

'Ottawa' [**F. ovata** (? hybrid)]

DEWG

**ovata** Nakai

Korean G.B.

DCNA SCCU

'Pallida' [**F. suspensa** (Thunb.) Vahl]

DEWG

'Spectabilis' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DEWG

'Spring Glory' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DCNA DCWH DEWG MDHN

**suspensa** (Thunb.) Vahl

Weeping G.B.

DCDO	MDLT	NCDU	VAPH
DEWG	MDPJ	VACW	

**suspensa** (Thunb.) Vahl var. **fortunei** (Lindl.) Rehd.

DEWG

'Variegata' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.][**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

VATA

'Vermont Sun' [**F. mandshurica** Nakai]

DCNA

**viridissima** Lindl.

ALEH	NCEG	SCMP
NCBE	NCSM	VAMP

'Winterthur' [**F. ovata** × **F. × intermedia** 'Spring Glory']

DEWG



**FORTUNEARIA** Rehd. & Wils.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*sinensis* Rehd. & Wils.  
 MDGD

**FORTUNELLA** Swingle Kumquat  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

× *crassifolia* Swingle  
 Meiwa K.  
 [*F. margarita* × *F. japonica*]  
 LAGN

*japonica* (Thunb.) Swingle  
 Round K.  
 FLUF

**FOTHERGILLA** L.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*gardenii* J.A.Murr.  
 Witch Alder  

GAEC	NCBE	SCBR	VAPH
MDWP	NCFR	SCWI	

*major* (Sims) Lodd.  

DCEL	GAEC	MDLT	SCWI
DEMC	MDBG	MDPJ	VABF
DEWG	MDFM	MDWP	VAGS
GACG	MDKN	NCBE	

*major* × *F. gardenii*  
 DEWG VAPH

*monticola* Ashe  
 = *F. major*

**FRANGULA** Mill.  
**RHAMNACEAE** Buckthorn Family

*alnus* Mill.  
 DEMC VATA

**FRANKLINIA** Marsh.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

*alatamaha* Marsh.  
 Franklin Tree  

DCCG	MDBD	MDLT	SCCU
DEMC	MDBG	NCBE	VACW
GARW	MDGD	NCDB	VAMP

**FRAXINUS** L. Ash  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family

*americana* L.  
 American A., White A.  

DCCG	MDJS	TNFL	VAWR
FLUF	NCCA	TNSC	
MDBP	SCBR	VAMP	
MDHN	TNDR	VAPO	

*americana* L. var. *biltmoreana* (Beadle)  
 J.Wright  
 Biltmore A.  
 MDCP MDHN

'Aurea' [*F. excelsior* L.]  
 DCNA

*berlandieriana* A.DC.  
 Berlandier A.  
 TXBA

*chinensis* Roxb. var. *rhynchophylla*  
 (Hance) Hemsl.  
 TNDR

'Doorenbos #5' [*F. excelsior* L.]  
 DCNA

*excelsior* L.  
 European A.  
 MDSJ

*holotricha* Koehne  
 DCNA

*lanceolata* Borkh.  
 = *F. pennsylvanica* var. *subintegerrima*

*longicuspis* Sieb. & Zucc.  
 VATA

*nigra* Marsh.  
 Black A.  
 TNLW

*ornus* L.  
 Flowering A.  
 GACG MDLT

*ornus* × *F. excelsior*  
 DCNA

*pennsylvanica* Marsh.  
 Red A.  
 VABF

*pennsylvanica* Marsh. var. *subintegerrima*  
 (Vahl) Fern.  
 Green A.  
 MDHN



**FOTHERGILLA** *major* (Sims) Lodd.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

## FRAXINUS

*pubescens* Lam.  
= ***F. pennsylvanica***

***sieboldiana*** Bl.  
DCNA VATA

*toumeyii* Britton  
= ***F. velutina***

***velutina*** Torr. var. ***coriacea*** (S.Wats.) Rehd.  
Leatherleaf A.  
FLUF SCCU

***velutina*** Torr. var. ***glabra*** Rehd.  
Modesto A.  
FLMM FLUF FLWG

**GALPHIMIA** Cav.  
**MALPIGHIACEAE** Malpighia Family

***glauca*** Cav.  
ALBG FLUF GACG SCWI

**GARDENIA** Ellis  
**RUBIACEAE** Madder Family

***jasminoides*** Ellis  
Cape Jasmine  
FLMG LAAL LARP NCWC  
GATS LAHG MSMN VACM

*jasminoides* Ellis var. *radicans* (Thunb.)  
Makino  
= '**Radicans**'

'**Radicans**' [*G. jasminoides* Ellis]  
LAHG LARP MSMN VANB

**GAULTHERIA** L.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

***procumbens*** L.  
Wintergreen, Tea Berry  
DCNA

**GAYLUSSACIA** HBK.  
**ERICACEAE** Huckleberry  
Heath Family

***baccata*** (Wang.) K.Koch  
Black H.  
VATG

***brachycera*** (Michx.) A.Gr.  
Box H.  
NCDU

## GINKGO

**GELSEMIUM** Juss. Jessamine  
**LOGANIACEAE** Logania Family

'Plena' [*G. sempervirens* (L.) Ait.f.]  
= '**Pride of Augusta**'

'**Pride of Augusta**' [*G. sempervirens* (L.)  
Ait.f.]

Double-flowered Jessamine  
ALTD VACW VAPH  
LASL VAGS

***rankinii*** Small  
SCWI VACW

***sempervirens*** (L.) Ait.f.  
Yellow J., Carolina J.  
ALON LAHG TNCG VAWM  
ARPT LASL VACW VAWR  
ARSN NCOP VAGG  
GAEC SCBR VAGS

**GENISTA** L. Broom  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

***lydia*** Boiss.  
VACW

'**Prostrata**' [*G. germanica* L.]  
DCNA

**GINKGO** L.  
**GINKGOACEAE** Ginkgo Family

***biloba*** L.  
Maidenhair Tree, Ginkgo  
DCCG LASL NCDU VABF  
DCWH MDHN NCTE VAMP  
FLCG MDJS TNCT VATA  
GAGN MSMN TNFE VAWR  
GAMW NCCA TNPW

(The specimen at GAGN develops pendent  
mammillate projections (called "chi" in Japan)  
from the lower side of the main branches; this is  
the first specimen of its kind recorded in the  
United States.)

'**Fastigiata**' [*G. biloba* L.]  
GACD

'**Lakeview**' [*G. biloba* L.]  
TNPW

'**Mayfield**' [*G. biloba* L.]  
TNPW

**GLEDITSIA** L. Honeylocust  
**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)** Bean Family

**aquatica** Marsh.  
 Water Locust  
 DLC

**japonica** Miq.  
 Japanese H.  
 SCCU

'**Shademaster**' [**G. triacanthos** L.  
 f. **inermis** (Pursh) Schneid.]  
 NCDU

'**Sunburst**' [**G. triacanthos** L. f. **inermis**  
 (Pursh) Schneid.]  
 NCCA TNSC VACW

**triacanthos** L.  
 Common H.  
 MDHN MDJH VACW

**triacanthos** L. f. **inermis** (Pursh) Schneid.  
 Spineless H.  
 ALBH NCCA TNBO

**GLOCHIDION** J.R. & J.G.Forst.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

**puberum** (L.) Hutch.  
 FLUF

**GLYCOSMIS** Correa  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

**citrifolia** (Willd.) Lindl.  
 FLUF

**parviflora** (Sims) Little  
 = **G. citrifolia**

**GLYPTOSTROBUS** Endl.  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family

**heterophyllus** (Brongn.) Endl.  
 = **G. lineatus**

**lineatus** (Poir.) Druce  
 Chinese Water-pine  
 DCNA MDBG

**pensilis** (Staunt.) K.Koch  
 = **G. lineatus**

**GORDONIA** Ellis  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

**alatomaha** Sarg.  
 = **Franklinia alatomaha**

**axillaris** (Roxb. ex Ker-Gawl.) D.Dietr.  
 FLUF GACG

**chrysandra** Cowan  
 FLUF

**lasianthus** (L.) Ellis  
 Loblolly Bay  
 ALAU SCBR VATA  
 DCNA VANB

**GREWIA** L.  
**TILIACEAE** Linden Family

**biloba** G.Don  
 GAIS VABF

**GYMNOCLADUS** Lam.  
**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)** Bean Family

**dioica** (L.) K.Koch  
 Kentucky Coffee-tree  
 DCCG DEMC VACW VAMF  
 DCNA MDHN VAGW  
 DCPD MDJS VAHC

**HALESIA** Ellis ex L.  
**STYRACACEAE** Silverbell Tree  
 Storax Family

**carolina** L.  
 ALEH MDCA NCTE VACP  
 DCCG MDGJ NCTP VAMP  
 GARW MDJH SCBR VATA  
 GASM MDJS SCWI VAWR  
 GATS MDWP TNMB  
 LALG MSMN TNSC  
 MDBG NCAK TNSM

**diptera** Ellis  
 DCNA LAAL LASL NCTE  
 FLMG LAHG MSMN TXLL  
 GAEC LALG NCBE

**diptera** Ellis var. **magniflora** Godfrey  
 DCNA FLMG NCBE

**monticola** Rehd. & Sarg.  
 = **H. carolina**

**parviflora** Michx.  
 ALEH



***HALESIA carolina* L.**  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**'Rosea'** [*H. carolina* L.]  
DCNA

*tetraptera* Ellis  
= *H. carolina*

*tetraptera* Ellis var. *monticola* (Rehd.) Reveal  
& Seldin  
= *H. carolina*

**HALIMODENDRON** Fischer ex DC.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*halodendron* (L.) Voss  
DCNA

**HAMAMELIS** L. Witch Hazel  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*arborea* Ottol.  
= *H. japonica*

**'Arnold Promise'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
DCNA MDBG

**'Brevipetala'** [*H. mollis* Oliv.]  
DCNA MDBG MDKN

**'Carnea'** [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]  
MDBG

**'Christmas Cheer'** [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]  
MDBG

**'Copper'** [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]  
MDBG

**'Copper Beauty'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
= **'Jelena'**

**'Feuerzauber'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
DCNA

**'Fire Charm'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
= **'Feuerzauber'**

× *intermedia* Rehd.  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
DCNA MDGC MDKN

× *japollis* J. Lange  
= *H. × intermedia*

*japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.  
DCNA MDBG MDFM MDKN

*japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.  
f. *flavopurpurascens* (Makino) Rehd.  
DCNA MDBG MDKN

**'Jelena'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
DCNA MDBG

**'Lombarts Weeping'** [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]  
DCNA MDBG MDFM

**'Luna'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
DCNA MDBG

*macrophylla* Pursh  
= *H. virginiana*

**'Magic Fire'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
= **'Feuerzauber'**

*mollis* Oliv.  
Chinese W.H.  
ALBG DEMC MDBG  
DCNA GAUG MDKN

**'Orange Beauty'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
DCNA

**'Pallida'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
MDBG

**'Primavera'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
DCNA

**'Rubra'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
DCNA

**'Ruby Glow'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
(Sometimes listed as 'Adonis')  
DCNA MDBG

**'Sandra'** [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]  
MDBG

*vernal* Sarg.  
DCNA MDKN MDWP

*vernal* Sarg. f. *tomentella* Rehd.  
= *H. vernalis*

*vernal* Sarg. var. *tomentella* (Rehd.) Palm.  
= *H. vernalis*

**'Vesna'** [*H. × intermedia* Rehd.]  
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]  
DCNA



***HAMAMELIS mollis*** Oliv.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

# HAMAMELIS

## virginiana L.

Common W. H.

ALBG	GAEH	MDBG	TXSE
DCNA	LALG	TXDC	VACW

virginiana L. var. parvifolia Nutt.

= *H. virginiana*

'Zuccariniana' [*H. japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA MDKN

## HAMELIA Jacq.

### RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

*patens* Jacq.

Scarlet Bush

TXRS

## HEDERA L.

### ARALIACEAE

Ivy

Ginseng Family

*algeriensis* Hibb.

= *H. canariensis*

'Alpha' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Anchor' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Angularis Aurea' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

Arborescens group [*H. helix* L.]

Shrub Ivy

(This group name applies to the adult flowering form of the species.)

ALAU	GAJY	MDNA	VACM
ALON	LASL	MDPJ	VACW
DCCG	MDBG	NCBE	
DCSE	MDFM	TNUT	

'Arrowhead' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Aurea Spectabilis' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Baby Merion' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB

'Baccifer' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Big Deal' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Boskoop' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

# HEDERA

'Bulgaria' [*H. helix* L.]

MDBG

'California' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'California Gold' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

*canariensis* Willd.

Algerian I.

DEWG	GAJI	SCCL	SCNS
FLCG	LAHG	SCFW	VADW
FLMG	MDMG	SCMI	
FLUF	SCBR	SCMP	

'Canary Cream' [*H. canariensis* Willd.]

MDMG

'Carolina Crinkle' [*H. helix* L.]

GAHC MDBG SCBR SCWF

'Cascade' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Cathedral Wall' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Cavendishii' [*H. helix* L.]

ALHC FLCG

'Christian' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB

'Chrysantha' [*H. helix* L.]

DCNA MDBG

'Chrysocarpa' [*H. helix* L.]

= *H. helix* var. *poetica*

'Cockle Shell' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB SCWF

*colchica* K.Koch

Caucasus Ivy

DCCC	NCEL	SCMP	VAGS
MDBG	SCBR	SCWF	

'Conglomerata' [*H. helix* L.]

GACG SCWF VAGS

'Crenata' [*H. helix* L.]

DCDO

'Deltoidea' [*H. helix* L.]

MDBG SCWF

'Dentata' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Denticulata' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF



**'Digitata' [H. helix L.]**  
ALHC SCWF

**'Discolor' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Dragon Claw' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Edison' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Emerald Beauty' [H. helix L.]**  
GAFN

**'Emerald Gem' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Emerald Jewel' [H. helix L.]**  
DCNA

**'Erecta' [H. helix L.]**  
VATA

**'Erin' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Eva' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Fan' [H. helix L.]**  
DCNA MDBG

**'Fantasia' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Ferney' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Fleur' [H. helix L.]**  
SCBR SCWF

**'Fleur de Lis' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Four Square' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Garland' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Gavotte' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Ginkgo' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Glacier' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Gladiator' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Glymii' [H. helix L.]** —  
SCWF

**'Goldcraft' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Gold Dust' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Gold Heart' [H. helix L.]**  
MDBG SCWF

**'Goods Selfbranching' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Gracilis' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Green Crown' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Green Feather' [H. helix L.]**  
= **'Meagheri'**

**'Green Finger' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Green Quartz' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Green Ripples' [H. helix L.]**  
GAFN SCWF

**'Green Spear' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Green Velvet' [H. helix L.]**  
GAFN

**'Hahn Selfbranching' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Hahn Variegated' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Harold' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Harrison' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Hebron' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**helix L.**

English I.

ALBG

FLBF

FLCG

FLMG

GABW

LAHG

LASL

NCDU

NCEG

NCOP

NCTP

SCBP

TXSH

**HEDERA**

**helix** L. var. *poetica* Weston  
Italian I.  
SCWF

**'Helvetica'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Heterophylla'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Hibernica'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Hite Miniature'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Holly'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Ideal'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Imp'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCBR SCWF

**'Itsy Bitsy'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Iva Lace'** [*H. helix* L.]  
MDBG SCWF

**'Jack Frost'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

*japonica* Tobl.  
= *H. rhombea*

**'Lady Kay'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'La Platta'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Lobata Major'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Lolla Rookh'** [*H. helix* L.]  
MDBG

**'Long Point'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Lucida Aurea'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Luzzi'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Manda Crested'** [*H. helix* L.]  
MDBG SCWF

**'Manda Fringette'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**HEDERA**

**'Manda's Star'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Maple Queen'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Marbled Dragon'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Marginata'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Meagheri'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF VATA

**'Merion Beauty'** [*H. helix* L.]  
GAFN VATA

**'Merrie's Albany'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Microphylla Variegata'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Midget'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Miniature Needlepoint'** [*H. helix* L.]  
VATA

**'Minima'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Minor Marmorata'** [*H. helix* L.]  
MDBG

**'Mount Vernon'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'My Variegated'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Needlepoint'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCBR SCWF

*nepalensis* K.Koch var. *sinensis* Tobl.  
SCWF

**'Obscura'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Palmata'** [*H. helix* L.]  
= **'Digitata'**

**'Paper Doll'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Parsley Crested'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Pedata'** [*H. helix* L.]  
SCWF

**'Perfection' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Permanent Wave' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Pin Oak' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Pin Oak Improved' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Pittsburgh' [H. helix L.]**  
MDBG SCWF

**'Pittsburgh Variegated' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Pixie' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Plume de Or' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Poetica' [H. helix L.]**  
= *H. helix* var. *poetica*

**'Preston Tiny' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Purpurea' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Ralf' [H. helix L.]**  
GAAB

**'Rambler' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Ray's Supreme' [H. helix L.]**  
FLMG SCWF

***rhombea* (Miq.) Bean**  
Japanese I.  
DCNA

**'Ripples' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Rochester' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Roehr's Minor' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Rubaiyat' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Russell Gold' [H. helix L.]**  
MDBG SCWF

**'Ruth' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Sagittaeifolia' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Sea Foam' [H. helix L.]**  
SCMP

**'Shamrock' [H. helix L.]**  
= **'Meagheri'**

**'Shannon' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Silver Queen' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Sinclair Silverleaf' [H. helix L.]**  
GAAB

**'Small Deal' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Spearpoint' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Springtime Snow' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Staghorn' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Stardust' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Stare' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Sulphurea' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Sulfur Heart' [H. colchica K.Koch**  
var. *dentata* Hibb.]  
MDBG

**'Susan Gibles' [H. helix L.]**  
SCBR

**'Suzanne' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Sylvanian' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Teardrop' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Teena' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

**'Telecurl' [H. helix L.]**  
MDBG SCWF

**'Tesselata' [H. helix L.]**  
SCWF

## HEDERA

**'Thorndale'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Tidal Wave'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Tribairn'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Triloba'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Triton'** [*H. helix* L.]

MDTD SCWF

**'Trustee'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'238th Street'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Ustlers'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Vanderhof'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Variegata'** [*H. canariensis* Willd.]

Gloire de Marengo I.

GACG VANB

**'Walthamensis'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Weber's California'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Wilson'** [*H. helix* L.]

LASL SCWF

**'Woodsii'** [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

**'Yalta'** [*H. helix* L. var. *taurica* Rehd.]

SCWF

**HELIANthemum** Mill.

**CISTACEAE** Rock-rose Family

***apenninum*** (L.) Mill.

MDSC

***apenninum*** (L.) Mill. var. ***roseum*** (Jacq.)  
Schneid.

MDSC

**'Buttercup'** [*H. nummularium* (L.) Mill.]

DEMC

**'Fireball'** [*H. nummularium* (L.) Mill.]

MDSC

## HIBISCUS

***nummularium*** (L.) Mill.

MDSC

**HELICHRYSUM** Mill.

**ASTERACEAE**

Strawflower

Aster Family

***italicum*** (Roth) G. Don

VAGS

**HEMIPTOLEA** Planch.

**ULMACEAE**

Elm Family

***davidii*** (Hance) Planch.

VABF

**HEPTACODIUM** Rehd.

**CAPRIFOLIACEAE**

Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

***jasminoides*** Airy-Shaw

= ***H. miconioides***

***miconioides*** Rehd.

Seven-sun Flower

DCNA

**HETEROPTERIS** HBK.

**MALPIGHIACEAE**

Malpighia Family

***angustifolia*** Griseb.

FLJH

***syringifolia*** Griseb.

LAAL

LASL

TXSC

**HIBISCUS** L.

**MALVACEAE**

Mallow Family

**'Admiral Dewey'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Aka yae'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Albo-laciniata'** [*H. rosa-sinensis* L.]

FLUF

**'Albus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Amarantus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

★ **'Aphrodite'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 [(*H. syriacus* 'Suminokura' /diploid/ ×  
*H. syriacus* 'William R. Smith') ×tetraploid  
 seedling of *H. syriacus* 'William R. Smith']  
 DCNA

**'Ardens'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Ardens Plena'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Bicolor'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Blue Bird'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Blue Rouge'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Boule de Feu'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Brilliant'** [*H. rosa-sinensis* L.]  
 FLUF

**'Caeruleus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Campanha'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Celestial Blue'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Colie Mullins'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA SCCU

**'Comte de Flandre'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Comte de Haimout'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Dela Vaux'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'De La Veuve'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

★ **'Diana'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 (Tetraploid sdlg. × diploid sdlg.)  
 DCNA MDBG

**'Double Light Pink'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Duc de Brabant'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Effie Riegel'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 SCCU

**'Elegantissimus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Gion mamori'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Grandiflorus Superbus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Hagan Hybrid #2'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Hamabo'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Hanagasa'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 = **'Shiro hanagasa'**

★ **'Helene'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Hinomaru'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Hitoe'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Jeanne d'Arc'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Koki yae'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Kreider Blue'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA SCCU

**'Lady Stanley'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'La Fleur'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Leopoldii'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Leopoldii Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Lovely Pink'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Lucy'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Luteus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Martha Jane'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Mauve Queen'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Meehanii'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Mimihara'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

★ **'Minerva'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
[*H. syriacus* 'Blue Bird' × *H. syriacus*  
'Hanagasa']  
DCNA

**'Monstrosus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Monstrosus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Monstrosus Simple'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

*mutabilis* L.  
Confederate Rose  
FLUF

**'Oiseau Bleu'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

*paramutabilis* Bailey  
VABF

**'Perry's Purple'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Pheasant Eye'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Pink Delight'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA SCCU

**'Plume'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Pom Pom Rouge'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Pompon'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Pulcherrimus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Puniceus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Purpurea Semiplena'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Purpureus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Ranunculiflorus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Ranunculiflorus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Rosalinda'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Roseus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Roxanus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Rubis'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Rubra Grandiflora'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Rubra Plena'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Shiro hanagasa'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Shiro midare'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Sir de Charles Breton'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Snowdrift'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Soft Pink'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Sokobeni yae'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Sonde'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Souvenir de Charles Breton'**  
[*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Speciosus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
LAHP

**'Spectabilis Plena'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Suminokura'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Suminokura hanagasa'** [*H. syriacus* L.]  
DCNA

## HIBISCUS

**'Suminokura yae'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

***syriacus* L.**

Rose-of-Sharon, Shrub Althea

ALBG FLUF NCAS  
DCCG LAAL SCSR

VACW

**'Tama usagi'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Totus Albus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Usu hitoe'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Variegatus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Violaceus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Violet Clair'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'White Red Eye'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'White Supreme'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'William P. Smith'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Woodbridge'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**'Zulauf'** [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

**HOVENIA** Thunb.

**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

***dulcis* Thunb.**

Japanese Raisin-tree

DCNA FLFB GAGR  
DCTB FLUF GAWM

**HYDRANGEA** L.

**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

*acuminata* Sieb. & Zucc.

= *H. macrophylla* ssp. *serrata*

**'Annabelle'** [*H. arborescens* L.]

ALHC DEWG TNUT  
DCNA — MDBG VAGS

## HYDRANGEA

*anomala* D. Don ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.

Climbing H.

DCNA MDBG MDMG VAPH  
GAEC MDLT TNRW VARC

**'Grandiflora'** [*H. arborescens* L.]  
= **'Annabelle'**

**'Grandiflora'** [*H. paniculata* Sieb.]

Peegee H.

DCCG SCBR VARC

**'Grayswood'** [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]

(Lacecap group)

MDMG

**'Harmony'** [*H. quercifolia* Bartram]

DCNA MDFM TNTV

*macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.  
Lacecap

(Lacecap group)

DCNA LASL MSPR  
LALG MDBG VAGS  
LARP MDBR VAMP

*macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.  
Hortensia, Garden Hydrangea

(Hortensia group)

ALBG LARP MSKR VATA  
DCNA LASL VAGS  
LAAL MSEP VAPH

*macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.  
ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

DCNA MDBG MDJS MDPJ  
DEWG MDGD MDMG

**'Maculata'** [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]

(Lacecap group)

DCNA LASL

**'Otaksa'** [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]

= *H. macrophylla* (Hortensia group)

*paniculata* Sieb.

Peegee H.

DCNA MDGJ NCAS VABK  
MDBG MDLT NCSM VAMP

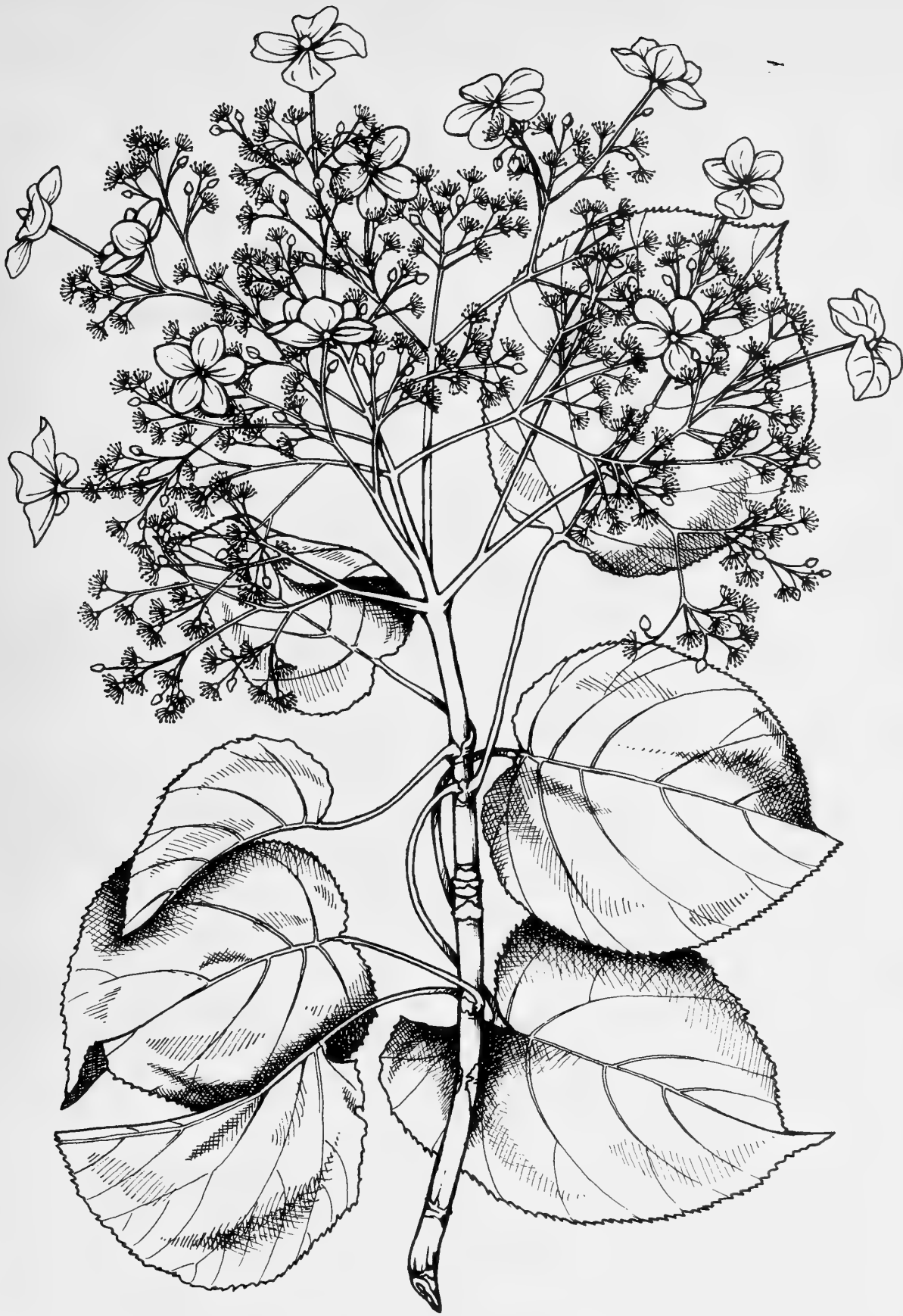
**'Prolifera'** [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser. ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino]

DCNA



***HOVENIA dulcis*** Thunb.  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]





**HYDRANGEA** *anomala* ssp. *petiolaris*  
(Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**quercifolia** Bartram  
Oakleaf H.

ALAU	LALG	MSRN	TNSC
ALHC	MDJH	NCBE	TNUT
DCNA	MDKN	NCSM	VAPH
FLUF	MDLT	SCBR	
GAUG	MDPJ	SCMP	
LAHG	MSMN	SCWI	

**scandens** (L.f.) Ser. ssp. **liukiensis** (Nakai)  
McClint.  
GALH

**'Snowflake'** [**H. quercifolia** Bartram]  
MDBG MDMG VAPH  
MDFM SCWI

**'Tardiva'** [**H. paniculata** Sieb.]  
SCCU

**HYPERICUM** L. St. John's-wort  
**HYPERICACEAE** St. John's-wort Family

**brachyphyllum** (Spach) Steud.  
SCWI

**buckleyi** M.A.Curtis  
MDJW

**calycinum** L.  
Aaron's Beard, Goldflower  
MDBG

**fasciculatum** Lam.  
Sandweed  
SCWI

**frondosum** Michx.  
DCNA

**galiioides** Lam.  
LALG SCBR SCWI

**'Hidcote'** [**H. ?calycinum** × **H. forrestii**]  
MDLT NCBE TNUT VAWP

**hircinum** L.  
VAGS

**hookerianum** Wight & Arn.  
DCNA

**hypericoides** (L.) Crantz  
= **Ascyrum hypericoides**

**kalmianum** L.  
MDWP

**lissophloeus** Adams  
SCWI

**lloydii** (Svenson) Adams  
MDJW

**microsepalum** (T. & G.) A. Gr.  
SCWI

**patulum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
LARP

**prolificum** L.  
NCBE SCBR SCWI

**reductum** (Svenson) Adams  
SCBR SCWI

**stans** (Michx.) Adams & N.Robs.  
St. Peter's-wort  
SCBR SCWI

**'Sunburst'** [**H. frondosum** Michx.]  
DCNA

**'Van Fleetii'**  
DCNA

**HYSSOPUS** L.  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

**officinalis** L.  
DCNA

**IDESIA** Maxim.  
**FLACOURTIACEAE** Flacourtia Family

**polycarpa** Maxim.  
ALON ALTD DCNA

**ILEX** L. Holly  
**AQUIFOLIACEAE** Holly Family  
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

(Because of a large number of cultivars in the hybrid species of **Ilex**, parentage is not shown for each cultivar. Parentage is listed under the respective hybrid-species names.)

**'Aalto'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]  
NCSH

**'Aalto #2'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]  
= **'Harriet'**

**'Aalto #3'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]  
= **'Kate'**

**'Aalto #5'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]  
DCNA

**'Aalto #5A' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

★ **'Accent' [I. integra × I. pernyi]**

DCNA

**'Afterglow' [I. verticillata (L.) A.Gr.]**

DCNA

**'Aglo' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]**

DCCB

**'Aka tsuge' [I. sugerokii Maxim.]**

DCNA

**'Alagold' [I. × attenuata Ashe]**

VATA

**'Alice' [I. × altaclerensis (Loud.) Dallim.]**

DCNA

'Alice' [I. aquifolium]

= **'Alice' [I. × altaclerensis]**× **altaclerensis** (Loud.) Dallim.

Highclere H.

**[I. aquifolium × I. perado]**

DCNA MDLT MDWP VATA

**ambigua** (Michx.) Torr.

Carolina H., Ambiguous Winterberry

VAGW

**amelanchier** M.A.Curtis

Sarvis H.

ALJG GACG TNFB  
DCNA LASL VACW**'Andorra' [I. opaca Ait.]**

NCSH

**'Angustifolium' [I. aquifolium L.]**

(Female and male clones of this cultivar exist)

ALTD GACG MDLT  
DCNA MDBG TNUT**'Angyo' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

DCNA MDGD

**'Anicet Delcambrie' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]**

DCNA LAMP

**'Anna Mae' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]**

GACG LASL

**'Anne Arundel' [I. opaca Ait.]**

MDMN

★ **'Apollo' [I. serrata × I. verticillata]**

DCNA VATA

**'Apricot' [I. aquifolium L.]**

NCSH

**aquifolium L.**

English H.

DCCG DCWH TXHN VATW  
DCLC GACG VAGW  
DCNA MDLT VATA**aquifolium × I. spinigera**

DCNA

**'Aquipern' [I. × aquipernyi Gable]**

DCNA DCWH GAIS MDTD

× **aquipernyi** Gable**[I. aquifolium × I. pernyi]**(Sometimes confused with *I. bioritensis*)

DCNA GACG MDBG MDLT

**'Arden' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Argentea Marginata' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA MDLT NCSH

**'Arthur Bruner' [I. cornuta 'Burfordii' × I. latifolia]**

TNHH

**asprella** (Hook. & Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.

DCNA

**'Astoria' [I. aquifolium L.]**= **'Beacon'****'Atlas' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA

**'Atlas' [I. cornuta × I. pernyi]**

GACG

× **attenuata** Ashe

Topel H., Attenuate-leaved H.

**[I. cassine × I. opaca]**ALTD MDGD NCEG SCMP  
DCNA MDLT SCBR  
GAOH MSHB SCFR**'Audry' [I. cornuta × I. pernyi]**

MDPF

**'Aurantiaca' [I. verticillata (L.) A.Gr.]**

DCNA TNFB

**'Aurea Regina' [I. aquifolium L.]**= **'Golden Queen'****'Aureo-marginata' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA VATA

**'Aurifodina' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

GACG

**'Autumn Glow' [*I. serrata* × *I. verticillata*]**

DCNA MDLT

**'Avery Island' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]**

LAAL SCBR

**'B. & O.' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

DCNA MDBO

**'Bacciflava' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA GACG MDMG VATW

**'Baldwin' [*I. cassine* L.]**

GACG

**'Balearica' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)**

Dallim.]

ARSN DCCG DCNA

**'Balkans' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

**'Barclay' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Barnes' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

**'Beacon' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA GACG

***beadlei* Ashe**

Beadle's H.

TNFB

× ***beanii* Rehd.****[*I. aquifolium* × *I. dipyrena*]**

DCNA MDTD

**'Beauty Spra' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA GACG

**'Beauty Spra Espalier' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

**'Belgica' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]**

DCNA LASL

**'Belin's Weeping' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)**

Dallim.]

DCNA

**'Berigold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA GACG

**'Beulah' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

NCSH

**'Big Bull' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA GACG

***bioritensis* Hayata**(Sometimes confused with *I. pernyi* and *I. × aquipernyi*)

DCNA FLMG GACG

DCWH FLUF NCSH

**'Bleeg' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

**'Blue Angel' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]**

MDBG VATA

**'Blue Boy' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]**

DCNA MDBG

**'Blue Girl' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]**

DCNA

**'Blue Maid' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]**

MDLT

**'Blue Prince' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]**

MDTD VATA

**'Blue Princess' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]**

MDBG VATA

**'Blue Stallion' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]**

MDLT VATA

**'Bob Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*]**

TNAB TNHH

**'Bodley's Bleeg' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

**'Bonanza' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

GACG

**'Bostic' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]**

GACG

**'Boyce Thompson' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

MDLT

**'Boyce Thompson #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Boyce Thompson Xanthocarpa' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]**

DCNA MDBG

**'Braddock Heights' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

MDAG

**'Brawley' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]**

GACG

**'Brighter Shine' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]**

GACG

**'Bright Horizon' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]**

DCNA

**'Brilliant' [*I. aquifolium* × *I. ciliospinosa*]**

ALBG MDBG VAGS

DCNA SCWI VATA

**'Bronze' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

**'Brown #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**= **'Judge Brown'****'Brown #5' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

NCSH

**'Brown #16' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Brownell' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

GACG

***buergeri* Miq.**

ALTD DCNA

**'Burfordii' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]**

Burford H.

ARRB FLUF NCBE TNSB

DCCG GACG NCEG TXSH

DCNA GAWH NCGP VACW

FLCG MDLT SCFW VATA

FLMG MSHB SCUC

***buswellii* Small**

Sand H., Buswell's H.

DCNA TNFB

**'Butler' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

MDWA

**'Buxifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)

DCNA

**'Byers Golden' [*I. decidua* Walt.]**

ALBH DCNA GACG

**'Cacapon' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]**

DCNA

**'Cajun Gold' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]**

LAGN

**'Callina' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]**

DCNA NCNB

**'Calloway' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]**

LASL

**'Camelliifolia' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)**

Dallim.]

DCLC DCNA MDBG MDTD

**'Campus Variegated' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

***canariensis* Poir.**

Canary Islands H.

DCNA

**'Canary' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]**

DCNA DEMC MDLT

**'Cape Christmas' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

MDTN

**'Captain Bonneville' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

GACG

**'Carefree' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]**

SCCU

**'Carissa' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]**

MDTD

**'Casey's Dwarf' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]**

GACG SCMG

***cassine* L.**

Dahoon, Cassine

DCNA GACG LASL

FLIF GASM SCBR

FLUF LAHG VANB

***cassine* L. var. *angustifolia* Ait.**

Narrow-leaved Dahoon

ALAU FLIF TNUT

DCNA NCDU

***cassine* L. var. *angustifolia***f. *aurea-baccata* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake

Yellow-berried Dahoon

FLUF SCBR

***cassine* L. var. *bryanii* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake**

DCNA SCBR

***cassine* L. var. *myrtifolia* (Walt.) Sarg.**= ***I. myrtifolia*****'Cetus' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]**

GACG

**'Changsha' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

GACG

**'Charles' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

DCNA

'Cherry Berry' [*I. ×altacrerensis* (Loud.)  
Dallim.]

DCNA

'Chief' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

'Chieftan' [*I. ×koehneana* Loesn.]

DCNA MDBO

'China Boy' [*I. cornuta* × *I. rugosa*]

VATA

'China Girl' [*I. cornuta* × *I. rugosa*]

VATA

*chinensis* (sensu S.Y.Hu & nurseries, non  
Sims)

= *I. purpurea*

'Christmas Carol' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Christmas Cheer' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Christmas Gem' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

MDJN

'Christmas Hedge' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Christmas Queen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

= 'Cape Christmas'

*ciliospinosa* Loesn.

(Often confused with 'Brilliant')

DCNA MDBG MDTD

MDBA MDHS

*ciliospinosa* × *I. fargesii*

DCNA DEFC MDMN

*cinerea* Champ.

DCNA

'Clarendon' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

GACG

'Clarendon Batwing' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. &  
Paxt.]

NCCG

'Clarendon Small Leaf' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. &  
Paxt.]

DCNA GACG

'Clarendon Spreading' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA NCCG TNTV

'Clarissa' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Clark' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Clouded Gold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

★ 'Clusterberry'

[(*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Nellie R. Stevens'  
× *I. leucoclada*]

DCNA VATA

'Colburn' [*I. ×altacrerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

*colchica* Pojark.

Pontic H., Caucasian H.

DCNA

'Coleman' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

*collina* Alex.

Appalachian H.

DCNA MDPJ TNFB

'Compacta' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different  
origins)

DCNA GACG

'Compacta' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different  
origins)

VATA

'Conners' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Convexa' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA FLMG MDMG SCMG

FLCG GACG NCEG VATA

*corallina* Franch.

DCNA MDGD

*coriacea* (Pursh) Chapm.

Large Gallberry

DCNA SCBR

*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.

Chinese H., Horned H.

ALBG DCWH LAMP TNDR

ALTD FLMG MDTD VAGF

ARRB FLUF NCDU VATA

DCCG GACG SCBR

DCNA GAIS SCEG

**cornuta** × **I. pernyi**

(CB hybrids originated at Kingsville Nursery, Kingsville, MD; CB is an acronym for **I. cornuta** × **I. cornuta** 'Burfordii')

DCCG DCNA GACG

**'Corpening #1'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.]

DCNA

**'Cover Girl'** [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

**crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Japanese H., Box-leaved H.

DCCG FLCG GACG NCBE  
DCNA FLMG MDLT SCMG

**crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

ssp. **fukasawana** (Makino) Murata

DCNA

**crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **mutchagara** Makino

= **I. maximowicziana** var. **kanahirae**

**crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. **paludosa** (Nakai) Hara

DCNA GACG

**crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **thomsonii** (Hook.f.) Loesn.

DCNA

**crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

f. **watanabeana** Makino

DCNA GACG MDTD

**'Crescent'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

var. **paludosa** (Nakai) Hara]

SCCU

**'Crinkle Variegated'** [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

**'Crispa'** [**I. aquifolium** L.]

Green Screw

DCNA GACG

**'Crispa Aureo-picta'** [**I. aquifolium** L.]

GACG

**'Croonenberg'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

VAGF

**'Cumberland'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

**cumulicola** Small

Dune H., Hummock H.

DCNA FLUF

**curtissii** (Fern.) Small

Suwanee H.

DCNA GACG TNFB TXDM

**cyrtura** Merr.

DCNA

**'D'Or'** [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA GAJS VACW

GACG LASL

**'Daddyo'** [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

**'Dan Fenton'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

**'Dare County'** [**I. vomitoria** Ait.]

NCMH

**decidua** Walt.

Possum Haw

DCNA LAAP NCTE VACW  
FLIF LAMP SCBR  
GACG MDLT TNUT  
GAEC NCDU TXPS

*decidua* Walt. var. *curtissii* Fern.

= **I. curtissii**

**'Delaware Diamond'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Deluxe'** [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

**'Dengle Belles'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.]

MDBG

**'Dewerth'** [**I. vomitoria** Ait.]

GACG

**'Dick'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

(Originally 'Wheeler #1')

NCSH

**dimorphophylla** Koidz.

Okinawa H.

DCNA

**dipyrena** Wall.

DCNA

**'Divaricata'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

**'Doctor Kassab'** [**I. cornuta** × **I. pernyi**]

DCNA MDBG MDMG

**'Dodd Special'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

**'Dorsey'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDWA

**'Drace'** [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

**'Dragon Lady'** [*I.* × *aquipernyi* Gable]

MDLT VATA

**'Dr. James Foret'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL

**'Dr. John Creech'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

ALOS LAAL

**'Dr. T. B. Symons'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Dude'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

**'Dumbarton Oaks'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

**'Dwarf Burford'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA LAHG NCDU

GACG MDBG

**'Dwarf Cone'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA DECN

**'Dwarf Pagoda'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDMN

**'Eagleson'** [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

TXEN

**'E. A. McIlhenny'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL

**'Earlibright'** [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

**'Early Cluster'** [*I.* × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA

**'East Palatka'** [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

ALFN DCWH LASL VACW

ARRB FLUF NCEG VATA

DCCG GACG SCMG

DCNA GAUG TNSB

**'Edna Jean'** [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

TNML

**'Edward J. Stevens'** [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]

DCNA

**'Edwin Dozier'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Eldridge'** [*I.* × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA MDHA NCSH

★ **'Elegance'** [*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA FLUF

**'Elegantissima'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

(Commercially known as 'Mistigold')

DCNA GACG

**'Elfin'** [*I. crenata* Thunb.]

= **'Delaware Diamond'**

**'Elizabeth'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Emily'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Emily Bruner'** [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*]

DCNA TNAB VATA

GACG TNHH

**'Erma Byrd'** [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

DCNA MDTD

**'Escort'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

**'Evangeline'** [*I.* × *altacrerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

= **'Hazel'**

**'Fairfax'** [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

**'Farage'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

***fargesii*** Franch.

Farges' H.

DCNA GAEC

***fargesii*** Franch. ssp. ***melanotricha*** (Merr.)

S.Andrews

DCNA



'Father Charles' [*I. ×altaclerensis* (Loud.)  
Dallim. ex Rehd.]

DCNA GACG

'Faulkner' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDHH

'Favorite' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Felten's Selection' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Ferox' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG MDBG VADW

'Ferox Argentea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Ferox Aurea Marginata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

VATA

*ficoidea* Hemsl.

Fig-leaved H.

DCNA

'Fine Line' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

ALTD

'Fire Chief' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Firecracker' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Firefly' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN

'Firelight' [*I. ×altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

'Flavescens' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Flushing' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Folsom's Weeping' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.

f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.]

GACG GAUG TNCT TXSE

'Formal' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Formax' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Fort McCoy' [*I. cumulicola* Small]

ALEH

'Fort McCoy' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

(Cultivar name illegitimate)

FLUF

'Foster #1' [*I. ×attenuata* Ashe]

ALAU ALTD

'Foster #2' [*I. ×attenuata* Ashe]

ALAU GABS MDLT NCDU  
ALFN MDBG MDTD VATA

'Foster #3' [*I. ×attenuata* Ashe]

ALFN GACG

'Foster #4' [*I. ×attenuata* Ashe]

DCNA

'Foster No. 1' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

(Cultivar name illegitimate)

GACG

'Foster No. 2' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

(Cultivar name illegitimate)

GACG

'Foxii' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Francis Lewis' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DEFL

'Freeman' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Frierson' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Fructo-lutea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Fruitland Nursery' [*I. opaca* Ait.  
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

GACG NCSH

'Gable' [*I. ×aquipernyi* Gable]

DCNA

'Gayle' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]

SCCU

'Gee' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

*geniculata* Maxim.

Furin H.

DCNA

*georgei* Comber

DCNA MDTD

**glabra** (L.) A.Gr.

Inkberry

ALBG	GACG	MDLT
ALUA	GAUG	MDTD
DCNA	MDBG	VAWP

**glabra** (L.) A.Gr. f. **leucocarpa** F.W.Woods

White-fruited Inkberry

DCNA	GACG	SCBR
------	------	------

**'Glass'** [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG	VATA
------	------

**'Glenwood'** [***I. cornuta*** Lindl. & Paxt.]

VAIG

**'Globe'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

**'Glory'** [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Golden Beauty'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]= **'Golden Milkmaid'****'Golden Butterfly'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

**'Golden Fleece'** [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

**'Golden Gate'** [***I. aquifolium***]= **'Rubricaulis Aurea'****'Golden Gem'** [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Golden Girl'** [***I. × meserveae*** S.Y.Hu]

(Commercially known as 'Mesglog')

DCNA

**'Golden Heller'** [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

VATA

**'Golden Milkboy'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

**'Golden Milkmaid'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

**'Golden Queen'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

NCSH

**'Goldie'** [***I. opaca*** Ait. f. ***xanthocarpa***

Rehd.]

DCNA

**'Good Taste'** [***I. cornuta*** × ***I. pernyi***]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

**'Good Will Park'** [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

**'Governor William Paca'** [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

MDWP

**'Gracean'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

**'Grandpappy'** [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

NCBW

**'Grandview'** [***I. cornuta*** Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

**'Gray's Bigleaf'** [***I. vomitoria*** Ait.]

NCMH

**'Gray's Little Leaf'** [***I. vomitoria*** Ait.]

DCNA	TXDM
------	------

**'Green Dragon'** [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA	MDLT
------	------

**'Green Knight'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

**'Green Lustre'** [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA	GACG	VATA
------	------	------

**'Green Maid'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA	GACG
------	------

**'Green Screw'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]= **'Crispa'****'Green Shadow'** [***I. integra*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Green Thumb'** [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Grier'** [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

**'Griscom'** [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

**'Hamlet'** [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

**'Handsworthensis'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

**'Harriet'** [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

**'Harry Gunning' [I. ciliospinosa × I. leucoclada]**

DCNA

**'Harvest Red' [I. serrata × I. verticillata]**

DCNA MDBG

**'Hastata' [I. aquifolium L.]**

GACG

**'Hatfield' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

GACG

**'Hazel' [I. × altaclerensis (Loud.) Dallim.]**

DCNA

**'Hazel' [I. aquifolium L.]**

= **'Hazel' [I. × altaclerensis]**

**'H. B. Red' [I. decidua Walt.]**

= **'Pocahontas'**

**'Hedgeholly' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Helen Makepeace' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Helleri' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

DCNA MDBG NCEG

**'Hendersonii' [I. × altaclerensis (Loud.) Dallim.]**

DCNA

**'Hendersonii Aurea' [I. × altaclerensis (Loud.) Dallim.]**

GACG

**'Heterophylla Aureomarginata'**

**[I. aquifolium L.]**

= **'Elegantissima'**

**'Hetzii' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

GACG

★ **'Highlight' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

DCNA

**'Hodginsii' [I. × altaclerensis (Loud.) Dallim.]**

DCNA GACG VAWM

**'Hohman' [I. × koehneana Loesn.]**

MDBG

**'Hollowell' [I. cornuta × I. aquifolium]**

DCNA — MDHA

**'Hollycroft Jack' [I. × altaclerensis (Loud.) Dallim.]**

= **'Hollycroft Jack' [I. aquifolium]**

**'Hollycroft Jack' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA

**'Homer' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Honeycomb' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

MDMN

**'Hopkins' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Howard' [I. × attenuata Ashe]**

DCNA GABS GAFN  
FLDG GACG LASL

**'Howard' [I. opaca Ait.]**

= **'Howard' [I. × attenuata]**

**'Huber's Compact' [I. vomitoria Ait.]**

LASL

**'Hume' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]**

MDMN VATA

**'Hume #1' [I. × attenuata Ashe]**

DCNA

**'Hume #2' [I. × attenuata Ashe]**

ALFN DCNA GACG

**'Hume's Choice' [I. opaca Ait.]**

MDMN

**'Hutchinson' [I. × attenuata Ashe]**

MSWB

**'Indian Bayou #3' [I. decidua Walt.]**

LASL

**'Indian Chief' [I. cornuta × I. pernyi]**

GACG

**'Ingramii' [I. aquifolium L.]**

MDTN

*insignis* Hook.

= ***I. kingiana***

***integra* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Mochi H.

ALBG DCNA GAIS  
ALTD FLMG LAAL  
DCCG FLUF VAWR

**integra** × **I. aquifolium**

(Plants of this cross from different origins are widely distributed)

DCNA MDTD

**integra** × **I. cornuta**

GACG

**integra** × **I. pernyi**

(Plants of this cross from different origins are widely distributed)

DCNA

**'Integrifolium'** [**I. aquifolium** L.]

NCSH

**'Ira Nelson'** [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA LAAL LASL VACW

**'Iso'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

**'Ivory'** [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

**'Ivory Hall'** [**I. crenata** Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN VATA

**'Ivory Queen'** [**I. glabra** (L.) A.Gr.

f. **leucocarpa** F.W.Woods]

DCNA MDMN

**'Ivory Tower'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DECN VATA

**'Jackson'** [**I. verticillata** (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

★ **'Jade'** [**I.** × **koehneana** Loesn.]

DCNA

**'James G. Esson'** [**I.** × **altaclerensis** (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA GACG MDTD  
DEMC MDMN

**'James Swan'** [**I. cornuta** 'Burfordii' × **I. latifolia**]

TNAB TNHH

**'J. C. van Tol'** [**I. aquifolium** L.]

GACG

**'Jeannette Adamson'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

MDPJ

**'Jersey Pinnacle'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Jersey Princess'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA MDLT VATA

**'Jinny Bruner'** [**I. cornuta** 'Burfordii' × **I. latifolia**]

TNAB TNHH

**'John Higgins'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

**'John Nosal'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

★ **'John T. Morris'** [**I. cornuta** × **I. pernyi**]

DCNA GACG VATA

**'Joyce'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

**'Judge Brown'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA NCSH

**'Jungle Garden'** [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL NCDU

**'Kate'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

**kingiana** Cockerell

DCNA

**'Kingsville Dwarf'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDBG SCMG  
GACG NCEG VATA

**'Kingsville Special'** [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

**'Kirofukurin'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Angyo'**

× **kiusiana** Hatusima

[**I. buergeri** × **I. integra**]

DCNA

**'Knight'** [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA MDWA

× **koehneana** Loesn.

Koehne's H.

[**I. aquifolium** × **I. latifolia**]

DCNA MDBG MDMG VATA  
DCWH MDLT VACW VAWR

**'Kunming'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

**'La Bar' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

DCNA NCSH

**'Lacerta' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]**

GACG

**'Lady Baltimore' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

***laevigata* (Dum.-Cours.) A.Gr.**

Smooth Winterberry

DCNA GACG NCBE

**'Lagniappe' [*I. longipes* Chapm. ex  
Trelease]**

ALJG

**'Lake City' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

DCNA GACG LAHG LASL

**'Lassie' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]**

MDMN

***latifolia* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Luster-leaved H., Broad-leaved H.

ALAU	GACG	MDLT	TXDC
ALBG	GADG	NCDU	VACW
ALTD	GAEC	NCEL	VAGS
DCCG	GAIS	SCMG	VASC
DCNA	GAWH	SCMP	
DCWH	LASL	TNSB	
FLUF	MDBG	TNUT	

**'Latifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

(Many cultivars of different origins)

DCNA GACG MDLT  
FLMG GAFN**'Latispina' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

VADW

**'Laura' [*I. opaca* Ait.]**

DCNA NCSH

**'Laurifolia' [*I.* × *altaclarensis* (Loud.)**

Dallim. ex Rehd.]

DCNA

**'Laurifolia' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**= **'Laurifolia' [*I.* × *altaclerensis*]****'Lenape Moon' [*I. opaca* Ait.**f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA

**'Lepux' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]**

GACG

**'Leucocarpa' [*I. serrata* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]**

Yellow-fruited Japanese Winterberry

DCNA

***leucoclada* Makino**

Yellow-stemmed H.

DCNA

**'Lewis' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

MDHA

**'Libby's Favorite' [*I. integra* × *I. cornuta*]**

ALTD

**'Lilliput' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

**'Lilygold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

**'Lindleyana' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex**

J.A.Murr.]

GACG

**'Little Bull' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

***liukiuensis* Loesn.**

Liukiu H.

GACG

**'Lock Raven' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]**

DCNA

***lohfaueensis* Merr.**

DCNA

**'Longfellow' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex**

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Longifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex**

J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of diverse origins.)

DCWH

***longipes* Chapm. ex Trelease**

Long-stalked H., Georgian H.

ALTD LAHG NCDU TXLL  
DCNA MDTD TNFB**'Longspra' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

NCSH

**'Lord' [*I. rotunda* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

DCNA

**'Louise' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

DCNA

**'Louise Holmes' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]**

DCNA VACW

**'Lowe' [*I. myrtifolia* Walt.]**

DCNA FLUF

**'Lowell'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Loyce Nelson'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

**'Luteo-variegata'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

GACG

**'Lutescens'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

★ **'Lydia Morris'** [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA

**'Lyra'** [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

**macrocarpa** Oliv.

DCNA

**macropoda** Miq.

DCNA VABF

**'Maderensis Variegata'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

**'Mae'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Magna Semen'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Major'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)

DCNA GACG

**'Malcolm S. Whipple'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

MDBG

**'Mamie Eisenhower'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA GACG

**'Manig'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA MDBG

**'Maplehurst'** [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]

DCNA

**'Margaret Moran'** [*I. opaca* Ait.

f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA

**'Mariesii'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

Coin-leaved H.

DCNA GACG GAEC VAPH

**'Marnockii'** [*I. ×altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

GACG

**'Marshal Tito'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

**'Mary Nell'**

[(*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)

'Red Delight' × *I. latifolia*]

ALTD

**'Maryland'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Maryland Beauty'** [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

MDJN

**'Maryland Dwarf'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

**maximowicziana** Loesn. var. **kanehirae**

(Yamamoto) Yamazaki

DCNA GACG VATA

**'Maxwell'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

**'Medallion'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

**'Menantico'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Mentor Dense'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GACG

**'Mentor Glossy'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

GACG

**'Merry Christmas'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDAL

× **meserveae** S.Y.Hu

[*I. rugosa* × *I. aquifolium*]

(The "blue" hollies; see cultivar names beginning with Blue)

'Mesglog' [*I. ×meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

= 'Golden Girl'

**'Microphylla'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)

ALFN DCNA GACG

**'Microphylla Supreme'** [*I. crenata* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Midas Touch' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Miss Helen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA MDMN

'Miss Liberty' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
SCWI

'Miss Muffet' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DECN VATA

'Mistigold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
= 'Elegantissima'

'Mobjack Supreme' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
VATA

'Monstrosa' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
GACG

*montana* T.&G. ex A.Gr.  
= *I. monticola*

*monticola* A.Gr.  
Mountain H.  
DCNA GACG SCBR

'Moonglow' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]  
GACG

'Moonlight' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
= 'Flavescens'

'Morgan Gold' [*I. opaca* Ait.  
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]  
DCIW

'Morrell No. 1' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]  
GACG

'Morrell No. 3' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]  
GACG

'Morris Dwarf' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
GACG

'Mount Halla' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

'Mrs. Santa' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA

'Mundi' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]  
DCNA GACG

*mutchagara* Makino  
= *I. maximowicziana* var. *kanahirae*

*myrtifolia* Walt.  
Myrtle-leaved H.  
DCNA LAHG SCJF  
GACG MSFG SCRH  
GAFN SCBR VATA

*myrtifolia* Walt.  
(Yellow-fruited; not equivalent to 'Lowei')  
GAEC

'Myrtifolia' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
GACG

'Nakada' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA MDTD VATA

'Nakaharae' [*I. sugerokii* Maxim.]  
DCNA

'Nana' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]  
(Several clones of different origins)  
DCNA

'Nana' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]  
= 'Red Sprite'

'Nana' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]  
(Several clones of different origins)  
ALAU FLMG GACG LAHG

'Nanking' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
GACG

'NASA' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]  
ALTD

'Natchez Belle' [*I. longipes* Chapm. ex Trelease]  
MSBH

'National' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]  
ALTD

'Needle Point' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]  
LASL

'Nellie R. Stevens' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]  
ALTD DCWH MDLT TNUT  
DCCG GACG NCTP VATA  
DCNA MDBG SCKG

'Nelson West' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA

'N. F. Barnes' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
GACG

**'Nigrescens'** [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)  
Dallim.]

DCNA

*nobilis* Gumbleton  
= *I. kingiana*

**'NYBG #2'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

**'Oconee River'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

GACG

**'Old Gold'** [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa*  
Rehd.]

DCNA

**'Old Heavy Berry'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA GACG VACW

**'Oleafera'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

**'Olga'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCCB

*opaca* Ait.  
American H.

ALSH	FLCG	MDLT	SCNS
DCCG	FLMG	MDMG	VACW
DCNA	GAOH	SCBR	
DCWH	MDBG	SCMP	

*opaca* Ait. var. *arenicola* (Ashe) Ashe  
= *I. cumulicola*

*opaca* Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby

DCNA	MDAB	MDSJ	SCMP
FLPW	MDJS	NCBE	
LASL	MDMN	SCBR	

*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.

Yellow-fruited American H.

DCNA GACG NCEG VACW

★ **'Oriole'** [(*I. myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*)  
× *I. myrtifolia*]

DCNA

**'Osa'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'O. Spring'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

**'Otis Miley'** [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

GACG

**'Painted Lady'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

**'Pale Moon'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

**'Palmetto'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

ALTD

*paraguariensis* St.Hil.

Paraguay Tea, Yerba Maté

DCNA FLUF

**'Peconic'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

*pedunculosa* Miq.

Evergreen Long-stalked H.

ALTD	DEWG	MDLT	MDTD
DCCG	GACG	MDMG	SCWI
DCNA	GAEC	MDMN	

*pedunculosa* Miq. var. *continentalis* Loesn.  
= *I. pedunculosa*

**'Pendula'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

*perado* Ait. ssp. *platyphylla* (P.B.Webb &  
Berth.) S.Andrews

DCNA

**'Perkins #1'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

**'Perkins-de-Wilde #1'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Perkins-de-Wilde #2'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Perkins-de-Wilde #3'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Perle LeClair'** [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *subintegra*  
Weatherby]

DCNA

NCDU

*pernyi* Franch.

ALFN	FLMG	GALA	VABF
ALTD	GACG	MDMG	VAWR
DCNA	GAFN	TNUT	

*pernyi* Franch. var. *veitchii* (J.G.Veitch) Bean  
= *I. bioritensis*

**'Perrine'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

**'Petite'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

**'Phantom Gold'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA NCSH



**'Piccolo'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DECN

**'Pin Cushion'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA

**'Pinto'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA GACG

**'Planifolia'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA GACG

**'Pocahontas'** [*I. decidua* Walt.]  
(Originally known as 'H. B. Red', an invalid name)  
DCNA

**'Polly'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA

**'Pomona'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA

***poneantha*** Koidz.  
DCNA

**'Pot-O-Gold'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
GACG

**'Pride Dwarf'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

**'Pride's Tiny'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
GACG

**'Princess Pat'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA

***pubescens*** Hook. & Arn.  
ALTD DCNA FLUF

***purpurea*** Hassk.  
Peach-leaved H., Kachi H.  
DCNA GAIS TNSN  
GACG GAUG TNUT

**'Pyramidalis'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA

**'Pyramidalis'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
MDAL

**'Pyramidalis Compacta'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
GACG

**'Recurva'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA GACG

**'Recurva'** [*I. pernyi* Franch.]  
DCNA

**'Red Delight'** [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*]  
DCNA GACG

**'Rederly'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA GACG

**'Red Robe'** [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]  
GACG

**'Red Sprite'** [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]  
DCNA

**'Repandens'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA GACG

**'Reynolds'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA TNTV

**'Richard E. Lincoln'** [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]  
MDES

**'Richards'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
MDHR

**'Ricker'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA MDHA

**'Riddle Farm'** [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA

**'Rock Garden'**  
[*I.* × *aquipernyi* × (*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*)  
'Accent']  
DCNA

**'Rocky Creek'** [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

***rotunda*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
Kurogane H.  
ALTD FLFS GACH VANB  
DCNA FLUF GAIS  
FLFB GACG LAAL

**'Rotunda'** [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]  
ALTD FLUF MDLT TXHA  
DCLC GACG MDTD  
DCNA GAFN SCMG

**'Royal Red'** [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]  
DCNA GACG

'Royal Red' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
= **'Royal Red'** [*I.* × *altaclerensis*]

**'Rubricaulis Aurea' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA GACG

★ **'Ruby' [I. × koehneana Loesn.]**

DCNA MDTD VATA

**'Ruby Red' [I. opaca Ait.]**

TNTV

**rugosa** F.Schmidt

Tsuru H., Creeping H.

DCNA

**'Rushton' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

**'R. V. P. Special' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]**

MDHD

**'St. Ann' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

**'St. John's' [I. opaca Ait.]**

MDSJ

**'St. Mary' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA GACG

**'San Jose' [I. × aquipernyi Gable]**

GACG MDTD

**'San Jose' [I. × koehneana Loesn.]**

DCNA GACG

**'Sandy Hook #5' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Sara Higgins' [I. opaca Ait.]**

NCSH

**'Satyr Hill' [I. opaca Ait.]**

MDMN VATA

**'Savannah' [I. × attenuata Ashe]**ALBG GACG LASL SCKG  
DCNA GAET SCBR  
FLUF LAHG SCFW**'Schlupp' [I. opaca Ait.]**

VACW

**'Scotica' [I. aquifolium L.]**

MDBG

**'Scram's Dwarf' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA

**'Secrest' [I. opaca Ait.]**

DCNA

**'Semala' [I. integra × I. cornuta]**

ALTD DCNA

**'Sentinel' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

VATA

★ **'September Gem' [I. ciliospinosa × I. × aquipernyi]**

DCNA MDWP

**serrata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Japanese Winterberry

DCNA GACG MDPJ NCBE  
DEEM MDBG MDTD**serrata × I. verticillata**

SCCU

**serrata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *argutidens* (Miq.) Rehd.= **I. serrata****serrata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *sieboldii* (Miq.) Rehd.= **I. serrata****'Shanghai' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

GACG

**'Shangri-La' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]**

DCNA GACG

**'Shaver' [I. verticillata (L.) A.Gr.]**

DCNA

**shennongjiaensis** T.R.Dudley & Sun

DCNA

**'Shilling's' [I. vomitoria Ait.]**

GACL NCTP

**'Shilling's Dwarf' [I. vomitoria Ait.]**(This cultivar and 'Schilling's' are confused)  
GAJI**'Shiu-ying' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]**

MDMN

**'Shortspra' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA GACG

**sikkimensis** Hook.

Sikkim H.

DCNA

**'Silver Edge' [I. aquifolium L.]**= **'Argentea Marginata'****'Silver Milkboy' [I. aquifolium L.]**

GACG

**'Silver Milkmaid' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA

'Silver Princess' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
= 'Argentea Marginata'

'Sirofukurin' [*I. crenata* Thunb.  
ex J.A.Murr.]  
= 'Snowflake'

'Slim Jim' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA

'Snowflake' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA

★ 'Sparkleberry' [*I. serrata* × *I.*  
*verticillata*]  
DCNA VATA

'Sparkler' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
GACG

*spinigera* (Loesn.) Loesn.  
DCNA

'Star' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA

'Starker's Silver' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
= 'Elegantissima'

'Stokes' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA GACG

'Stokes Dwarf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]  
LASL

*sugerokii* Maxim.  
DCNA VATA

'Sunnybrooke' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA GACG

★ 'Sunny Foster' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]  
DCNA MDBG

'Sunnyside' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA

'Sunset' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]  
DCNA

'Taber' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
GACG

'Taber #2' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
ALFN

★ 'Tanager' [(*I. myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) ×  
*I. myrtifolia*]  
DCNA

'Tankard's Compact' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]  
VATA

'Tennyson' [*I. crenata* Thunb.  
ex J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA GACG

'Teufel's Hybrid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA GACG

'Teufel's Variegated' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
GACG

*thomsonii* (Hook.f.) Hara  
= *I. crenata* var. *thomsonii*

'Thornton' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
DCNA

'Tiny' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
= 'Pride's Tiny'

'Tiny' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA

'Tiny Tim' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
= 'Pride's Tiny'

'Titan' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]  
DCNA GACG MDBG

'Tom Everett' [*I. aquifolium* L.]  
GACG

'T-one' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
VATA

'Toner' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCSE MDHD MDKN

'Topeli' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]  
DCNA

'Trisco' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
DCNA

'24 Karat' [*I. opaca* Ait.]  
MDPM

'Tyke' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]  
SCCU

'Variegata' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]  
GACG

'Vaseyi' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]  
GACG

'Veitchii' [*I. pernyi* Franch.]  
= *I. bioritensis*

**'Vera' [I. opaca Ait.]**  
MDBG

**verticillata** (L.) A.Gr.  
Winterberry, Black Alder  
ALMG MDBG SCCU VAPH  
ALTD MDLT TNFB VATA  
ALUA NCAS VAAC  
DCNA NCBE VAGW  
GACG SCBR VAHR

**verticillata** (L.) A.Gr. f. **chrysocarpa**  
Robinson  
Yellow-berried Winterberry  
DCNA

**'Virginia Dare' [I. vomitoria Ait.]**  
= **'Dare County'**

**'Virgo' [I. cornuta × I. pernyi]**  
DCNA

**'Viridis' [I. glabra (L.) A.Gr.]**  
DCNA

**vomitoria** Ait.  
Yaupon  
ALBG FLMG NCDU SCUC  
ARSN FLUF NCEG TXDM  
DCNA GACG SCBR VACW  
FLAL GAJI SCMP VAGW  
FLCG GAJY SCNS

**vomitoria** Ait. var. **chiapiensis** Sharp  
Mexican Yaupon  
DCNA

**vomitoria** Ait. f. **pendula** Foret & Solym.  
Pendulous Yaupon  
DCNA LAHG LASL  
GACG LAHP

**'Walker' [I. cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.]**  
GACG

**'Watereriana' [I. aquifolium L.]**  
Waterer's Gold H.  
DCNA

**'Wayne' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**  
MDAL

**'Wheeler #1' [I. opaca]**  
= **'Dick'**

**'Wheeler #4' [I. aquifolium L.]**  
DCNA NCSH

**'Wheeler #4' [I. opaca Ait.]**  
(Cultivar name illegitimate)  
NCSH

**'Whittingtonensis' [I. aquifolium L.]**  
DCNA

**'William Cowgill' [I. ciliospinosa × I. leucoclada]**  
MDBG

**'William Hawkins' [I. opaca Ait.]**  
ALTD

**'William Jackson' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**  
DCNA

**'Willow Leaf' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**  
GACG

**'Wilmat Yellow' [I. opaca Ait. f. xanthocarpa Weatherby]**  
GACG

**wilsonii** Loesn.  
Wilson's H.  
DCNA GACG

**'Wilsonii' [I. ×altaclerensis (Loud.) Dallim.]**  
DCNA GACG MDLT

**'Wintergreen' [I. aquifolium L.]**  
DCNA

**'Winter King' [I. aquifolium L.]**  
DCNA

**'Winter Queen' [I. aquifolium L.]**  
DCNA

**'Winter Red' [I. verticillata (L.) A.Gr.]**  
DCNA MDBG VAGS

**'Wirt L. Winn' [I. ×koehneana Loesn.]**  
DCNA MDLT MDTD

**'Yawkeyii' [I. vomitoria Ait.]**  
DCNA SCBR

**'Yellow Beam' [I. aquifolium L.]**  
DCNA

**'Yellow Jacquet' [I. opaca Ait. f. xanthocarpa Rehd.]**  
DCNA

**'Yonkers' [I. aquifolium L.]**  
DCNA

**'Yule' [I. opaca Ait.]**  
DCNA

**'Yule Glow' [I. aquifolium L.]**

GACG

**'Yunnan' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]**

GACG

**yunnanensis** Franch.

Yunnan H.

DCNA

**yunnanensis** Franch. var. **gentilis** Loesn.

DCNA

**'Zero' [I. aquifolium L.]**

DCNA GACG

**zhejiangensis** C.J.Tseng

DCNA

**ILICIMUM** L.**ILICACEAE**

Illicium Family

**anisatum** L.

Japanese Anise Tree

ALEH	GACG	TXLL
ALTD	GAEC	VATA

**floridanum** Ellis

Florida Anise

ALAU	FLGS	GAEC	SCWI
ALBG	FLMG	GAWH	TNDG
ALEH	FLUF	LALG	TXLL
ALSH	GACE	MDLT	VACW
DCNA	GACG	NCBE	VAPH
FLAL	GACH	SCMP	VAZC

**floridanum** Ellis f. **album** F.G.Mey. & Mazzeo

ALTD DCNA SCWI

**henryi** Diels

Chinese Anise Tree

ALTD

**mexicanum** A.C.Sm.

SCWI

**parviflorum** Michx. ex Vent.

FLLE	LAGN	SCMG	VATA
FLMG	NCAG	SCMP	
FLUF	NCDU	TNFR	
GAJC	SCBR	VACW	

**'Semmes' [I. floridanum Ellis f. album F.G.Mey. & Mazzeo]**

ALTD ALWR DCNA

**INDIGOFERA** L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Indigo

Bean Family

**'Alba' [I. decora Lindl.]**

DCNA DEWG MDGD

**decora** Lindl.

LAAL	LARP	SCJA
LAHP	LASL	

**incarnata** (Willd.) Nakai**= I. decora****kirilowii** Maxim.

DEWG VAGS

**potaninii** Craib

DCNA

**suffruticosa** Mill.

SCBR SCCL

**ITEA** L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Iteoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

**ilicifolia** Oliv.

NCEL

**virginica** L.

Virginia Willow

DCNA	LASL	SCBR	VACW
GAGB	MDBG	TNRT	
LALG	MDLT	TXRS	

**JACARANDA** Juss.**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

**acutifolia** HBK.

Jacaranda, Green Ebony

LALG



***ILlicium floridanum*** Ellis  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]



***ILlicium parviflorum*** Michx. ex Vent.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**JASMINUM** L.  
**OLEACEAE**Jasmine  
Olive Family**beesianum** Forrest & Diels  
MDGD**floridum** Bunge

ALBH	NCDU	TNRM	VANB
GABS	SCBR	TNUT	VAPH
LAHG	SCCU	TXLL	
MDGD	SCWI	VAGW	

**fruticans** L.  
SCWI**humile** L.  
LAMP LASL**mesnyi** Hance  
Primrose J.

ALSH	GAJI	LASL	SCUC
FLDG	LAAP	SCBR	VACW

**multiflorum** (Burm.f.) Andr.  
Star J.  
FLUF LALG**nitidum** Skan  
Angel-wing J.  
FLUF GACG LALG**nudiflorum** Lindl.  
Winter J.  
MDBG MDLA MDLT**parkeri** S.T.Dunn  
VACW**'Revolutum'** [*J. humile* L.]  
Italian J.  
SCWI× **stephanense** E.Lemoine  
[*J. beesianum* × *J. officinale*]  
SCWI**JUGLANS** L.  
**JUGLANDACEAE**Walnut  
Walnut Family**ailantifolia** Carr.

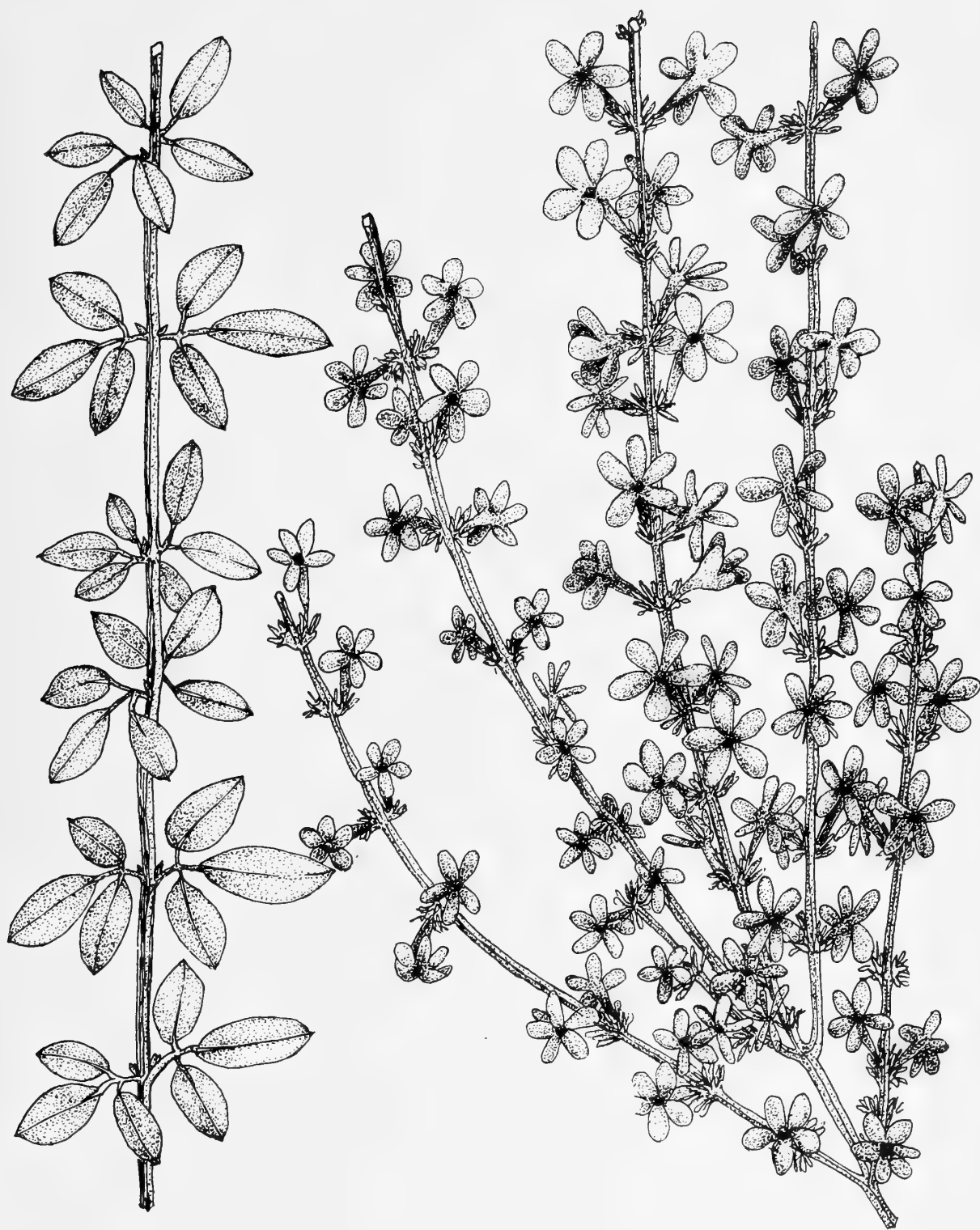
DCNA	TNFE	TNSC
DCWR	TNLW	

**ailantifolia** Carr. var. **cordiformis** (Maxim.)  
Rehd.  
Japanese W.  
DCNA**'Broadview'** [*J. regia* L.]  
MDGD**cinerea** L.  
Butternut  
DCCG**'Hansen'** [*J. regia* L.]  
MDGD**'Laciniata'** [*J. nigra* L.]  
TNNE**major** (Torr.) Heller  
Arizona W.  
DCNA**'McDermid'** [*J. regia* L.]  
MDGD**nigra** L.  
Black W.  

DCCG	GAJS	MDNA	VAWP
DEMC	MDCP	SCBR	
FLUF	MDHN	TNUT	
GAIS	MDLT	VACW	

**'Paradox'** [*J. hindsii* × *J. regia*]  
DCNA**regia** L.  
English W., Persian W.  
DCCG VACW**JUNIPERUS** L.  
**CUPRESSACEAE**Juniper  
Cypress Family**'Admirabilis'** [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA**'Alba'** [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]  
DCNA**'Arcadia'** [*J. sabina* L.]  
DCNA**'Aurea'** [*J. chinensis* L.]  
VAMP**'Aurea'** [*J. virginiana* L.]  
DCNA**'Bar Harbor'** [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA FLUF MDBG**'Berkshire'** [*J. communis* L.]  
DCNA MDBG**'Blaauw'** [*J. chinensis* L.]  
MDNA





***JASMINUM nudiflorum*** Lindl.  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



***JUGLANS regia* L.**

[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

**'Blue Chip'** [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

**'Blue Cloud'** [*J. × media* Van Melle]  
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]  
DCNA FLMG

**'Blue Forest'** [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA MDBG

**'Blue Heaven'** [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]  
MDBG

**'Blue Horizon'** [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

**'Blue Muffet'** [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
MDLT

**'Blue Pacific'** [*J. conferta* Parl.]  
VATA

**'Blue Rug'** [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
GAEC

**'Blue Star'** [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex  
Lamb.]  
DCNA MDBG MDLT

**'Blue Vase'** [*J. × media* Van Melle]  
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]  
ALBH DCNA FLUF LASL

**'Broadmoor'** [*J. sabina* L.]  
DCNA

**'Buffalo'** [*J. sabina* L.]  
DCNA

**'Canaertii'** [*J. virginiana* L.]  
LASL VACW

**'Chandler Blue'** [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]  
DCNA

### *chinensis* L.

Chinese J.  
ALAU FLMG MDMR VATA  
ALBG FLUF SCMG  
ARUM GANG TNBC  
FLLE LATU VABF

*chinensis* L. var. *sargentii* A. Henry  
Sargent J.  
DCNA GAUG MDBG  
GAFN LAAL

**'Columnaris'** [*J. chinensis* L.]  
DCNA

*communis* L.  
DCNA —GAEC GAFN VASK

*communis* L. ssp. *depressa* (Pursh) Franco  
Ground J.  
DCNA

*communis* L. var. *montana* Ait.  
DCNA GAEC

*conferta* Parl.  
Shore J.

ALAU	FLLE	LAAL	SCBR
ALBG	FLMG	LAHG	SCMG
ALFN	FLUF	LATU	VACW
DCNA	GAFN	MDLT	VANB
DEMC	GAJI	MSHB	VAPH
FLFS	GAUG	NCAS	

**'Den Boer'** [*J. × media* Van Melle]  
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]  
DCNA

*depeana* Steud. var. *pachyphlaea* (Torr.)  
Martinez  
Alligator J.  
VABF

**'Douglasii'** [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

**'Echiniformis'** [*J. chinensis* L.]  
DCNA

**'Emerald Sea'** [*J. conferta* Parl.]  
DCNA MDBG VATA

**'Expansa'** [*J. davurica* Pall.]  
DCNA FLUF

**'Expansa Aureo-spicata'** [*J. davurica* Pall.]  
ALFN DCNA LASL SCMG

**'Expansa Variegata'** [*J. davurica* Pall.]  
DCNA MDBG

**'Fastigiata'** [*J. sabina* L.]  
DCNA

**'Fastigiata'** [*J. virginiana* L.]  
DCNA

**'Filicinus'** [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

**'Filicinus Minimus'** [*J. horizontalis*  
Moench]  
MDBG

*formosana* Hayata  
NCWT

**'Fruitlandii'** [*J. × media* Van Melle]  
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]  
GAFN

'Gareei' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]  
DCNA

'Glauca' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
ALBH

'Glauca' [*J. virginiana* L.]  
ALTD

'Glenmore' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

'Globosa Cinerea' [*J. chinensis* L.]  
DCNA

'Glomerata' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

'Gold Star' [*J. chinensis* L.]  
MDBG

'Gray Gleam' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]  
DCNA

'Grey Owl' [*J. virginiana* L.]  
SCJF VATA

'Gulf Tide' [*J. conferta* Parl.]  
SCMG

'Hetzii' [*J. chinensis* L.]  
Hetz Blue J.  
MDBG MDJW NCDU SCCU

'Hibernica' [*J. communis* L.]  
Irish J.  
ALAU DCNA GAGM VAMP  
ALBH GAEC NCBE

'Hill's Silver' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]  
DCNA

*horizontalis* Moench  
Creeping J.  
DCCG NCDU VATA  
DCNA NCWC

'Hornibrookii' [*J. communis* L. var.  
*montana* Ait.]  
DCNA

'Hughes' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

'Kaizuka' [*J. chinensis* L.]  
Hollywood J.  
ALBG FLUF SCCU  
DCNA LASL VABF  
FLFS MDBG VATA

'Kaizuka Variegated' [*J. chinensis* L.]  
MDBG VATA

'Keteleeri' [*J. virginiana* L.]  
ALFN VACW

'Lakewood' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]  
DCNA

'Lakewood Globe' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]  
DCNA

'Livida' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

'Loderi' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex  
Lamb.]  
DCNA

'Marcella' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

'Meyeri' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex  
Lamb.]  
GAEC LAAL

'Mint Julep' [*J. × media* Van Melle]  
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]  
FLUF

'Nana' [*J. procumbens* (Endl.) Miq.]  
DCNA MDBG

'Nova' [*J. virginiana* L.]  
DCNA

'Oblonga Pendula' [*J. communis* L.]  
MDEM NCSM VACW VAPH

'Old Gold' [*J. × media* Van Melle]  
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]  
DCNA

*pachyphlaea* Torr.  
= *J. deppeana* var. *pachyphlaea*

'Parsonii' [*J. chinensis* L.]  
VATA

'Pathfinder' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]  
DCCG DCNA

'Pencil Point' [*J. communis* L.]  
DCNA

'Petraea' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]  
DCNA

**'Pfitzeriana' [J. × media Van Melle]**

Pfitzer J.

**[J. sabina × J. chinensis]**

ALIT	DCNA	MDAB
ALSM	FLMG	NCWC
ARRB	FLPM	SCFW

**'Pfitzeriana Aurea' [J. × media Van Melle]**

Golden Pfitzer J.

**[J. sabina × J. chinensis]**

GAEC	MDJS	TNMB
------	------	------

**'Pfitzeriana Compacta' [J. × media Van Melle]****[J. sabina × J. chinensis]**

DCNA

**'Platinum' [J. scopulorum Sarg.]**

DCNA

**'Plumosa' [J. horizontalis Moench]**

Andorra J.

GAUG	SCMP
------	------

**'Plumosa Aurea' [J. × media Van Melle]****[J. sabina × J. chinensis]**

DCNA

**'Prince of Wales' [J. horizontalis Moench]**

DCNA

**procumbens (Endl.) Miq.**

DCNA	FLUF	LAHG	VAMP
FLDG	GAAB	LASL	VATA
FLLE	GAEC	SCMG	

**'Procumbens' [J. horizontalis Moench]**

DCNA

**'Pulchella' [J. horizontalis Moench]**

DCNA

**'Reptans' [J. virginiana L.]**

DCNA

**rigida Sieb. & Zucc.**

Needle J.

DCNA	GAEC	LAAL
------	------	------

**'Robusta Green' [J. chinensis L.]**

DCNA	VATA
------	------

**'San Jose' [J. chinensis L.]**

ARSN	GAUG
------	------

**scopulorum Sarg.**

Rocky Mountain J.

DCNA

**'Seagreen' [J. chinensis L.]**

SCJF

**'Sentinel' [J. communis L.]**

DCNA

**'Sheppardii' [J. chinensis L.]**

DCNA

**silicicola (Small) Bailey**

Southern Red Cedar

ALBG	FLCG	GATS	SCMP
ALTR	FLMG	NCRM	TXMS
ALUA	FLUF	SCMG	

**'Skandia' [J. sabina L.]**

DCNA

**'Skyrocket' [J. virginiana L.]**

MDBG	VATA
------	------

**'Spartan' [J. chinensis L.]**

DCNA

**squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.**

Single-seed J.

FLMG	NCGM
------	------

**'Stricta' [J. excelsa Bieb.]**

DCNA	VATA
------	------

**'Tolleson's Blue Weeping' [J. scopulorum Sarg.]**

DCNA	MDMR	VAMD
------	------	------

**'Torulosa' [J. chinensis L.]**

= 'Kaizuka'

**'Variegata' [J. chinensis L.]**

GAFN	TNUT
------	------

**virginiana L.**

Red Cedar

DCNA	MDHN	SCFS	VACW
FLCG	MDLT	SCMG	VAMP
FLUF	NCDU	SCWP	
GAUG	NCWT	TNHG	
MDBG	SCCU	TNSG	

**'Viridis' [J. chinensis L. var. sargentii**

A. Henry]

DCNA

**'Von Ehren' [J. sabina L.]**

LAAL

**'Wichita Blue' [J. scopulorum Sarg.]**

DCNA

**'Wiltonii' [J. horizontalis Moench]**

DCNA	GAUG	MDBG	VATA
------	------	------	------

**JUSTICIA** L.**ACANTHACEAE**

Acanthus Family

**brandegeana** Wassh. & L.B.Sm.

Shrimp Plant

FLCG FLDG FLUF

**californica** (Benth.) D.Gibson

Shrimp Plant

TXWE

**'Yellow Queen'** [*J. brandegeana* Wassh. & L.B.Sm.]

LALG

**KADSURA** Juss.**SCHISANDRACEAE**

Schisandra Family

**japonica** (Thunb.) Dunal

Kadsura Vine

NCEL SCAC SCCU

**KALMIA** L.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

**angustifolia** L.

Sheep Laurel

DEWG MDLT VAZC

**angustifolia** L. var. **carolina** (Small) Fern.

NCDU

★ **'Bettina'** [*K. latifolia* L.]

DCNA

**cuneata** Michx.

White Wicky

SCWI

**'Dexter Pink'** [*K. latifolia* L.]

MDBG

**'Fuscata'** [*K. latifolia* L.]

MDLT

**hirsuta** × *K. latifolia*

GAEC SCWI

**latifolia** L.

Mountain Laurel

ALAU	FLMG	LALG	NCOP
ALBG	FLUF	MDBG	VACW
ALSH	GAEC	MDLT	VAGW
DEWG	GAHC	NCBE	VAHB

**latifolia** L. f. **angustata** Rehd.

GAEC

**'Ostbo Red'** [*K. latifolia* L.]

MDLT

**'Sharon Rose'** [*K. latifolia* L.]

MDBG

**'Shooting Star'** [*K. latifolia* L.]

GAEC

**KALOPANAX** Miq.**ARALIACEAE**

Ginseng Family

*pictus* (Thunb.) Nakai= **K. septemlobus***ricinifolius* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Miq.= **K. septemlobus****septemlobus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Koidz.

DCNA MDBG MDGJ

**KERRIA** DC.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

**'Albescens'** [*K. japonica* (L.) DC.]

DCNA

**japonica** (L.) DC.

Japanese Rose

DEMC	MSMN	VAPH
GAEC	SCWI	VAWR

**'Picta'** [*K. japonica* (L.) DC.]

MDBG MDFM MDLT

**'Pleniflora'** [*K. japonica* (L.) DC.]

ARHS	SCCU	VADW	VAWL
MDJS	TNCT	VAGW	

**KOELREUTERIA** Laxm. Golden-rain Tree**SAPINDACEAE**

Soapberry Family

**bipinnata** Franch.

DCNA DCVK VATA

**elegans** (Seemann) A.C.Sm. ssp. **formosana** (Hayata) F.G.Mey.

ALTD	FLUF	MSPR
FLPE	LASL	TXMA

**'Fastigiata'** [*K. paniculata* Laxm.]

DCNA TNTV

*formosana* Hayata= **K. elegans** ssp. **formosana**



**KOELREUTERIA** *bipinnata* Franch.  
Reprinted by permission from F.G. Meyer  
(1976), *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*.  
©1976 by The Arnold Arboretum.

[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



# KOELREUTERIA

*integrifoliola* Merr.

= ***K. bipinnata***

***paniculata*** Laxm.

DCCG	GAUG	MDWP	TNUT
DCJM	LAHG	MSMN	VACP
DCNA	MDBG	NCBE	VACW
DCSE	MDJB	SCCU	VAMP
DCWH	MDLT	TNSC	VATA
DEMC	MDNA	TNSN	

*paniculata* Laxm. var. *apiculata* (Rehd. & Wils.) Rehd.

= ***K. paniculata***

'September' [***K. paniculata*** Laxm.]

DCNA

**KOLKWITZIA** Graebn.

**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family  
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

***amabilis*** Graebn.

Beauty Bush

DCFP	MDBE	TNSC	VACM
DEWG	MDDF	TNSN	VASK
GABS	NCBE	TNTV	

'Rosea' [***K. amabilis*** Graebn.]

DCNA

+**LABURNOCYTISUS** Schneid.

**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family  
[*Laburnum* + *Cytisus*]

***adamii*** (Poit.) Schneid.

[*Laburnum anagyroides* + *Cytisus purpureus*]  
MDBG

**LABURNUM** Medik. Golden-chain Tree  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

***anagyroides*** Medik.

Golden-chain Tree

DCNA	DEEM	MDLA	VACW
------	------	------	------

'Vossii' [*L. × watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.]

= ***L. anagyroides***

× *watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.

[***L. anagyroides*** × ***L. alpinum***]

DCNA	MDLT	VAGS
DEMC	MDTP	

# LAGERSTROEMIA

**LAGERSTROEMIA** L. Crape Myrtle  
**LYTHRACEAE** Loosestrife Family

★ 'Acoma'

[***L. indica*** 'Pink Ruffles' × (***L. indica*** × ***L. fauriei*** sdlg.)]  
DCNA

'Alba' [***L. indica*** L.]

DCCG	GAMM	VAMP
FLUF	VACM	

★ 'Apalachee'

[***L. indica*** /Asuka dwarf hybrid/ × ***L. fauriei***]  
DCNA

'Basham's Party Pink'

[***L. indica*** × ***L. fauriei***]  
TXSB

★ 'Biloxi'

[(***L. indica*** /dwarf red/ × ***L. fauriei***) × (***L. indica*** 'Low Flame' × ***L. fauriei***)]  
DCNA

★ 'Caddo'

[(F<sub>2</sub> sdlg. from 'Basham's Party Pink' × 'Cherokee') × unknown pollen parent]  
DCNA

'Carolina Beauty' [***L. indica*** L.]

SCCU

★ 'Catawba'

[***L. indica*** /lilac/ × ***L. indica*** /lavender/]  
DCNA SCCU

★ 'Cherokee'

[***L. indica*** 'Hardy Red' × ***L. indica*** 'Low Flame']  
DCNA MDLT

★ 'Choctaw'

[(***L. indica*** × ***L. fauriei***) × 'Potomac']  
DCNA

★ 'Comanche'

[***L. indica*** /dark red/ × (***L. indica*** × ***L. fauriei*** sdlg.)]  
DCNA

★ 'Conestoga'

[***L. indica*** /white/ × ***L. indica*** 'Low Flame']  
DCNA

***fauriei*** Koehne

DCNA	FLUF	LASL	TXPH
------	------	------	------



## ★ 'Hopi'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × *L. indica* 'Alba-Nana']

DCNA

*indica* L.

ALBG	FLUF	NCSM	VACW
ALCM	LARP	NCTE	VAHC
DCCG	LASL	SCMP	VAMP
FLMG	NCDU	VACM	

## ★ 'Lipan'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × ((*L. indica* /red/ × 'Carolina Beauty') × 'Basham's Party Pink')]

DCNA

## ★ 'Miami'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Firebird' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.))]

DCNA

## ★ 'Muskogee'

[*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*]

DCNA

## ★ 'Natchez'

[*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*]

DCNA

## ★ 'Osage'

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*)]

DCNA

## ★ 'Pecos'

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* /dark red/ × *L. fauriei*)]

DCNA

★ 'Potomac' [*L. indica* L.]

(Seed was colchicine treated)

DCNA SCCU

## ★ 'Powhatan'

[*L. indica* /lilac/ × *L. indica* /lavender/]

DCNA

## ★ 'Seminole'

[*L. indica* /pink/ × *L. indica* 'Low Flame']

DCNA

## ★ 'Sioux'

[(*L. indica* 'Tiny Fire' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.)) × ((*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × 'Catawba')]

DCNA

*subcostata* Koehne

FLUF LASL SCCU

## ★ 'Tonto'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × 'Catawba'] × 'Tuscarora']

DCNA

## ★ 'Tuscarora'

['Basham's Party Pink' × 'Cherokee']

DCNA

## ★ 'Tuskegee'

[*L. indica* 'Dallas Red' × 'Basham's Party Pink']

DCNA

## ★ 'Wichita'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Firebird' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.))]

DCNA

## ★ 'Yuma'

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × ((*L. amabilis* × *L. indica* /hardy light pink/) × *L. indica* /very dwarf red/)]

DCNA

## ★ 'Zuni'

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × *L. indica* 'Low Flame']

DCNA

**LANTANA** L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

*camara* L.

ALBG	GAAG	LAAL	LALG
FLUF	GATS	LAHG	VACW

*montevidensis* (Spreng.) Briq.

Trailing Lantana

ALBG	FLCG	SCHW	TXRS
------	------	------	------

*sellowiana* Link & Otto

= *L. montevidensis*

**LARIX** Mill.**PINACEAE**

Larch

Pine Family

*decidua* Mill.

European L.

DCCG	MDBG	MDNA	VABF
DCNA	MDHN	NCBE	

*gmelinii* (Rupr.) Rupr.

Dahurian L.

MDPJ

**LARIX****kaempferi** (Lamb.) Carr.

Japanese L.

DCCG DCNA MDGD NCBE

*leptolepis* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Gord.= **L. kaempferi****LAURUS** L.

Laurel

**LAURACEAE**

Laurel Family

**nobilis** L.

Grecian L.

ALSH MSRN SCHW VACS

FLCG NCTP SCUC

LARP SCBR TXSH

**LAVANDULA** L.

Lavender

**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

**angustifolia** Mill.

DCNA MDBG MDLT VACS

'Hidcote' [**L. angustifolia** Mill. ssp.**angustifolia**]

DCNA MDBG VAGS

× **intermedia** Emeric ex Loisel.

Lavandin

[**L. angustifolia** × **L. latifolia**]

DCNA

*officinalis* L.= **L. angustifolia**'Provence' [**L. angustifolia** Mill.]

DCNA

**stoechas** L.

French L.

SCWI

**LEDUM** L.**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

**palustre** L. var. **diversipilosum** Nakai

Wild Rosemary

VAGS

**LEIOPHYLLUM** R.Hedwig

Sand Myrtle

**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

**buxifolium** (Bergius) Ell.

Box S. M.

SCWI

**LESPEDEZA****buxifolium** (Bergius) Ell. var. **hugeri** (Small) Schneid.

DEMC GAEC

**LEITNERIA** Chapm.**LEITNERIACEAE**

Leitneria Family

**floridana** Chapm.

Florida Corkwood

DCNA

**LEPTODERMIS** Wall.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

**oblonga** Bunge

DEWG TNSN TNTV

**LEPTOSPERMUM** J.R. & J.G. Forst.**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle Family

'Plenum' [**L. scoparium** J.R. & J.G. Forst.]

New Zealand Tea Tree

LASL

**LESPEDEZA** Michx.

Bush Clover

**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

'Albiflora' [**L. thunbergii** (DC.) Nakai]

DCNA GACG NCSM

**bicolor** Turcz.

MDGD MDSC

*bicolor* Turcz. f. *acutifolia* Matsum.= **L. bicolor** var. **bicolor****cyrtobotrya** Miq.

MDSC

**maximowiczii** Schneid.

MDSC

*penduliflora* (Oudemans) Nakai= **L. thunbergii****thunbergii** (DC.) Nakai

Japanese Bush C.

MDSC MSHB NCWK



***LAURUS nobilis*** L. (staminate)  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

**LEUCAENA** Benth.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family*glauca* (L.) Benth.  
= *L. leucocephala**leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit  
White Popinac, Ipil-ipil  
FLUF**LEUCOPHYLLUM** Humboldt &  
Bonpland**SCROPHULARIACEAE** Figwort Family*frutescens* (Berl.) I.M.Johnst.  
Ceniza, Barometer Bush  
FLUF LASL TXLL TXSE**LEUCOTHOE** D.Don**ERICACEAE** Heath Family*axillaris* (Lam.) D.Don  
GAEC SCDB SCWI VACWCarinella (TM) [*L. fontanesiana* ×  
*L. ?axillaris*]  
= Trademark name for 'Zebekot'*catesbaei* (Walt.) A.Gr.  
= *L. fontanesiana**editorum* Fern. & Schub.  
= *L. fontanesiana**fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer  
Doghobble

DCNA	MDWP	TNDG	VAPD
DEWG	NCAS	VACW	VATA
GACG	NCBE	VADW	
GAUG	SCCU	VAGS	
MDLT	SCWI	VAGW	

'Girard's Rainbow' [*L. fontanesiana*  
(Steud.) Sleumer]

GACG GAJS MDBG

Lovita (TM) [*L. fontanesiana* ×  
*L. ?axillaris*]  
= Trademark name for 'Zebonard''Nana' [*L. fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer]  
GACG MDLT*populifolia* (Lam.) Dipp.  
= *Agarista populifolia**racemosa* (L.) A.Gr.

Sweetbells

GAEC	LALG	NCDU	VACW
GAJS	MDLT	SCBR	

'Rollissonii' [*L. fontanesiana* (Steud.)  
Sleumer]  
MDBG'Zebekot' [*L. fontanesiana* × *L. ?axillaris*]  
(Plant Patent No. 5,224; patented name for  
Carinella(TM))  
MDFM'Zebonard' [*L. fontanesiana* ×  
*L. ?axillaris*]  
(Plant Patent No. 5,229; patented name for  
Lovita(TM))  
MDFM**LIBOCEDRUS** Endl.**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family*decurrens* Torr.  
= *Calocedrus decurrens***LIGUSTRUM** L.**OLEACEAE** Olive Family'Aureo-marginatum' [*L. ovalifolium*  
Hassk.]  
SCCU*compactum* Hook. f. & Thoms.  
DCNA*delavayanum* Hariot  
SCCU'Erecta' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]  
FLGS'Fraseri' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]  
FLGS'Fraseri' [*L. sinense* Lour.]  

ALBG	FLMG	GAIS	TNTV
ALFN	FLUF	NCWM	
ALPH	GAAB	SCCU	
FLCG	GACG	SCLM	

*ioandrum* Diels  
= *L. delavayanum*'Iwata' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]  
FLMG

**japonicum** Thunb.

Japanese P.

ALBG	DCWH	NCDU	SCUC
ALCW	FLMG	NCWC	TNUT
ALFN	GAUG	SCBR	TXPO
DCCG	MDJH	SCRH	

**'Lake Treska'** [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

FLUF

**lucidum** Ait.f.

Wax-leaf P.

ALAU	NCDU	SCUC	VAWR
FLUF	SCCU	TXPO	
LAAL	SCMP	VACM	

**'Nobilis'** [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

FLGS SCCU

**obtusifolium** Sieb. & Zucc.

Border P.

ALBH	MDLT	VARC
DEWG	NCCA	

**ovalifolium** Hassk.

California P.

DCCG	LAHG	MDCP	VARO
------	------	------	------

**'Pendulum'** [*L. sinense* Lour.]

Weeping P.

DCNA	DCNE
------	------

**quihoui** Carr.

FLIF	MDKN	MDNA	TXMS
LAAP	MDKS	SCAK	

**'Repandens'** [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

ALFN

**'Rotundifolium'** [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

ALBG	FLMG	LAHG
FLDG	FLUF	SCCU
FLGS	GAHC	SCRH

**sempervirens** (Franch.) Mansf.

LAGN

**'Silver Star'** [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

SCCU

**sinense** Lour.

Chinese P.

ALBH	GAUG	NCBE	TNUT
DCRR	LAAL	NCDU	VACM
FLUF	MDLT	NCGP	VARO
GAOH	MDSJ	SCMP	VASC

**'Suwanee River'** [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

ALFN SCBR SCCU

**tschonoskii** Decne.

DCNA

**'Variegatum'** [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

LASL

× **vicaryi** Rehd.**[L. ovalifolium f. aureum × L. vulgare]**

FLUF SCCU

**vulgare** L.

Common P.

DEWG TXRS

**'Wimbish'** [*L. sinense* Lour.]

DCNA GAEC VACW

**LINDERA** Thunb.

Spicebush

**LAURACEAE**

Laurel Family

**angustifolia** W.C.Cheng

MDBG

**benzoin** (L.) Bl.

DCNA	MDBG	NCBE
DEWG	MDWP	VACW

**benzoin** (L.) Bl. var. **pubescens** (Palm. & Steyerl.) Rehd.

TXLL

**obtusiloba** Bl.

DCNA VACW

**strychnifolia** (Sieb. & Zucc.) F.Vill.

DCNA

**LIPPIA** L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

*citriodora*= *Aloysia gratissima***LIQUIDAMBAR** L.

Sweet Gum

**HAMAMELIDACEAE**

Witch-hazel Family

**formosana** Hance

Formosan S.G.

ALTD	GAIS	MDGJ	TXMS
DCUR	GAUG	MDPJ	VABF
FLUF	LAAL	SCCU	

**'Gum Ball'** [*L. styraciflua* L.]

GAEC TNSM TNSN TNTV

'Obtusiloba'

**= *L. styraciflua* f. *rotundiloba******orientalis* Mill.**

DCNA GAIS

***styraciflua* L.**

S.G.

ALBG	LAAL	SCBR	TNGN
DCCG	MDPJ	SCCU	VAHC
FLUF	NCBE	SCMP	VAMP

***styraciflua* L. f. *rotundiloba* Rehd.**

NCCA

**'Variegata' [*L. styraciflua* L.]**

VAGS

***LIRIODENDRON* L.**

Tulip Tree

**MAGNOLIACEAE**

Magnolia Family

**'Aureo-marginatum' [*L. tulipifera* L.]**

DCSH

***chinense* (Hemsl.) Sarg.**

Chinese Tulip T.

NCCA VABF

***tulipifera* L.**

Tulip T., Yellow Poplar

ALBH	LASL	MSEP	VACM
DCCG	MDBP	NCSM	VACW
DCWH	MDHN	SCBR	VAGW
DEWG	MDLT	TNSC	VATA
GAES	MDSJ	VABF	

***LITHOCARPUS* Bl.**

Tanbark Oak

**FAGACEAE**

Beech Family

***corneus* (Lour.) Rehd.**

GAIS

***edulis* (Makino) Nakai**

GAIS

***glaber* (Thunb.) Nakai**

Tanbark Oak

GAIS

***henryi* (Seemann) Rehd. & Wils.**

ALTD DCNA GAIS VACW

***LITSEA* Lam.****LAURACEAE**

Laurel Family

***aestivalis* (L.) Fern.**

Pond-spice

SCBR

***LIVISTONA* R.Br.****ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

***chinensis* (Jacq.) R.Br. ex Mart.**

Chinese Fan Palm

FLUF

***LONICERA* L.**

Honeysuckle

**CAPRIFOLIACEAE**

Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

**'Arnold Red' [*L. tatarica* L.]**

MDPJ

**'Baggesen's Gold' [*L. nitida* Wils.]**

MDBG

× ***bella* Zab.****[*L. morrowii* × *L. tatarica*]**

VACW

× ***brownii* (Regel) Carr.****[*L. sempervirens* × *L. hirsuta*]**

GAFN LARS

*chinensis* P.W.Wats.**= *L. japonica* f. *chinensis*****'Ernest Wilson' [*L. nitida* Wils.]**

GACG

***flava* Sims**

Yellow H.

SCWI

**'Floribunda' [*L. korolkowii* Stapf]**

MDTD

***fragrantissima* Lindl. & Paxt.**

Winter H.

ALIT	FLMG	MDLT	SCUC
ALSH	GAOH	MDTD	TNCT
ARPT	GATS	MSHB	TNDG
DCCG	GAWP	NCBE	VACW
DCHU	LARP	SCBR	VADW
DEWG	MDDP	SCDB	VAMP

***gracilipes* Miq.**

MDKN

# **LONICERA**

**gracilipes** Miq. var. **glandulosa** Maxim.  
MDAB

**'Hack's Red' [L. tatarica L.]**  
DCNA

× **heckrottii** Rehd.  
Everblooming H.  
[**L. × americana** × **L. sempervirens**]  
ARPT GAFN SCCU VATA

**japonica** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
Japanese H.  
ALBG LAAL MSHB  
ALBH MDBG TNSC

**japonica** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. **chinensis**  
(P.W.Wats.) Hara  
ALBH VAGW

**maackii** Maxim.  
Amur H.  
DCAG LAHP MDTD VACW  
DEEM MDAB NCDU VAMP  
GANA MDBW TNRM VARG  
GAUG MDDF VABF

**maackii** Maxim. var. **podocarpa** Franch.  
MDAB MDGD

**'Magnifica' [L. sempervirens L.]**  
= **'Superba'**

**morrowii** A.Gr.  
Morrow's H.  
DEEM MDTD TNNE VAWD  
MDLT NCBE TNRM

**'Nana' [L. xylosteum L.]**  
VAGS

**nitida** Wils.  
MDMG

**pileata** Oliv.  
Privet H.  
DCNA GAGB TNCT VANB  
FLUF GAUG TNDR  
GACG MDLT VADW

**'Punicea' [L. tatarica L.]**  
MDAB MDGD

**sempervirens** L.  
Trumpet H.  
ALEH MDLT TNHD VAGW  
GAUG MDMG TNRM VAPH  
LAHG MSHB TNSN VAWP  
LALG SCBR TXPS VAZC  
LASL SCCU VACW  
MDBG SCWI VADW

# **LYONIA**

**standishii** Jacq.  
Standish's H.  
DEWG MDLT

**subsessilis** Rehd.  
DCNA

**'Sulphurea' [L. sempervirens L.]**  
DCNA SCWI VACW

**'Superba' [L. sempervirens L.]**  
SCWI VAGS VAPH

**tatarica** L.  
Tatarian H.  
MDFF MDLA MDMG  
MDJH MDMC NCBE

**xylosteum** L.  
Fly H.  
MDHN VAGS

**xylosteum** L. f. **glabrescens** Zab.  
VALU

## **LOROPETALUM** R.Br. ex Reichenb. **HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

**chinense** (R.Br.) Oliv.  
ALEH GACE GAUG SCLM  
DCNA GACG MDLT SCRH  
FLGS GACH NCWD SCWI  
FLMG GACL SCBR VACW  
FLUF GAIS SCCU  
GAAB GAJI SCDB  
GABS GAJY SCFW

## **LYCIUM** L. Matrimony Vine **SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

**carolinianum** Walt.  
Carolina M. V.  
SCWI

**chinense** Mill.  
Chinese M. V.  
MDSC

## **LYONIA** Nutt. **ERICACEAE** Heath Family

**ferruginea** (Walt.) Nutt.  
GAEC

**ligustrina** (L.) DC.  
GAEC SCBR VAPO

## LYONIA

**lucida** (Lam.) K.Koch

Fetterbush

SCBR

SCWI

TXLL

VAPH

**mariana** (L.) D.Don

Staggerbush

SCWI

**MAACKIA** Rupr.

**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

**amurensis** Rupr. & Maxim.

MDJS

SCCU

VAIS

NCBE

TNTV

**tenuifolia** (Hemsl.) Hand.-Mazz.

DCNA

**MACFADYENA** A.DC.

**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

**unguis-cati** (L.) A.Gentry

Cat's-claw

ALBG

FLUF

LAHG

SCHW

FLCG

LAAL

SCBH

**MACHILUS** Nees

= **PERSEA**

**MACLURA** Nutt.

**MORACEAE**

Mulberry Family

**pomifera** (Raf.) Schneid.

Osage Orange

DCCG

MDLT

NCTE

VAWR

DCSH

MDSJ

NCWT

GAEH

MSMN

TNLW

MDHN

NCSM

VACW

**MAGNOLIA** L.

**MAGNOLIACEAE**

Magnolia

Magnolia Family

**acuminata** L.

Cucumber Tree

DCCG

GAGC

TNHG

VAMP

DCNA

GASC

TNMB

VAWR

DEEM

NCBE

VACM

GACG

SCBR

VACW

'Alba' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

## MAGNOLIA

'Alexandrina' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

★ 'Ann' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

**ashei** Weatherby

Florida Bigleaf M.

DCNA

MDFM

MSFG

TNSN

GAEC

MDLT

NCBE

TNTV

'Baldwin' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

★ 'Betty' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Biloba' [*M. officinalis* Rehd. & Wils.]

= *M. officinalis* var. *biloba*

'Charles Dickens' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

TNSN

TNTV

'C. H. Kern' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'Claudia Wanamaker' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

*cordata* Michx.

= *M. acuminata*

**cylindrica** Wils.

MDLT

**dealbata** Zucc.

Mexican Bigleaf M.

MSFG

**denudata** Desr.

Yulan, Lily Tree

DCNA

FLMG

MDLT

'Diva' [*M. sprengeri* Pamp.]

Goddess M.

DCNA

MDLT

'Elizabeth' [*M. acuminata* × *M. denudata*]

DCNA

**fraseri** Walt.

Fraser M.

NCAS

TNTV

VAMP

★ 'Freeman' [*M. virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*]

DCNA





**MAGNOLIA ashei** Weatherby (fruit)  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**MAGNOLIA macrophylla** Michx. (fruit)  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

★ **'Galaxy'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva']

DCNA MDLT

*glauca* L.

= *M. virginiana*

**'Grace McDade'** [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

***grandiflora*** L.

Southern M.

ALBG	FLMG	MDCP	SCMP
DCCG	FLUF	MDFM	SCRP
DCPC	GAHC	MDHN	TNHG
DCSH	GATN	MSEP	TNUT
DCWA	LAAL	NCDU	VAGW
DCWH	LAHG	NCTE	VAMP
DEWG	LASL	SCBR	VATA

**'Hasse'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

**'Henry Hicks'** [*M. virginiana* L.]

DCNA TNSN TNTV

*heptapeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy

= *M. denudata*

*hypoleuca* Sieb. & Zucc.

= *M. obovata*

★ **'Jane'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata* 'Waterlily']

DCNA

★ **'Judy'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

***kobus*** DC.

Kobus M.

DCNA DCWR MDLT

**'Lennei'** [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

ALON	DCNA	LAAL
DCCG	FLMG	VACG

***liliiflora*** Desr.

Lily-flowered M.

LAAL VAGW

**'Lilliputian'** [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

**'Little Gem'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

× *loebneri* Kache

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

DCNA DCWH DCWR DEWG

***macrophylla*** Michx.

Big-leaf M.

DCCG	GAEC	MSFG	TNSC
DCPC	LASL	NCBE	TNSN
DEEM	MDAM	NCTE	VAWH
DEWG	MDHC	SCBR	
GACB	MDPJ	SCMP	

**'Majestic Beauty'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

**'Margaret Davis'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

★ **'Maryland'** [*M. virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*]

DCNA

**'Merrill'** [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

DCNA

**'Mrs. Jack'** [*M. salicifolia* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

MDLT

**'Neil McEacharn'** [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

DCNA

**'Nigra'** [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

DCNA

★ **'Nimbus'** [*M. obovata* × *M. virginiana*]

DCNA

**'O'Neill'** [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

MDLT

***obovata*** Thunb.

DCNA GAFN MDLT

***officinalis*** Rehd. & Wils.

GAEH MDJS

***officinalis*** Rehd. & Wils. var. ***biloba*** Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA GAWH MDJS

*parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.

= *M. sieboldii*

**'Picture'** [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

MDLT

**'Pink Stardust'** [*M. stellata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDLT

★ **'Pinkie'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

**'Pioneer'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

*praecocissima* Koidz.

= *M. kobus*

**'Praecox'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

**'Praecox Fastigiata'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

× *proctoriana* Rehd.

[*M. kobus* × *M. salicifolia*]

GAFN

**'Purpliana'** [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

***pyramidata*** Bartram ex Pursh

ALBG DCNA MDLT TNTV

*quinquepeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy

= *M. liliiflora*

★ **'Randy'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

**'Reflorescens'** [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

DCNA

★ **'Ricki'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

**'Rohrbach'** [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.)

Maxim.]

DCNA

**'Rosea'** [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

ALOS DEWG LAHP  
DCNA FLMG MDLT

**'Royal Star'** [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

DCNA MDLT

**'Rubra'** [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

SCBR

**'Rubra'** [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

DCNA

**'Rustica'** [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]  
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

**'St. Mary'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA FLUF

**'Samuel Sommer'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

(Plant Patent No. 2,015)

MDLT

**'San Jose'** [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]  
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA DEWG

★ **'Satellite'** [*M. virginiana* L.]

DCNA

**'Shady Grove No. 4'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

**'Shady Grove No. 5'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

**'Shady Grove No. 6'** [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

***sieboldii*** K.Koch

Otama M.

DEWG MDBG TNSN VAGS  
GAFN MDLT TNTV

× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.

Saucer M.

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCCG FLDG LASL MDLT  
DCNA GAAG MDHN SCBR  
DCWH GATS MDJS VAGG

★ **'Spectrum'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva']

DCNA

**'Spring Snow'** [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

MDLT

***stellata*** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.

Star Magnolia

DCCG DCWH DEWG MDLT

**'Sundance'** [*M. acuminata* ×  
*M. ?denudata*]

DCNA

**'Sundew'** [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

## MAGNOLIA

'**Superba Rosea**' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]  
DCNA

★ '**Susan**' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA MDLT

**tripetala** L.

Umbrella M.

ALBG	DEWG	MDLT	NCCA
DCCG	GARW	MDMS	SCMP
DCNA	GAUG	MDVV	TNSC
DEEM	MDJS	NCBE	VACW

'**Variegata**' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

LASL

× **veitchii** Bean

[*M. campbellii* × *M. denudata*]  
DCNA NCEL

'**Verbanica**' [*M. × soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]  
DCNA

'**Victoria**' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

**virginiana** L.

Sweet Bay

ALAU	FLUF	MDBG	NCCA
ALBG	GAEC	MDHN	SCCU
ALBH	GAUG	MDJH	TNPW
DCCG	LAAL	MDLT	TNUT
DCNA	LAHG	MSMN	VAGW
DCWA	LALG	NCBE	VAHC

*virginiana* L. var. *australis* Sarg.

= *M. virginiana*

'**Wada's Memory**' [*M. × kewensis* Pearce]

[*M. kobus* × *M. salicifolia*]  
DCNA DEWG MDLT

'**Water Lily**' [*M. stellata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

× *watsonii* Hook.f.

= *M. × wieseneri*

× *wieseneri* Carr.

[*M. obovata* × *M. sieboldii*]  
DCNA VAGS

'**Woodsman**' [*M. × brooklynensis* Kalm.]

[*M. acuminata* × *M. liliiflora*]  
MDBG NCAK

## MAHONIA

× **MAHOBERBERIS** Schneid.

**BERBERIDACEAE**

Barberry Family

[*Berberis* × *Mahonia*]

**quisargentii** Kruessm.

[*Berberis sargentiana* × *Mahonia aquifolium*]  
TNTV

**miethkeana** Melander & Eade

[*Berberis 'Renton'* × *Mahonia aquifolium*]  
DCNA SCCU

**MAHONIA** Nutt.

**BERBERIDACEAE**

Barberry Family

**aquifolium** (Pursh) Nutt.

Oregon Hollygrape

DCNA	GAEC	MDLT
DEMC	GAUG	NCDU
GACG	MDKN	VACW

**bealei** (Fort.) Carr.

Leatherleaf Hollygrape

ALBG	FLDG	MDHN	TXGM
ALRH	FLMG	MDLA	VACW
ARSN	FLUF	MDLT	VAMP
DCCG	GACH	MSMN	
DCNA	GAEC	NCCA	
DCTF	GAOH	SCPP	

'**Charity**' [*M. × media* Brickell]

[*M. napaulensis* × *M. oiwakensis*]  
DCNA

**chochoca** Fedde

TXLL

**fortunei** (Lindl.) Fedde

Chinese M.

ALBG	FLUF	MSEP	TXHA
FLDG	LAAL	SCBR	TXLL
FLMG	LASL	SCJM	

**japonica** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.

Japanese M.

GACG

**oiwakensis** Hayata

ALEH	FLUF	LAMP	VACW
------	------	------	------

**pinnata** (Lag.) Fedde

Cluster M.

ALBH	TNHS	TNPW	VAGG
MDBG	TNMB	TNUT	

**swazeyi** Buckl.

Texas Hollygrape

TXGM



**MAGNOLIA** *tripetala* L.  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

**trifoliolata** (Moric.) Fedde

Laredo M.

FLUF

TXDC

TXLL

VACW

**MALLOTUS** Lour.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

**japonicus** (Thunb. ex L.f.) Muell.-Arg.

Japanese M.

FLUF

GAIS

× **MALOSORBUS** Browicz**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

[**Malus** × **Sorbus**]**florentina** (Zuccagni) Browicz[**Malus domestica** × **Sorbus torminalis**]

DCNA

**MALPIGHIA** L.**MALPIGHIACEAE**

Malpighia Family

**glabra** L.

Barbados Cherry

FLUF

LASL

**MALUS** Mill.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

★ **'Adirondack'** [**M. halliana** hybrid]

DCNA

**'Aldenhamensis'** [**M. × purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd.][**M. × atrosanguinea** × **M. domestica** **'Niedzwetzkyana'**]

DCAR

DCNA

GAFN

**'Almey'**

DCNA

GAFN

MDGD

**angustifolia** (Ait.) Michx.

Southern Crabapple

ALEH

FLUF

TNSC

FLMG

SCHW

× **arnoldiana** (Rehd.) Sarg.[**M. baccata** × **M. floribunda**]

DCAR

DCNA

**'Athabasca'** [**M. × adstringens** Zab.][**M. baccata** × **M. domestica**]

MDGD

× **atrosanguinea** (Spaeth) Schneid.[**M. halliana** × **M. sieboldii**]

DCAR

MSMN

VACW

**baccata** (L.) Borkh.

Siberian Crabapple

DCNA

MDGD

**baccata** (L.) Borkh. var. **mandschurica**

(Maxim.) Schneid.

DCAR

DCNA

**'Centennial'**

DCNA

**coronaria** (L.) Mill.

Wild Sweet Crabapple

GACG

NCOP

VAGG

**coronaria** (L.) Mill. var. **dasycalyx** Rehd.

MDGD

**coronaria** (L.) Mill. var. **elongata** Rehd.

DCNA

*crataegifolia* Koehne= × **Malosorbus florentina****'Crimson Brilliant'**

DCNA

**'David'**

DCNA

**domestica** Borkh.

Common Apple

(Cultigen of mixed parentage)

MDLT

VACW

VATG

**'Dorothea'** [**M. × scheideckeri** (Spaeth) Zab.][**M. floribunda** × **M. prunifolia**]

DCNA

DEMC

**'East Malling'**

DCNA

**'Eleyi'** [**M. × purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd.][**M. × atrosanguinea** × **M. domestica****'Niedzwetzkyana'**]

GAFF

**'Evelyn'**

DCNA

**'Flame'**

DCNA

*florentina* (Zuccagni) Schneid.= × **Malosorbus florentina**

**floribunda** Sieb.

Showy Crabapple

DCAR	DCWH	GACG	VASK
DCCG	DEMC	MDHP	
DCNA	FLMG	VACW	

★ 'Fuji' [*M. sieboldii* (Regel) Rehd.]

DCNA MDGD

## 'Golden Anniversary'

MDGD

'Golden Hornet' [*M. × robusta* (Carr.)

Rehd.]

[*M. baccata* × *M. prunifolia*]

DEMC

## 'Guiding Star'

DCNA

**halliana** Koehne

DCNA

'Henrietta Crosby' [*M. × arnoldiana* × *M. domestica* 'Niedzwetzkyana']

DCNA

## 'Henry F. Dupont'

DCNA

## 'Hillier'

DCNA

'Hopa' [*M. × adstringens* Zab.][*M. baccata* × *M. domestica*]

DCCC	DCNA	LATU
DCCG	LAGN	NCTP

**hupehensis** (Pamp.) Rehd.

DCWH DEMC SCCU

**ioensis** (A.Wood) Britton var. **palmeri** Rehd.

DCNA

'Katherine' [*M. × hartwigii* Koehne][*M. baccata* × *M. halliana*]

DCWH VACW VATA

**lancifolia** Rehd.

DCNA

'Lemoinei' [*M. × purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.][*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. domestica*

'Niedzwetzkyana']

MDBG MDGD

## 'Marshall Oyama'

DCNA

'Mary Potter' [*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. sargentii* 'Rosea']

DCNA MDPJ

## 'Mathews'

DCNA

× **micromalus** Makino[*M. baccata* × *M. spectabilis*]

DCNA

## 'Mrs. Bayard Thayer'

DCNA

★ 'Naragansett' [*M. /hybrid* #28/ × *M.*

'Wintergold']

DCNA

'Nieuwlandiana' [*M. coronaria* (L.) Mill.]

GACG

## 'Normand'

DCNA

'Nova' [*M. ioensis* (A.Wood) Britton]

DCNA

## 'Oporto'

DCNA

'Parkmanii' [*M. halliana* Koehne]

DCNA	DEWG	VAMP
DEMC	MDHN	

## 'Pink Pearl'

DCNA

## 'Pink Spires'

DCNA

× **platycarpa** Rehd.[*M. coronaria* × *M. domestica*]

DCNA

'Plena' [*M. ioensis* (A.Wood) Britton]

Bechtel's Crabapple

DCNA MDBG NCOP

## 'Prairie Rose'

DCNA

## 'Prince George's'

DCNA

## 'Profusion'

DCNA

**prunifolia** (Willd.) Borkh.

DCNA FLBW

*pumila* Mill.= *M. domestica*

× **purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd.  
**[M. × atrosanguinea × M. domestica  
 'Niedzwetzkeyana']**

DCCG DEMC FLMG

**'Pygmy'**

DCNA

**'Red Jade'**

DCNA TNSC

**'Red Jewel'**

DCNA

**'Red Silver'**

DCNA

**'Red Tip' [M. × soulardii** (Bailey) Britton]  
**[M. ioensis × M. domestica]**

MDGD

× **robusta** (Carr.) Rehd.

**[M. baccata × M. prunifolia]**

DCAR DCNA NCDU

**'Rondo'**

DCNA

**'Rosea' [M. sargentii** Rehd.]

DCNA

**sargentii** Rehd.

Sargent's Crabapple

DCAR GARW VACW

DCNA SCCU

× **scheideckeri** (Spaeth) Zab.

**[M. floribunda × M. prunifolia]**

DCCG DCNA SCCU

**'Shakespeare'**

DCNA

**sieboldii** (Regel) Rehd.

Toringo Crabapple

DCAR DCNA NCDU VATA

*sieboldii* var. *zumi* (Matsum.) Asami

= **M. zumi**

**'Silver Moon'**

DCNA

**'Sissipuk'**

DCNA

**spectabilis** (Ait.) Borkh.

DCAR

**'Thomas Roland'**

DCNA

**'Timiskaming'**

DCNA

**'Tops-in-Bloom'**

DCNA

**'Van Eseltine' [M. × arnoldiana × M.  
 spectabilis]**

DCNA MDRP

**'Veitch's Scarlet' [M. domestica L.]**

DCNA

**'Wintergold'**

DCNA

**'Wynema'**

DCNA MDGD

× **zumi** (Matsum.) Rehd.

**[M. baccata** var. *mandshurica* × **M. sieboldii]**

DCNA DEMC

**MALVAVISCUS** Fabr. non Adans.

**MALVACEAE**

Mallow Family

**arboreus** Cav. var. **drummondii** Schery

Turk's Cap

VACW

**arboreus** Cav. var. **penduliflorus** (Sesse &  
 Moc. ex DC.) Schery

Turk's Cap

ALDM FLUF

*drummondii* Torr. & A.Gr.

= **M. arboreus** var. **drummondii**

**MANIHOT** Mill.

Cassava

**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

**grahamii** Hook.

FLUF

LAAL

MSBN

**MELALEUCA** L.

**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle Family

*leucadendron* (L.) L.

= **M. quinquenervia**

**quinquenervia** (Cav.) S.T.Blake

Paperbark Tree, Punk Tree

FLUF



**MELIA** L.  
**MELIACEAE** Mahogany Family

**azedarach** L.

Chinaberry

ALCG	FLUF	NCDU	VAWR
ARUM	MDPJ	SCMG	
DCNA	NCCA	VACW	

**MENZIESIA** Sm.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

**pilosa** (Michx.) Juss.

Minniebush  
VAPO

**MESPILUS** L.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

**germanica** L.

Medlar  
DCHU VABF VACW

**METASEQUOIA** Miki ex H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family

**glyptostroboides** H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng

Dawn Redwood

ALAU	GAUG	NCDU	VATA
DCNA	MDBG	SCMG	VAWM
DEMC	MDJS	TNHD	
GAFN	MDPJ	VACW	

★ 'National' [*M. glyptostroboides* H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng]  
DCNA

**MICHELIA** L.  
**MAGNOLIACEAE** Magnolia Family

**compressa** (Maxim.) Sarg.  
NCOP

**figo** (Lour.) Spreng.

Banana Shrub

ALBG	GAFF	LALG	SCMG
ALSH	GAHC	LASL	SCMP
FLDG	GAJI	MDFM	SCWI
FLMG	GATS	MSMN	TXHE
FLRM	LAAL	SCFW	
FLUF	LAHG	SCJM	

**fuscata** (Andr.) Bl. ex Wall.  
= *M. figo*

**MICROBIOTA** Komar.  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

**decussata** Komar.

DCNA GAEC MDBG

**MICROCITRUS** Swingle  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

**australasica** (F.Muell.) Swingle

Australian Finger Lime  
FLUF

**MILLETTIA** Wight & Arn.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

**reticulata** Benth.

Leatherleaf M.  
FLUF TXCT

**MIMOSA** L.  
**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family

**biuncifera** Benth.

Catclaw M.  
LAHG LASL TXCT

**pigra** L. var. **berlandieri** (A.Gr.) B.L.Turner  
DCNA TXPS

**MITCHELLA** L.  
**RUBIACEAE** Madder Family

**repens** L.

Partridgeberry  
GAEC MDLT NCEG SCBR



**MICHELIA figo** (Lour.) Spreng.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**MORUS** L. Mulberry  
**MORACEAE** Mulberry Family

**alba** L.

White M.

DCSH	MDHN	SCCL	VACW
DEMC	MDLT	TNSG	VAGG
FLLT	NCCA	TNTV	VAMP

**'Hicks'** [*M. alba* L.]

TNNE

**'Pendula'** [*M. alba* L.]

Weeping M.

DCNC	MSMN	TNTV
DCSH	SCUC	

**rubra** L.

Red M.

ALHC	GAUG	TXDC
ALTR	NCBE	VACW
FLUF	TNSC	VAMP

**'Teas Weeping'** [*M. alba* L.]

TNSN

**MUEHLENBECKIA** Meisn.  
**POLYGONACEAE** Buckwheat Family

**axillaris** (Hook.f.) Walp.

Matbrush Wire Vine

ALHC

**MURRAYA** Koenig ex L.  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*exotica* L.= *M. paniculata***paniculata** (L.) Jack

Orange Jasmine, Chinese Box

FLUF

**MUSA** L. Banana  
**MUSACEAE** Banana Family

**basjoo** Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

*ornata* Roxb.= *M. rosacea***rosacea** Jacq.

LASL VACW

**'Sapientum'** [*M. × paradisiaca* L.][*M. acuminata* × *M. balbisiana*]

FLUF

**velutina** H.Wendl. & Drude

GACG LASL

**MYRICA** L.  
**MYRICACEAE** Bayberry Family

**cerifera** L.

Wax-myrtle, Waxberry

ALBG	GACG	LASL	SCCU
FLMG	GAIS	MDJS	TXHA
FLPW	GAJY	MDLT	VAMP
FLUF	LAHG	NCTP	

**heterophylla** Raf.

Wax-myrtle

GAEC TXSE

**inodora** Bartram

SCWI

**pensylvanica** Loisel.

Bayberry

DCNA	MDBG	TNBO
DEMC	MDTD	

*pumila* Michx.= *M. pusilla***pusilla** Raf.

Dwarf Wax-myrtle

SCWI TXSE

**rubra** Sieb. & Zucc.

FLUF GAIS VAWL

**MYRTUS** L. Myrtle  
**MYRTACEAE** Myrtle Family

**communis** L.

Common M.

FLMG	GADR	SCKS	SCNR
FLUF	GAJI	SCMG	TXLL

**'Microphylla'** [*M. communis* L.]

Dwarf Myrtle

ALFN FLMG SCBR

**NANDINA** Thunb.

**BERBERIDACEAE** Barberry Family

'Alba' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]  
ARRB FLMG MDBG

**domestica** Thunb.

Heavenly Bamboo

ALBG	FLMG	MDBG	VACW
ALRH	FLUF	MDLT	VANB
ARRB	GAHC	MSBN	
DCNA	LAAL	MSBN	
FLDG	LASL	TNSG	

'Harbor Dwarf' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]  
= 'Harbour Dwarf'

'Harbour Dwarf' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]  
GACG

'Purpurea Nana' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]  
NCNB VATA

**NEILLIA** D.Don

**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

**sinensis** Oliv.

Chinese Neillia

NCCA TNSN

**NEMOPANTHUS** Raf.

**AQUIFOLIACEAE** Holly Family

**mucronatus** (L.) Trelease

Catberry, Northern Mountain Holly  
DCNA

**NEOPIERIS** Britton

**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

= *Lyonia mariana*

**NERIUM** L.

**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family

*indicum* Mill.

= *N. oleander*

*odorum* Ait.

= *N. oleander*

**oleander** L.

Oleander

ALBG	LAHG	MSBN	VANB
FLUF	LASL	SCWC	

**'Variegata' [N. oleander L.]**

Variegated Oleander  
DCBG

**NEVIUSIA** A.Gr.

**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

**alabamensis** A.Gr.

Snow-wreath

ALUA	NCCA	TNCT	VAPH
DCNA	SCBR	TNTV	
DEMC	SCWI	TNUT	
GAEC	TNAB	VACW	

**NICODEMIA** Tenore

**BUDDLEJACEAE** Buddleja Family

**diversifolia** Tenore

FLUF

**NICOTIANA** L.

**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

**glauc** R.Graham

Tree Tobacco

LASL

**NIEREMBERGIA** Ruiz & Pavon

**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

*frutescens* Durieu

= *N. scoparia*

**scoparia** Sendtn.

Tall Cup-flower

GACE GAUG

**NYSSA** L.

**NYSSACEAE** Sour-gum Family

**ogeche** Marsh.

Ogeechee Tupelo

DCNA SCBR VAWM

**sylvatica** Marsh.

Sour Gum, Black Gum

ALAU	FLMG	NCAS	VAGW
DCCG	LAHG	TNFN	
DCWH	MDBP	TNHG	
DEMC	MDJH	VACW	

**sylvatica** Marsh. var. **biflora** (Walt.) Sarg.  
SCBR

**OCHNA** L.

**OCHNACEAE** Ochna Family

**atropurpurea** DC.

LASL

**multiflora** Hort.

= **O. atropurpurea**

**OLEA** L.

**OLEACEAE** Olive Family

**europaea** L.

Olive

FLUF	LAAL	TXSN
------	------	------

**ORIGANUM** L.

**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

**onites** L.

Pot Marjoram

DCNA

**ORIXA** Thunb.

**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

**japonica** Thunb.

MDKN

**OSMANTHUS** Lour.

**OLEACEAE** Olive Family

**americanus** (L.) A.Gr.

Devilwood

ALAU	GACG	NCTP	VACW
ALBG	GATS	SCBR	VAWR
ALIT	GAUG	SCMP	
FLMG	NCBE	TNDG	

**aquifolium** Sieb.

= **O. heterophyllum** var. **heterophyllum**

**armatus** Diels

ALTD	GAEH	MDMG	VAGS
GACG	MDBG	NCDU	

**'Aurantiacus'** [**O. fragrans** Lour.]

DCNA	SCHS	SCMG
------	------	------

× **fortunei** Carr.

[**O. fragrans** × **O. heterophyllum**

var. **heterophyllum**]

ALAU	FLMG	MDMG	NCTP
ALBG	GAUG	NCCA	VAMP
ALTD	LARP	NCDU	
DCCG	MDCO	NCGP	

**fragrans** Lour.

Sweet Olive, Tea Olive

ALBG	LAAL	MDRP	SCMG
DCNA	LAGN	NCDU	SCMP
FLDG	LARP	NCEL	SCUC
FLMG	LASL	NCRC	TXMK
FLUF	LATU	SCEA	VANB
GAAB	MDFM	SCFW	

**'Gulf Tide'** [**O. heterophyllum** (G.Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

MDGD	TNSN	VATA
------	------	------

**heterophyllum** (G.Don) P.S.Green

var. **heterophyllum**

Holly Olive

ALTD	GATS	MDSJ	NCWC
DCCG	MDGD	NCCA	VAGS
FLMG	MDLT	NCDU	

**ilicifolius** (Hassk.) Hort. ex Carr.

= **O. heterophyllum** var. **heterophyllum**

**'Purpureus'** [**O. heterophyllum** (G.Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

VAGS

**'Rotundifolius'** [**O. heterophyllum** (G.Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

ALTD	LALG	SCCU
GAUG	MDMG	VANB

**'San Jose'** [**O. × fortunei** Carr.]

[**O. fragrans** × **O. heterophyllum**

var. **heterophyllum**]

DCCG	DCNA	GABS	NCEL
------	------	------	------

**'Variegatus'** [**O. heterophyllum** (G.Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

ALBG	FLUF	LALG
FLMG	GACG	VADW

**OSTEOMELES** Lindl.**ROSACEAE** Rose Family***schwerinae*** Schneid.Chinese Boneberry  
DCNA**OSTRYA** Scop.**BETULACEAE** Birch Family***virginiana*** (Mill.) K. Koch

Hop Hornbeam

ALAU FLUF VAMP  
DCCG TNFN**OXYDENDRUM** DC.**ERICACEAE** Heath Family***arboreum*** (L.) DC.

Sourwood, Sorrel Tree

ALAU MDJH SCBR VANB  
DCNA MDKN TNSC VAPO  
DCWR MDLT VACP**PACHYSANDRA** Michx.**BUXACEAE** Boxwood Family***axillaris*** Franch.

NCWD

***procumbens*** Michx.

Allegheny P., Allegheny Spurge

MDBG SCWI VAPH

**'Silveredge'** [*P. terminalis* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

***terminalis*** Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese P., Japanese Spurge

DCNA DEWG LALG VACW

**PACHYSTIMA** Endl.**= PAXISTIMA****PAEONIA** L. Peony**PAEONIACEAE** Peony Family***suffruticosa*** Andr.

Tree P.

DCWH VACW

**PALAFoxia** Lag.**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family***feayi*** A. Gr.

SCWI

**PARKINSONIA** L.**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)**

Bean Family

***aculeata*** L.

Jerusalem Thorn

FLUF LASL SCSB  
LALG MSMN**PARROTIA** C.A.Mey.**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family***persica*** (DC.) C.A.Mey.

Persian Ironwood

DCEL GAEH VABF  
DCWH MDBG VACW  
DEEM MDSJ VAMP**PARROTIOPSIS** (Niedenzu) Schneid.**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family***jacquemontiana*** (Decne.) Rehd.

DCNA

**PARTHENOCISSUS** Planch.**VITACEAE** Grape Family***henryana*** (Hemsl.) Diels & Gilg

DCNA MDMG VAPH

***quinquefolia*** (L.) Planch.

Virginia Creeper, Woodbine

MDLT

***tricuspidata*** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.

Boston Ivy

DCCG SCRH

**PASANIA** (Miq.) Oerst.**= LITHOCARPUS**



***PARROTIOPSIS jacquemontiana*** (Decne.)  
Rehd.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**PASSIFLORA** L.  
**PASSIFLORACEAE** Passion-flower Family

**coccinea** Aubl.  
 Red Passionflower  
 GACG LASL

**PAULOWNIA** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**SCROPHULARIACEAE** Figwort Family

**kawakamii** Ito  
 SCWI

**tomentosa** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Steud.  
 Princess Tree  
 DCWH MDHN MSRN VAWR  
 GAAB MDLT TNHG

**PAUROTIS** Cook  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

**wrightii** (Griseb.) Britton  
 = **Acoelorrhaphe wrightii**

**PAVONIA** Cav.  
**MALVACEAE** Mallow Family

**hastata** Cav.  
 Spearleaf P.  
 LASL

**PAXISTIMA** Raf.  
**CELASTRACEAE** Staff-tree Family

**canbyi** A.Gr.  
 Cliff-green  
 DCNA MDLT

**PERIPLOCA** L.  
**ASCLEPIADACEAE** Asclepias Family

**graeca** L.  
 Silk Vine  
 TNSN

**PEROVSKIA** Karelin  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

**atriplicifolia** Benth.  
 Russian Sage  
 MDBG VAGS

**PERSEA** Mill.  
**LAURACEAE** Laurel Family

**americana** Mill.  
 Avocado, Alligator Pear  
 FLUF

**borbonia** (L.) Spreng.  
 Red Bay  
 ALAU LAMP SCBR VACW  
 FLUF NCGP SCMP VANB

**humilis** Nash  
 SCWI

**thunbergii** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kosterm.  
 LASL

**PETTERIA** Presl  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

**ramentacea** Presl  
 MDGD

**PHELLODENDRON** Rupr.  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

**amurense** Rupr.  
 Amur Cork-tree  
 DCTB GARW MDGJ VABF  
 DCWH MDCP TNSN VABP

**amurense** Rupr. var. **japonicum** (Maxim.)  
 Ohwi  
 DCLC MDWG TNWF

**amurense** Rupr. var. **lavalleyi** (Dode)  
 Sprague  
 TNUT



**PHILADELPHUS** L. Mock Orange  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**  
 Saxifrage Family

**'Belle Etoile'** [*P. coronarius* L.]  
 VAPH

**coronarius** L.  
 European Mock O.  
 GAOH MDCP MDPJ VAGW  
 GAVA MDHN TNSN VANS  
 MDBP MDLT VACW

**'Duplex'** [*P. coronarius* L.]  
 MDJS VABF

× **falconeri** Sarg.  
**[P. coronarius × P. laxus]**  
 MSMN NCCA

*gordonianus* Lindl.  
 = **P. lewisii**

**hirsutus** Nutt.  
 GAEC

**inodorus** L.  
 FLDJ LALG NCCA TXMA  
 FLMG MSHB SCCU VACW  
 GAOH NCBE SCRH VAGG

× **lemoinei** V.Lemoine  
**[P. microphyllus × P. coronarius]**  
 VAPH

**lewisii** Pursh  
 MDJS

**'Minnesota Snowflake'** [*P. × virginalis*  
 Rehd.]  
**[P. × lemoinei × P. ?nivalis 'Plenus']**  
 DEWG

**'Natchez'** [*P. coronarius* L.]  
 DCNA

**'Nymans'** [*P. delavayi* L.Henry]  
 DCNA

**pubescens** Loisel.  
 SCBR

**pubescens** Loisel. var. **verrucosus** (Schrاد.  
 ex DC.) S.Y.Hu  
 DCDO MDSJ VAHS

**satsumanus** Sieb. ex Miq. var. **nikoensis**  
 Rehd.  
 DEWG

**schrenkii** Rupr.  
 DCNA

**'Silberregen'**  
 DCNA

**triflorus** Wall.  
 VABF

*verrucosus* Schrad. ex DC.  
 = **P. pubescens** var. **verrucosus**

**'Virginal'** [*P. × virginalis* Rehd.]  
**[P. × lemoinei × P. ?nivalis 'Plenus']**  
 ALBH DEWG MDCC TNSN  
 DCDO GAPG MDJS

**'Voie Lactee'**  
 MDGD

**PHILLYREA** L.  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family

**angustifolia** L.  
 Narrow-leaf P.  
 ALTD SCPP

**latifolia** L. var. **media** (L.) Schneid.  
 Tree P.  
 LASL

*media* L.  
 = **P. latifolia** var. **media**

**'Spinosa'** [*P. latifolia* L. var. **media** (L.)  
 Schneid.]  
 GAUG

**PHOENIX** L.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

**canariensis** Hort. ex Chabaud  
 Canary Island Date Palm  
 FLUF

**reclinata** Jacq.  
 Senegal Date Palm  
 FLUF

**sylvestris** × **P. canariensis**  
 FLUF

**PHOTINIA** Lindl.**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

'**Birmingham**' [*P.* × *fraseri* W.J.Dress]  
 [*P. serratifolia* × *P. glabra*]

ALBG	FLUF	SCWE	VAWR
ALFN	GAWH	TXSE	
ALTD	MSHB	VACW	
DCSD	SCFW	VAMP	

**glabra** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Maxim.  
 Japanese P.

FLGS	GAJY	SCCL	VAMP
FLMG	MSHB	SCCS	
GACG	NCCA	SCMG	

**serratifolia** (Desf.) Kalk  
 Chinese P.

ALBG	GACG	NCTE	SCUC
ALTD	GAUG	SCBR	TNMB
ARRB	LASL	SCDB	VANB
DCCG	MSEN	SCFW	VAOD
FLMG	NCDU	SCMG	VAWP
FLUF	NCOP	SCMP	

**serrulata** Lindl.  
 = *P. serratifolia*

**villosa** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.  
 DCWR MDBG NCBE VAWR  
 DEWG MDGJ VABF  
 GAEH MDPJ VAGH

**villosa** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.  
 var. **laevis** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Dipp.  
 MDGJ

**villosa** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.  
 var. **maximowicziana** (Lev.) Rehd.  
 DCCG DEMC NCBE

**villosa** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.  
 var. **sinica** Rehd. & Wils.  
 VACW

**PHYGELIUS** E.Mey. ex Benth.**SCROPHULARIACEAE** Figwort Family

**capensis** E.Mey.  
 Cape Fuchsia  
 VACW

**PHYLLANTHUS** L.**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

*nivosa* W.G.Sm.  
 = *Breynia nivosa*

**PHYLLOSTACHYS** Sieb. & Zucc.

**POACEAE** Grass Family

**angusta** McClure  
 MDST

**arcana** McClure  
 GAIS

**aurea** A. & C. Riv.  
 Fishpole B., Golden B.  
 FLDG GAIS VAMP

**aureosulcata** McClure  
 Yellow-groove B.  
 TNFE

**bambusoides** Sieb. & Zucc.  
 GAIS NCOP

'**Castillon**' [*P. bambusoides* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
 MDFM

**congesta** McClure  
 GAIS

**dulcis** McClure  
 Sweetshoot B.  
 GAIS MDFM

**elegans** McClure  
 GAIS

**flexuosa** A. & C. Riv.  
 GAIS

'**Henon**' [*P. nigra* (Lodd.) Munro]  
 GAIS VABB

**heterocycla** (Carr.) Mitf.  
 Giant Timber Bamboo  
 ALBG GAIS SCCU SCWL

**meyeri** McClure  
 FLUF GAIS

**nidularia** Munro  
 GAIS

**nigra** (Loud.) Munro  
 GAIS

# PHYLLOSTACHYS

PICEA

**nuda** McClure  
MDGD MDPJ

**propinqua** McClure  
GAIS

**pubescens** Mazel ex Houz.de Leh.  
= **P. heterocycla**

**rubromarginata** McClure  
DCNA

**'Smoothsheath'** [**P. nidularia** Munro]  
GAIS

**'Solidstem'** [**P. purpurata** McClure]  
GAIS

**'Straightstem'** [**P. purpurata** McClure]  
GAIS

**viridiglaucescens** A.& C.Riv.  
GAIS

**viridis** (Young) McClure  
GAIS NCSL

**vivax** McClure  
GAIS

## PHYSOCARPUS (Cambess.) Maxim.

Ninebark

## ROSACEAE Rose Family

**amurensis** (Maxim.) Maxim.  
DCNA

**intermedius** (Rydb.) Schneid.  
TNBM

**'Luteus'** [**P. opulifolius** (L.) Maxim.]  
VACW

**malvaceous** (Greene) O.Ktze.  
TNUT

**opulifolius** (L.) Maxim.  
GAEC MDGJ TNFN

## PICEA A.Dietr. Spruce

## PINACEAE Pine Family

**abies** (L.) Karst.

Norway S.

DCNA	MDBG	MDJS	TNWF
GAHC	MDHN	NCBE	VASP

**alba** (Ait.) Link  
= **P. glauca**

**alcoquiana** (J.G.Veitch ex Lindl.) Carr.  
Alcock's S.  
DCNA

**asperata** Mast.  
Dragon S.  
DCNA NCBE

**asperata** Mast. var. **heterolepis** (Rehd. & Wils.) W.C.Cheng ex Rehd.  
DCNA

**'Aurea Compacta'** [**P. orientalis** (L.) Link]  
DCNA

**'Barryi'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

**'Beissneri Compacta'** [**P. mariana** (Mill.) BSP.]  
DCNA

**'Brevifolia'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

**'Capitata'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

**'Clanbrassiliana'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

**'Compacta'** [**P. pungens** Engelm.]  
DCNA

**'Compacta Asselyn'** [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

**'Conica'** [**P. glauca** (Moench) Voss]  
Dwarf Alberta S.

DCNA	MDBG	MDLT
GAEC	MDJS	VATW

**'Doumetii'** [**P. mariana** (Mill.) BSP.]  
Black S.  
NCBE

**'Echiniformis'** [**P. glauca** (Moench) Voss]  
MDLT

**'Foxtail'** [**P. pungens** Engelm.]  
DCNA

**gemmata** Rehd. & Wils.  
DCNA

**glauca** (Moench) Voss  
White S.

MDAF	MDJS	TNUT	VATA
MDHN	TNFE	VARG	

'**Glauca**' [*P. asperata* Mast.]  
DCNA

'**Glauca Pendula**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.  
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]  
DCNA

'**Glauca Procumbens**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.  
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]  
DCNA

'**Glauca Prostrata**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.  
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]  
DCNA

**glehnii** (F.Schmidt) Mast.  
DCNA NCBE

'**Globosa**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Globosa**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]  
DCNA

'**Gracilis**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Link]  
DCNA

'**Gregoryana Parsonii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Highlandia**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Hoopsii**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]  
DCNA

'**Howell's Dwarf**' [*P. jezoensis* (Sieb. &  
Zucc.) Carr.]  
MDBG

'**Humilis**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Hunnewelliana**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]  
DCNA MDBG

'**Hystrix**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Inversa**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA MDBG NCBE

'**Iseli Fastigiata**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]  
DCNA

'**Kingsville**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Koster**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]  
DCNA MDBG

'**Little Gem**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Maxwellii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA MDBG

'**Merhii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Microphylla**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Microsperma**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Montgomery**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]  
DCNA

'**Montigena**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Mucronata**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA MDBG

'**Nidiformis**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA MDBG MDLT

**obovata** Ledeb.  
DCNA

'**Ohlendorffii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Oldhamiana**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

**omorika** (Pancic) Purk.  
Serbian S.  
DCNA MDBG MDLT

**orientalis** (L.) Link  
Oriental S.  
DCNA DEWG NCBE VAAC  
DCWH MDJS NCKH VABF

'**Parsonii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Pendula**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA MDJS MDLT

'**Pendula**' [*P. omorika* (Pancic) Purk.]  
DCNA

*polita* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Carr.  
= *P. torano*

'**Procumbens**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Prostrata**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

'**Pseudoprostrata**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]  
DCNA

# PICEA

'Pumila' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

'Pumila Glauca' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

*pungens* Engelm.

Colorado S.

DCNA MDBG VASP

*pungens* Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.

Colorado Blue S.

DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA MDLT

'Pyramidata' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

'Remonte' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

'Repens' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

'Tabuliformis' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

*torano* (K.Koch) Koehne

Tiger-tail S.

DCNA NCBE VAMP

'Wild Acres' [*P. glauca* (Moench) Voss]

DCNA

**PIERIS** D.Don

**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

'Bert Chandler' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

MDLT MDMG

'Brower's Beauty' [*P. floribunda* × *P. japonica*]

DCNA MDBG MDLT

'Compacta' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA

'Crispa' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

'Daisen' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

# PIERIS

'Dorothy Wyckoff' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DEWG MDLT VAPH

'Flamingo' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

*floribunda* (Pursh) Benth. & Hook.

Fetterbush

DEWG MDLT MDWP NCDB

'Forest Flame' [*P. japonica* × *P. formosa*]

DEWG MDFM MDJW VAPH

*formosa* (Wall.) D.Don

MDKN

*forrestii* R.Harrow ex W.W.Sm.

= *P. formosa*

*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex

G.Don

Japanese Andromeda

ALBG DEWG MDLT VACW

ALBH GACG TNCT

DCNA GASM TNDG

'Mountain Fire' [*P. formosa* × *P. japonica*]

MDLT

*phillyreifolia* (Hook.) DC.

ALAU MDKN VAPH

GAEC SCWI

'Purity' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA GAEC

'Pygmy Variegata' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

MDKN

'Red Mill' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

MDBG MDLT

'Scarlet O'Hara' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

'Shojo' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

D.Don ex G.Don]

MDLT

*taiwanensis* Hayata

DCNA DEWG

**'Variegata'** [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG VATW  
DEWG MDLT

**'Wada'** [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]  
VAPH

**'Wakehurst'** [*P. formosa* (Wall.) D.Don]  
DCNA

**'Whitecaps'** [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]  
DCNA

**'White Cascade'** [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]  
DCNA MDBG

**PINCKNEYA** Michx.

**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

**pubens** Michx.  
VAPH

**PINUS** L.

Pine

**PINACEAE**

Pine Family

**'Adcock's Dwarf'** [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
DCNA

**'Albys'** [*P. sylvestris* L.]  
DCNA

**'Amelia Dwarf'** [*P. strobus* L.]  
DCNA

**'Argentea Compacta'** [*P. sylvestris* L.]  
DCNA

**armandii** Franch.  
DCNA

**'Arnold Dwarf'** [*P. peuce* Griseb.]  
DCNA

**attenuata** J.G.Lemmon  
Knob-cone P.  
VABF

**'Aurea'** [*P. sylvestris* L.]  
DCNA

**ayacahuite** K.Ehrenb.  
GAEC

**'Baldwin'** [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
DCNA

**banksiana** Lamb.  
Jack P.  
TNMB TNUT

**'Beuvronensis'** [*P. sylvestris* L.]  
DCNA

**brutia** Tenore  
DCNA

**bungeana** Zucc. ex Endl.  
Lacebark P.  
DCNA MDBA VABF  
GAUG TNRM

**cembra** L.  
Swiss Stone P.  
DCNA MDBG MDPJ

**cembra** L. var. **sibirica** Loud.  
DCNA

**cembroides** Zucc.  
Mexican Stone P.  
DCNA VABF

**clausa** (Chapm. ex Engelm.) Vasey ex Sarg.  
Sand P.  
ALAU FLFB FLPL FLUF

**'Compact Gem'** [*P. leucodermis* Ant.]  
DCNA

**'Compacta Glauca'** [*P. cembra* L.]  
DCNA

**'Contorta'** [*P. strobus* L.]  
MDBG

**'Cortcosa'** [*P. thunbergiana* Franco]  
DCNA

**densiflora** Sieb. & Zucc.  
Japanese Red P.  
ALTD FLHJ GAFN  
DCNA FLUF VANB

**'Dwarf'** [*P. strobus* L.]  
GAJS

**'Dwarf Blue'** [*P. pumila* (Pall.) Regel]  
DCNA

**echinata** Mill.  
Shortleaf P.  
DCCG FLMG GAIS SCFW  
DCNC GACE NCBM TNFL

**'Elf'** [*P. strobus* L.]  
DCNA

**elliottii** Engelm.

Slash P.

ALAU FLFB

**excelsa** Wall. ex D. Don= **P. wallichiana****'Fastigiata'** [**P. strobus** L.]

GAEC MDBG MDJS VABF

**'Fastigiata'** [**P. sylvestris** L.]

DCNA MDBG

**flexilis** James

Limber P.

DCCG DCNA MDBG

**glabra** Walt.

Spruce P.

ALEH LAMP SCFW  
FLMG LASL SCMP  
FLUF NCCA TXPS**'Glaucua'** [**P. parviflora** Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

**'Glaucua Nana'** [**P. parviflora** Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

**'Glenmore'** [**P. flexilis** James]

DCNA

**'Globosa'** [**P. nigra** Arn.]

DCNA

**'Globosa Viridis'** [**P. sylvestris** L.]

DCNA

**'Gnom'** [**P. mugo** Turra var. **mughus** (Scop.)  
Zenari]

DCNA

**greggii** Engelm. & Parl.

TXMA

**griffithii** McClelland= **P. wallichiana****halepensis** Mill.

Aleppo P.

TXAO

**heldreichii** Christ var. **leucodermis** (Ant.)

Markgr. ex Fitschen

= **P. leucodermis****'Hornibrookiana'** [**P. nigra** Arn.]

DCNA

**'Kokonoe'** [**P. parviflora** Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

**koraiensis** Sieb. & Zucc.

Korean P.

DCNA MDDF MDJS

**leucodermis** Ant.

DCNA VABF

**longifolia** Roxb.= **P. roxburghii****'Merrimack'** [**P. strobus** L.]

DCNA

**'Monstrosa'** [**P. nigra** Arn.]

GAEC

**'Mops'** [**P. mugo** Turra var. **mughus** (Scop.)  
Zenari]

DCNA

**'Moseri'** [**P. sylvestris** L.]

DCNA

**mugo** Turra var. **mugo**

Swiss Mountain P.

ALTD DEWG MDLT  
DCLC GAFN TNHD  
DCNA MDBG VABF**mugo** Turra var. **pumilio** (Haenke) Zenari

MDBG

**'Nana'** [**P. nigra** Arn.]

(Nana group)

DCNA GAEC MDBG MDLT

**'Nana'** [**P. strobus** L.]

DCNA MDBG MDLT

**nepalensis** Chambr.= **P. wallichiana****nigra** Arn. ssp. **nigra**

Austrian P.

DCLC MDHN SCCU VAMP  
MDAF MDLA VABF VATW  
MDCP MDSJ VAHN VAWR**'Oculus-draconis'** [**P. densiflora** Sieb. &  
Zucc.]DCNA MDBG TNTV  
GAJS MDTD**palustris** Mill.

Longleaf P.

ALSM NCGP TNBM  
NCBE NCWK**parviflora** Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese White P.

DCNA MDJS MDTD TNTV  
DEWG MDLT SCMG VAMP

**patula** Schiede & Deppe

Jelescote P.

SCCU

**'Pendula'** [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

Weeping Japanese Red P.

DCNA MDJS TNTV

MDBG MDLT

**'Pendula'** [*P. ponderosa* Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws.]

DCNA

**'Pendula'** [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA MDBG MDLT

**pinea** L.

Italian Stone P., Umbrella P.

LAMP

**ponderosa** Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws

Western Yellow P., Ponderosa P.

VABF

**pumila** (Pall.) Regel

DCNA

**'Pumila'** [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

**pungens** Lamb.

Table-mountain P.

DCNA SCCU VABF

**'Radiata'** [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

**'Repens'** [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

**resinosa** Ait.

Red P.

DCCG DCNA TNSC VATG

**rigida** Mill.

Pitch P.

MDDF

**roxburghii** Sarg.

Long-leaved Indian P., Chir P.

TXHJ

**sabiniana** Dougl. ex D. Don

Digger P.

VABF

**'Seacrest'** [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

**'Sentinel'** [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

**serotina** Michx.

Pond P.

ALAU GACL

**'Spaan's Dwarf'** [*P. contorta* Dougl. ex Loud.]

DCNA

**strobus** L.

Eastern White P.

ALIT	MDHN	NCOP	VAGW
DCNA	MDJS	SCAK	VAMP
GAOH	MDLT	SCCU	
GAUG	NCCA	TNBM	
MDBG	NCKH	TNHG	

**strobus** × *P. wallichiana*

DCNA

**sylvestris** L.

Scotch P.

DCNA	NCCM	TNSC
GAUG	SCCU	VABF

**taeda** L.

Loblolly P.

DCWH	GAIS	MDBG	SCMG
FLMG	LAAL	NCGP	TNRM

**'Tanoyosho'** [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
= *P. densiflora* 'Umbraculifera'**thunbergiana** Franco

Japanese Black P.

ALTD	DCNA	MDKN	TNCT
DCCG	LAMP	MDLT	VABF
DCFP	MDBG	NCBE	VATA

*thunbergii* Parl.= *P. thunbergiana***'Torulosa'** [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

**'Umbraculifera'** [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

Japanese Umbrella P.

ALOS	DCNA	MDJS	TNSC
DCCG	MDBG	MDLT	VATS

**'Venus'** [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

**virginiana** Mill.

Virginia P., Scrub P.

ALAU	GAJS	NCWK	VAGW
DCNA	GAUG	SCCU	
GACE	MDBG	TNSC	
GAEC	NCCA	VABF	

**wallichiana** A.B. Jacks.

Himalayan P.

MDBG VAMP



## PINUS

'**Watnong**' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'**Yatsubusa**' [*P. thunbergiana* Franco]

DCNA

'**Zebrina**' [*P. wallichiana* A.B.Jacks.]

DCNA

**PISTACIA** L. Pistache

**ANACARDIACEAE** Cashew Family

**chinensis** Bunge

Chinese P.

ALBT	GAIS	SCEM	VAHM
ALTD	LAAL	SCRP	VAMP
DCNA	LASL	TNSG	
FLJH	MDGD	TXMS	
FLUF	MSMN	VABF	

**texana** Swingle

Texas P.

TXLL TXMS

**PITHECELLOBIUM** Mart.

**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family

**ebano** (Berl.) Muller

Texas Ebony

TXRE

*flexicaule* (Benth.) Coult.

= **P. ebano**

**PITHECOLOBIUM** Benth.

= **PITHECELLOBIUM**

**PITTOSPORUM** Banks ex Sol.

**PITTOSPORACEAE** Pittosporum Family

**glabratum** Lindl.

LAAL

**tobira** (Willd.) Ait

Japanese P.

DCNA	LAAL	SCHW	VANB
FLMG	LARP	SCMP	VARR
FLUF	LASL	SCUC	
GAHC	NCGP	TXSH	
GAJI	SCBR	VAMF	

**undulatum** Vent.

Victorian Box

FLUF — LAAL

## PLATYCLADUS

'**Variegata**' [*P. tobira* (Willd.) Ait.]

FLMG	LALG	SCBR	SCJM
GACH	MSEN	SCCU	TXSH

'**Wheeler's Dwarf**' [*P. tobira* (Willd.) Ait.]

FLMG FLUF

**PLANERA** J.F.Gmel.

**ULMACEAE** Elm Family

**aquatica** (Walt.) J.F.Gmel.

Water Elm

SCMP

**PLATANUS** L.

Sycamore

**PLATANACEAE** Plane-tree Family

× **acerifolia** (Ait.) Willd.

[*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

London Plane

DCCG	MDHN	NCBE	VASC
DEMC	MDJH	TNUT	

★ '**Columbia**' [*P. × acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.]

[*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

DCNA

× *hispanica* Muenchh.

= **P. × acerifolia**

★ '**Liberty**' [*P. × acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.]

[*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

DCNA FLLT

**occidentalis** L.

American S.

DCCG	FLUF	MDHN	TNUT
------	------	------	------

**orientalis** L.

Oriental Plane

DCNA FLUF

**PLATYCARYA** Sieb. & Zucc.

**JUGLANDACEAE** Walnut Family

**strobilacea** Sieb. & Zucc.

TNLW VABF

**PLATYCLADUS** Spach

**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

'**Aurea Nana**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALFN	FLCG	GABC	LASL
DCNA	FLEM	GAFN	SCMG

# PLATYCLADUS

'**Bakeri**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALAU ALFN SCMG

'**Berckman's Golden**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALAU

'**Beverleyensis**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

DCNA LAAL

'**Conspicua**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

DCNA SCCU

'**Flagelliformis**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

GAGC

'**Fruitlandii**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALFN

'**Hohman**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

ALBH

'**Juniperoides**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

DCNA

**orientalis** (L.) Franco

Oriental Arborvitae

ALSH	FLUF	MDJS	SCRH
ALUA	GAJI	MDLA	TNUT
DCFP	GASU	NCCA	
FLDG	LAAL	SCBS	
FLMG	MDCP	SCMG	

'**Rosedalis**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

MDBG

'**Semperaurea**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

GAJI

**PLUMBAGO** L.

**PLUMBAGINACEAE** Leadwort Family

**auriculata** Lam.

Cape Leadwort

ALBG	GACG	LALG
FLUF	LAAL	SCHW

*capensis* Thunb.

= *P. auriculata*

**PODOCARPUS** L'Her. ex Pers.

**PODOCARPACEAE** Podocarpus Family

**gracilior** Pilger

African Fern Pine

FLUF

# PONCIRUS

**macrophyllus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweet  
Yew P.

ALBG	LAAL	MSMN
FLMG	LASL	NCCA
FLUF	MSHB	SCMG

**macrophyllus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweet  
var. **maki** Sieb.

ALBG	FLUF	LALG	NCDU
ALON	GAHC	LARP	SCBR
FLDC	GAIS	LASL	SCMG
FLDG	GAJI	MSMN	SCWI
FLMG	GATS	NCCA	

**nagi** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino  
Broadleaf P.

FLRP	GACH	LAGN
FLUF	LAAL	TXHA

**totara** D.Don

Totara Pine

ALEH

**POINCIANA** L.

= **CAESALPINIA**

**POLIOTHYRSIS** Oliv.

**FLACOURTIACEAE** Flacourtia Family

**sinensis** Oliv.

DCNA VAGS

**POLYGONELLA** Michx.

**POLYGONACEAE** Buckwheat Family

**americana** (Fischer & C.A.Mey.) Small

SCBR SCWI

**myriophylla** (Small) Horton

SCWI

**polygama** (Vent.) Engelm. & A.Gr.

SCWI

**PONCIRUS** Raf.

**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

**trifoliata** (L.) Raf.

Hardy Orange

ALTD	FLUF	MDLA	VAMP
DCCG	GAHC	SCCU	VAPH
DCWH	GAIS	VACW	VATA
FLMG	MDHN	VAGW	

**POPULUS** L.

Poplar

**SALICACEAE**

Willow Family

**alba** L.

White P.

ALTC	NCDU	VACW
MDHN	TNFR	VASP

*alba* L. var. *bolleana* (Lauche) Otto  
= '**Pyramidalis**'

*balsamifera* L. var. *candicans* (Ait.) A.Gr.  
= **P. candicans**

*balsamifera* L. var. *subcordata* Hylander  
= **P. candicans**

*bolleana* Lauche  
= '**Pyramidalis**'

× **canadensis** Moench  
Carolina P.

[**P. deltoides** × **P. nigra**]  
VACP

**candicans** Ait.

Balm-of-Gilead

NCCA	VAGW
------	------

× **canescens** (Ait.) Sm.  
Gray P.

[**P. alba** × **P. tremula**]

MDPJ	VAGW	VASP
MDWP	VARB	

**deltoides** Marsh.

Cottonwood

DCCG	GAUG	TXWH
FLUF	MSMN	VASC

'**Fastigiata**' [**P. simonii** Carr.]  
SCCU

× *gileadensis* Rouleau  
= **P. candicans**

**grandidentata** Michx.  
Large-toothed Aspen  
VAWP

**heterophylla** L.

Swamp Cottonwood

SCBR	VACW
------	------

'**Italica**' [**P. nigra** L.]

Lombardy P.

ALBH	GAVI	TNBO	VASP
------	------	------	------

**maximowiczii** A. Henry

Japanese P.

VAGG

**maximowiczii** × **P. trichocarpa**

VATA

'**Pyramidalis**' [**P. alba** L.]

GABS	MDNA	TNSC
GAUG	NCWT	

**tremuloides** Michx.

Quaking Aspen

DCNA	VASP
------	------

**PORLIERIA** Ruiz & Pavon**ZYGOPHYLLACEAE**

Caltrop Family

**angustifolia** (Engelm.) A. Gr.

Texas P.

LASL

**POTENTILLA** L.

Cinquefoil

**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

'**Abbotswood**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

VAGS

'**Everest**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDWP

**fruticosa** L.

Shrubby C.

MDBG	MDJS	VAGS
------	------	------

'**Grandiflora**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN

'**Jackman's**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

VATA

'**Katherine Dykes**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN

'**Maanelys**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN	VATA
------	------

'**Moonlight**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]= '**Maanelys**''**Primrose Beauty**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN

'**Purdomii**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]= '**William Purdom**''**Sophie Blush**'

DCNA

POTENTILLA

**tridentata** Ait.

DCNA

**'William Purdom'** [*P. fruticosa* L.]

DEMC MDKN

**PRINSEPIA** Royle

**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

**sinensis** (Oliv.) Oliv.

DEWG

**PROSOPIS** L.

**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)**

Bean Family

**glandulosa** Torr. var. **torreyana** (L.Benson)

M.C.Johnst.

Western Honey Mesquite

TXGS

**PRUNUS** L.

**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

**'Accolade'** [*P. sargentii* × *P. × subhirtella*]

DEWG

**'Akebono'** [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]

[Parentage unknown]

DCNA DCTB DCWH DCWM

**'Alba'** [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

**'Alba'** [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

**'Albo-plena'** [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.]

ALIT NCEG TNDG VAPH

**'Albo-plena'** [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

DCNA NCEG VACW

LAAP SCLM

**'Amanogawa'** [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

DCNA

**americana** Marsh.

Wild Plum

VASK

*amygdalus* Batsch

= *P. dulcis*

PRUNUS

**angustifolia** Marsh.

Chickasaw Plum

LATU NCDF

**apetala** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Franch. & Sav.

DCNA

**'Ariake'**

(Sato zakura group)

DCPP

**armeniaca** L.

Apricot

MDPD NCBE VACW VAJL

**'Asagi'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

**'Atropurpurea'** [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]

Purple-leaf Plum

ALBG FLHP SCUC

ALSH LAMP VACW

**'Autumnalis'** [*P. × subhirtella* Lindl.]

[Parentage unknown]

DCCG GAEC MDLT

DCNA MDBG NCEL

DCWH MDKN VANB

**avium** L.

Sweet Cherry

DCCC MDHN VACW

MDHC MDJH VASP

**'Benden'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

**'Beni fugen'**

= **'Fugenzo'**

× **blireiana** Andre

[*P. cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea' × *P. mume*]

DCDO LATU

**'Botan zakura'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

**'Camelliifolia'** [*P. laurocerasus* L.]

ALFN

**'Camelliifolia'** [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

DCCG

**campanulata** Maxim.

Taiwan Cherry

ALCW ALEH FLMG GATS

**caroliniana** Ait.

Carolina Cherry Laurel

ALAU	FLLE	MSBN	TNDR
ALBG	FLPM	NCDU	TNRM
ALEH	FLUF	NCTP	TNUT
ALIT	GAHC	SCCU	VACW
ARRB	GARW	SCMP	VASC
DCWH	LAHG	SCUC	VAWR
FLCG	LASL	SCWI	

**cerasifera** Ehrh.

MDBG MDGD

*cerasoides* D.Don var. *campanulata* (Maxim.) Koidz.= ***P. campanulata***× ***cistena*** N.E.Hansen[***P. cerasifera*** 'Atropurpurea' × ***P. pumila***]

MDBG

**conradinae** Koehne

MDGD

**cyclamina** Koehne

DCNA

**'Daikaku'** [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

DCNA

**'Dianthiflora'** [***P. persica*** (L.) Batsch]

FLHP GADG SCHW

***domestica*** L. ssp. ***insititia*** (L.) Schneid.

Damson Plum

VACW

**'Dr. S. Edwin Mueller'** [***P. sargentii*** Rehd.]

MDKN

***dulcis*** (Mill.) D.A.Webb

Almond

VACW

**'Duplex'** [***P. persica*** (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

**'Elizabeth'** [***P. × subhirtella*** Miq.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDKN

**'Fastigiata'** [***P. persica*** (L.) Batsch]

VACW

**'February Pink'** [***P. incisa*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

MDGD

**'Flore-plena'** [***P. × subhirtella*** Miq.]var. ***ascendens*** (Makino) Wils.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDGD

**'Forest Green'** [***P. laurocerasus*** L.]

DCNA

**'Fudan sakura'** [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

DCNA

**'Fugenzo'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD MDKN

**'Fuku rokuju'** [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

MDKN

***glandulosa*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Flowering Almond

LAHP LASL MSMV SCCU

**'Gozanoma nioi'** [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

MDKN

**'Grandiflorus'** [***P. padus*** L.]

DCNA

**'Gyoiko'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

**'Hally Jolivette'** [(***P. × subhirtella*** × ***P. × yedoensis***) × ***P. × subhirtella***]

DCNA DEWG VAPH

DCWH MDKN

**'Hatazakura'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD MDKN

× *hillieri* (listed name with no standing)= **'Spire'****'Hizakura'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

**'Hosokawa'** [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

DCTB MDGD

***humilis*** Bunge

NCEL

**'Imose'** [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

MDGD

***incisa*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

DCNA VAPH

***incisa*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. ***serrata*** Koidz.  
ex Wils.

MDGD

***incisa*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. ***tomentosa***  
Koidz.

DCNA

**japonica** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
Oriental Bushcherry  
ALEH

'Jugatsu zakura' [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]  
= 'Autumnalis'

'Kiku shidare' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
MDKN

'Kursar'  
(*P. nipponica* var. *kurilensis* (Miyabe) Wils. ×  
unknown pollen parent)  
MDGD

'Kwanzan' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
Kwanzan Cherry  
DCCG GACG MDBG TNCT  
FLMG GARW NCTP

**laurocerasus** L.  
Cherry Laurel, English Laurel  
DCCG GAUG NCWC VACM  
FLMG MDWP SCDB VAHC  
GACC NCBM SCFW VAMP  
GAHC NCOP TNAB

**laurocerasus** L. var. *schipkaensis* Spaeth  
Carpathian Cherry Laurel  
DCCG GAUG NCWT VAGS  
DEEM MDMM TNCT VATA  
GACG MDWP TNUT VATW

**lusitanica** L.  
Portuguese Cherry Laurel  
DCNA GARW

**mahaleb** L.  
Mahaleb Cherry  
ALBH

**maritima** Marsh.  
Beach Plum  
MDGD VAGW

'Matsubara Red' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
MDBG

'Meigetsu'  
(Sato zakura group)  
MDKN

'Methley' [*P. maritima* Marsh.]  
ALEH

**mexicana** S.Wats.  
Mexican Plum  
FLUF LAHG MSEN TXMA

'Montmorency' [*P. cerasus* L.]  
Pie Cherry  
MDWP

'Moseri' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]  
GAFN

'Mt. Fuji' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
DCPP MDLT

'Multiplex' [*P. triloba* Lindl.]  
Double-flowered Flowering Almond  
DEWG NCGM VAGW

**mume** Sieb. & Zucc.  
Japanese Apricot  
DCNA GAIS MDMW NCOP  
GAHC MDGD NCDU SCDB

**munsoniana** W.F.Wight & Hedr.  
Wild Goose Plum  
FLUF NCCA TNBO

'Nishiki ume' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
MDLT

'Ojochin'  
(Sato zakura group)  
MDKN

'Okami' [*P. × incam* Fletcher]  
[*P. incisa* × *P. campanulata*]  
DCNA

'Oshima zakura' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
MDGD

'Otto Luyken' [*P. laurocerasus* L.]  
GACG MDBG MDLT

**padus** L.  
Bird Cherry  
GARW

'Pandora' [*P. × subhirtella* ×  
*P. × yedoensis*]  
MDGD

'Peggy Clarke' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
DCNA

'Pendula' [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]  
= 'Shidare higan'

**persica** (L.) Batsch  
Peach  
DCCG DCNA GAGM VACW

*persica* (L.) Batsch var. *nectarina* (Ait.)  
Maxim.  
= *P. persica* var. *nucipersica*

'Pink Perfection' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
MDGD

*pissardii* Carr.  
= 'Atropurpurea' [*P. cerasifera*]

PRUNUS

'Plena' [*P. avium* L.]  
DCNA

'Purpusii' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]  
MDGD

'Rancho' [*P. sargentii* Rehd.]  
DCNA

*rivularis* Scheele  
Creek Plum  
TXLL

'Rosea' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
MDGD

'Rosea' [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]  
[Parentage unknown]  
MDGD

'Rosea Plena' [*P. glandulosa*]  
= 'Sinensis'

'Rosemary Clarke' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
DCNA

'Rubro-plena' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]  
NCOP

*sargentii* Rehd.  
Sargent Cherry  
DCNA MDKN MDLT NCDU

'Schubert' [*P. virginiana* L.]  
DCNA

'Sekiyama' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
= 'Kwanzan'

'Senriko'  
(Sato zakura group)  
MDGD MDKN

*serotina* Ehrh.  
Black Cherry  
ALON LAAL MSBN TNMB  
DCNA MDCP TNHG VAPO  
FLLE MDLT TNHS VASJ

*serrula* Franch.  
MDKA

*serrulata* Lindl.  
Japanese Flowering Cherry  
FLMG MDGD

*serrulata* Lindl. var. *spontanea* (Maxim.)  
Wils.  
DCNA

PRUNUS

'Shidare higan' [*P. × subhirtella* Lindl.]  
Weeping Higan Cherry  
[Parentage unknown]  
DCCG DEMC MDGD MDPJ  
DCNA MDBG MDKN NCWC  
DCPP MDDF MDLT

'Shidare yoshino' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]  
[Parentage unknown]  
MDGD

'Shirofugen' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
(Sato zakura group)  
DCNA MDGD NCOP

'Shirotae' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
(Sato zakura group)  
DCMA MDKN NCRW

'Shogetsu'  
(Sato zakura group)  
MDGD

× *sieboldii* (Carr.) Wittmack  
Takasago Cherry  
[*P. apetala* × *P. serrulata*]  
DCNA

'Sinensis' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.]  
ALSM DEWG NCOP VAPH

'Snow Fountain'  
DCNA

'Somei yoshino' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]  
Yoshino Cherry  
[Parentage unknown]  
DCCG MDDF MDLT  
DCTB MDGD

'Spire' [*P. sargentii* × *P. ? incisa*]  
MDGD

× *subhirtella* Miq.  
Higan Cherry  
(Alleged hybrid of unknown origin)  
DCCG DCNA SCCU

*syodoi* Nakai  
DCNA

'Tai haku' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]  
MDGD

'Takasago'  
= *P. sieboldii*

'Taki nioi'  
(Sato zakura group)  
DCPP

**'Thundercloud' [P. cerasifera Ehrh.]**

MDBG SCCU VATA

**tomentosa** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Nanking Cherry

DEMC MDLT VACW  
DEWG MDOF**triloba** Lindl.

Flowering Almond

DEWG

**umbellata** Ell.

Black-sloe Plum

FLMG GAGM

**'Umineko' [P. incisa × P. serrulata]**

MDGD

**verecunda** (Koidz.) Koehne

DCNA

**'Versicolor' [P. persica (L.) Batsch]**

NCOP

**'Wase mikayo' [P. serrulata Lindl.]**

MDKN

**'W. B. Clarke' [P. mume Sieb. & Zucc.]**

MDBG

**'White Glory' [P. persica (L.) Batsch**var. **nucipersica** (Borkh.) Schneid.]

Nectarine

NCNS

**'Yae akebono'**

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

**'Yae murasaki zakura'**

(Yato zakura group)

MDKN

**'Yae shidare higan' [P. × subhirtella Lindl.]**

[Parentage unknown]

DCCC MDGD MDLT MDNH

**'Yama zakura' [P. serrulata Lindl.]**

MDGD

× **yedoensis** Matsum.

Tokyo Cherry

(Alleged hybrid of unknown origin)

ALON DCPD GAIH

**'Yoshino'**= **'Somei yoshino'****'Zabeliana' [P. laurocerasus L.]**

DCNA

**PSEUDOCYDONIA** (Schneid.) Schneid.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

**sinensis** (Dum.-Cours.) Thouin

Chinese Quince

DCNA LASL NCEL  
FLDG MDBG VAGG  
LAAL MDJH VATA**PSEUDOLARIX** Gord.**PINACEAE**

Pine Family

**amabilis** (J.Nelson) Rehd.

Golden Larch

DCNA MDPJ VAMP

**PSEUDOSASA** Makino ex Nakai**POACEAE**

Grass Family

**japonica** Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.

Metake

ALON DCMC LALG MDFM

**PSEUDOTSUGA** Carr.**PINACEAE**

Douglas Fir

Pine Family

**'Densa' [P. menziesii (Mirb.) Franco**var. **glauca** (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA

**'Fastigiata' [P. menziesii (Mirb.) Franco**var. **glauca** (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA

**'Glauca Pendula' [P. menziesii (Mirb.)**Franco var. **glauca** (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA VAAC

**menziesii** (Mirb.) Franco var. **glauca**

(Beissn.) Franco

Rocky Mountain Douglas Fir

DCCG GAEC MDBG SCUC  
DCNA GATN MDNA VAAC  
DEMC GAUG NCKH VAMP**'Oudemansii' [P. menziesii (Mirb.) Franco**var. **glauca** (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA





***PSEUDOLARIX amabilis*** (J. Nelson) Rehd.  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

**PSIDIUM** L. Purple Guava  
**MYRTACEAE** Myrtle Family

*littorale* Raddi var. *longipes* (O. Berg)  
 Fosberg  
 Purple Guava  
 FLUF LAAL

**PTELEA** L. Hop Tree  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*trifoliata* L.  
 Wafer Ash  
 DCWH NCBE VACW VAGG

**PTEROCARYA** Kunth Wingnut  
**JUGLANDACEAE** Walnut Family

*stenoptera* DC.  
 Chinese W.  
 DCNA GANG TNSG VACW  
 GAIS NCDS TXMA

**PTEROSTYRAX** Sieb. & Zucc.  
 Epaulette Tree  
**STYRACACEAE** Storax Family

*corymbosum* Sieb. & Zucc.  
 MDGJ

*hispidum* Sieb. & Zucc.  
 DCNA DEWG TNTV VAGS

**PUNICA** L.  
**PUNICACEAE** Pomegranate Family

*granatum* L.  
 Pomegranate  
 DCWA LAMP SCKG  
 FLCG MSMN VAGS

*granatum* L. var. *nana* (L.) Pers.  
 = 'Nana'

'Legrellei' [*P. granatum* L.]  
 LAHG SCWC VAFN  
 MSEP VABR

'Mme. Legrelle' [*P. granatum* L.]  
 = 'Legrellei'

'Nana' [*P. granatum* L.]  
 Dwarf Pomegranate  
 GAUG LASL SCCU VABF

'Plena' [*P. granatum* L.]  
 GAUG LAMP VAGS

**PYRACANTHA** M.J.Roem. Firethorn  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*angustifolia* (Franch.) Schneid.  
 DCNA GAIS NCWK

★ 'Apache'  
 [*P. koidzumii* 'Victory' × (*P. koidzumii*  
 'Rosedale' × *P. fortuneana* 'Orange Glow')]  
 DCNA

*atalantioides* (Hance) Stapf  
 DCNA DCSH GAIS

'Aurea' [*P. atalantioides* (Hance) Stapf]  
 VATA

'Bad Zwischenahn'  
 DCNA

'Baker'  
 DCNA

'Belli' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]  
 DCNA

'Bloss'  
 DCNA

'Bound' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
 DCNA

'Brilliant'  
 DCNA

'Cal Poly'  
 DCNA

'Chadwick' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
 DCNA

'Chinese Brocade'  
 DCNA

*coccinea* Roem.  
 SCCU VAGW

'Cole's Erect' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
 DCNA

'Coplen's Royal'  
 DCNA

*crenatoserrata* (Hance) Rehd.  
= *P. fortuneana*

*crenulata* (D.Don) Roem.  
DCNA GAIS NCBE SCMP  
FLUF MSHB SCMG

*crenulata* (D.Don) Roem. f. *flava*  
Meunissier  
DCNA

*crenulata* (D.Don) Roem. var. *kansuensis*  
Rehd.  
DCNA

*crenulata* (D.Don) Roem. var. *rogersiana*  
A.B.Jacks.  
DCNA

'Crimson Tide' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata)  
Rehd.]  
DCNA

'Dauerbrand' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
DCNA

'Dr. Hook'  
DCNA

'Early Red'  
DCNA

'Eddie's Coral' [*P. coccinea* × *P. crenulata*  
var. *rogersiana*]  
DCNA

'Flava' [*P. crenulata* var. *rogersiana*]  
DCNA

*fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li  
DCNA GAIS SCMG VACW  
FLJU MSHB SCMP

*gibbsii* Rehd. non A.B.Jacks.  
var. *yunnanensis* Osborn  
= *P. fortuneana*

'Gnome' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)  
Schneid.]  
(Plant Patent No. 1,816)  
DCNA

'Gnozam' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)  
Schneid.]  
= 'Gnome'

'Gold Nugget' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
DCNA

'Golden Charmer'  
DCNA

'Golden Queen'  
DCNA

'Government Red' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata)  
Rehd.]  
ALBH

'Graberi' [*P. fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li]  
DCNA VANB

'Heyden's Bright Yellow'  
DCNA

'Heyden's Hi Yellow'  
DCNA

'Ingleside Crimson'  
DCNA

'Kasan' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
DCNA

'Keessen' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
DCNA

'Knap Hill Buttercup'  
DCNA

*koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.  
DCNA FLUF NCOP SCKG  
FLCG GATS SCBR  
FLMA NCEL SCFW

'Lalandei' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
DCNA

'Low Boy' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
DCNA GACG

'Low Dense' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]  
DCNA FLUF

'Miller' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]  
DCNA

'Minute Man' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
DCNA

'Mioun'  
DCNA

★ 'Mohave' [*P. koidzumii* × *P. coccinea*  
'Wyattii']  
DCNA NCDU

'Monon' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.) Schneid.]  
= 'Gnome'

'Monrovia' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]  
DCNA

**'Moonbeam'**

DCNA FLUF VANB

★ **'Navaho'** [*P. angustifolia* × *P. 'Watereri'*]

DCNA

**'Orange Giant'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

**'Orange Glow'** [*P. fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li]

DCNA VATA

**'Orange King'**

DCNA

**'Pauciflora'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

**'Pine Cone'**

DCNA

**'Pinkie'**

DCNA

**'Praecox'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

**'Pride of Portsmouth'**

DCNA

★ **'Pueblo'** [*P. koidzumii* 'Belli' × *P. coccinea* var. *pauciflora*]

DCNA

**'Pyrabox'**

DCNA

**'Red Berry'**

DCNA

*rogersiana* (A.B.Jacks.) Chittenden  
= *P. crenulata* var. *rogersiana***'Rosedale'** [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]

DCNA

**'Runyan'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

**'San Jose'** [*P. koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*]

DCNA

**'Santa Cruz'**

DCNA

**'Schwartz'**

DCNA

**'Select Yellow'**

DCNA

**'Sensation'**

DCNA

**'Sepers'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

★ **'Shawnee'** [*P. koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*]

DCNA

**'Spring Hill'**

DCNA

**'Stribling'**

DCNA

**'Taliensis'**

DCNA

★ **'Teton'** [*P. 'Orangeglow'* × *P. 'Flava'*]

DCNA

**'Thornless'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

**'Tiny Tim'**

DCNA

**'True Yellow'**

DCNA

**'Variegated'**

GACG LALG LASL

**'Vincent'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

**'Walder'**

DCNA

**'Walder Prostrate'**

DCNA

**'Watereri'**

DCNA

**'Waterer's Dwarf'**

DCNA

**'Waterer's Orange'**

DCNA

**'Waterer's Yellow'**

DCNA

**'Wayside's Compact'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

**'Weaver's Superb'**

DCNA

**'Wheeler'**

DCNA

**'Wight Early'**

DCNA

**'Wonderberry'**

DCNA

**'Wyattii'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

**'Yella Berry'**

DCNA

**'Yokohama'**

DCNA

**'Yukon Belle'** [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)

Schneid.]

= **'Gnome'****'Yukon Jack'** [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)

Schneid.]

= **'Gnome'***yunnanensis* (M.L.Vilm. ex Mottet)

Chittenden

= *P. fortuneana*× **PYRACOMELES** Rehd. ex Guill.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

[*Osteomeles* × *Pyracantha*]*vilmorinii* Rehd. ex Guill.[*Pyracantha fortuneana* × *Osteomeles**subrotunda*]

DCNA

FLUF

**PYRUS** L.

Pear

**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

*amygdaliformis* Villars

MDAB

**'Aristocrat'** [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

VATA

*betulifolia* Bunge

Birchleaf P.

ALCW

MDAB

**'Bradford'** [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

Bradford P.

ALEH

DCNA

MDAB

VACW

DCCG

GAAB

MDLT

VATA

*bretschneideri* Rehd.

MDAB

*calleryana* Decne.

Callery P.

ALCW

ARPT

LATU

SCEM

ALTD

LASL

MDAB

TNUT

*calleryana* Decne. var. *dimorphophylla*

(Makino) Koidz.

MDAB

× *canescens* Spach[*P. nivalis* × *P. salicifolia*]

MDAB

★ **'Capital'** [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

**'Chanticleer'** [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

**'Chojure'** [*P. pyrifolia* (Burm.) Nakai]

MDKN

*communis* L.

Common P.

MDAB

VACW

VAMP

VASK

*elaeagrifolia* Pall.

MDAB

*fauriei* Schneid.

MDAB

*kawakamii* Hayata

Evergreen P.

DCNA

FLMG

TXSH

× *lecontei* Rehd.

Leconte P.

[*P. communis* × *P. pyrifolia*]

ALSM

LAAP

SCMG

FLDG

MDWP

SCMP

× *michauxii* Bosc ex Poir.[*P. ?amygdaliformis* × *P. nivalis*]

MDAB

*nivalis* Jacq.

Snow P.

MDAB

MDGD

MDHN

*pashia* Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

MDCH

**'Pendula'** [*P. salicifolia* Pall.]

DCNA

MDAB

*phaeocarpa* Rehd.

MDAB

**pyrifolia** (Burm.f.) Nakai

Sand P., Asian P.

LATU MDCH TXMS  
MDAB MDGD VATG**pyrifolia** (Burm.f.) Nakai var. **culta**

(Makino) Nakai

Nashi P.

MDAB MDPJ

**regelii** Rehd.

MDAB

**salicifolia** Pall.

MDAB VAPH

**ussuriensis** Maxim.

DCCI MDAB

**ussuriensis** Maxim. var. **hondoensis**

(Kikuchi &amp; Nakai) Rehd.

DCCI MDAB

**ussuriensis** Maxim. var. **ovoidea** Rehd.

MDAB

★ 'Whitehouse' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA VATA

**QUERCUS** L.**FAGACEAE**

Oak

Beech Family

**acutissima** Carruthers

Oriental Sawtooth O.

ARUM GAFN MDTH TXMS  
DCAE GAIS NCBE VABP  
DCNA LAAL NCGR  
FLUF MDGD TNSG  
GACG MDLA TXHG**alba** L.

White O.

ALAU DEMC MDWM  
ARUM GAUG SCBR  
DCCG MDHN SCMP**alba** × **Q. virginiana**

SCRH

**arkansana** Sarg.

Arkansas Oak

ARCA

× **asheana** Little[**Q. incana** × **Q. laevis**]

FLUF

**austrina** Small

FLUF

**bicolor** Willd.

Swamp White O.

DCCG SCMG

× **bimundorum** Palm.[**Q. alba** × **Q. robur**]

DCCH

**borealis** Michx.f.= **Q. rubra****catesbaei** Michx.= **Q. laevis****cerris** L.

Turkey O.

NCTP TNWF

**chenii** Nakai

DCNA

**coccinea** Muenchh.

Scarlet O.

DCNG DEMC MDAF MDHN

'Columna' [**Q. robur** 'Fastigiata' × **Q. petraea** 'Muscaviensis']

DCNA GAUG

× **comptonae** Sarg.

Compton O.

[**Q. lyrata** × **Q. virginiana**]DCHP LASL VACW  
LAMB VACG'Cristata' [**Q. robur** L.]

DCNA

'Cucullata' [**Q. robur** L.]

DCNA

**dentata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Daimyo O.

DCNA GAIS GAUG LAAL

**fabri** Hance

DCNA

**falcata** Michx.

Southern Red O., Spanish O.

ALBG GAHC SCBR

**falcata** Michx. var. **pagodifolia** Ell.

SCMP

'Falkenbergensis' [**Q. petraea** (Mattusch.) Liebl.]

DCNA

**farnetto** Tenore= **Q. frainetto**

**frainetto** Tenore

Italian Oak

DCNA

**'Geisleri' [Q. petraea** (Mattusch.) Liebl.]

DCNA

**georgiana** M.A.Curtis

Georgia O.

GAWD

**gilva** Bl.

LAAL

**glandulifera** Bl.

Konara Oak

DCNA

**glauca** Thunb. ex J.A.Murray

Ring-cupped O.

ALAU	GACD	NCOP	TXHG
ALON	GAHC	SCBR	VANB
ALTD	GAIS	SCKG	VAWR
DCNA	GAJI	SCRP	
FLMG	LAAL	TNMB	
FLUF	MSMN	TNUT	

**haas** Kotschy

DCNA

**hemisphaerica** Bartram ex Willd.

Darlington O.

DCNA GAWM SCSG SCWP

× **heterophylla** Michx.f.

Bartram O.

**[Q. phellos × Q. rubra]**

DCCG

**imbricaria** Michx.

Shingle O.

DCNA MDBG

**incana** Bartram

Bluejack O.

FLUF

**laevis** Walt.

Turkey O.

FLUF NCGP

**laurifolia** Michx.

Laurel O.

ALAU	ALSH	MDKB	SCBR
ALBB	DCNA	NCAG	SCKG
ALBG	FLUF	NCTP	SCSG

**lyrata** Walt.

Overcup O.

DCNG FLUF SCBR

**macrocarpa** Michx.

Bur O.

DCCG	DCNA	GARC
DCMS	GACD	NCWM

**margaretta** Ashe

Sand Post O.

GAGR

**maxima** Marsh.**= Q. rubra****michauxii** Nutt.

Basket O.

DCCG FLMG SCBR

**minima** (Sarg.) Small

SCWI

**mongolica** Fischer var. **grosseserrata** (Bl.)

Rehd. &amp; Wils.

DCNA

**'Muscaviensis' [Q. petraea** (Mattusch.) Liebl.]

DCNA

**myrsinifolia** Bl.

Japanese Evergreen O.

ALON	FLMG	LAAL
ALTD	FLUF	MSHB
DCNA	GAUG	NCEL

**nigra** L.

Water O.

ALBG	FLUF	SCBR
DCHP	GAJS	SCDH
FLLE	NCTE	VAMP

**nuttallii** Palm.

Nuttall O.

LAAP

**pagoda** Raf.**= Q. falcata** var. **pagodifolia****palustris** Muenchh.

Pin O.

DCCG DCNA SCBR

**petraea** (Mattusch.) Liebl.

Durmast Oak

DCNA

**phellos** L.

Willow O.

DCCG	SCBR	SCWP	VAGG
NCDU	SCMG	VACM	VALC

**phillyraeoides** A.Gr.

Ubame O.

DCNA GAIS SCCU TXPS

**QUERCUS****prinus** L.

Chestnut O.

DCCG MDHN VAGF

**pubescens** Willd.

DCCG DCLC

**robur** L.

English O.

DCCG DCNA MDCP NCTP

**robur** L. f. **fastigiata** (Lam.) O.Schwarz

Columnar English O.

DCNA MDAB VAMP  
GAUG TNSN× **rosacea** Bechst.[**Q. petraea** × **Q. robur**]

DCNA

**rubra** L.

Red O.

DCCG DEMC GAUG MDHN

**'Salicifolia'** [**Q. robur** L.]

DCNA

× **sargentii** Rehd.

Sargent O.

[**Q. prinus** × **Q. robur**]

DCHP

**serrata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.= **Q. glandulifera****shumardii** Buckl.

Shumard O.

ALAU FLUF SCMP

**stellata** Wang.

Post O.

DCCG GAJS

**stellata** Wang. var. **margaretta** (Ashe) Sarg.= **Q. margaretta****suber** L.

Cork O.

ALUA NCTE SCRP

**variabilis** Bl.

Chinese Cork O.

DCDO DCNA FLGS MDDF

**velutina** Lam.

Black O.

MDHN SCBR

**RHAPHIOLEPIS****virginiana** Mill.

Southern Live O.

ALBB	GAAB	SCKG	VARO
ALCM	LAAP	SCMG	VASC
ALEC	NCAG	SCMP	VATA
ALTD	SCBP	VACM	VAWR
FLCG	SCBR	VAGW	
FLUF	SCDH	VANB	

**RHAPHIOLEPIS** Lindl.= **RHAPHIOLEPIS****REHSONIA** Stritch= **WISTERIA****RHAMNUS** L.

Buckthorn

**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

**alaternus** L.

Italian B.

SCCU

**carolinianus** L.

Carolina B.

GAUG MSMN TNSC

**catharticus** L.

Common B.

DEEM MDGJ TNRG  
MDBP TNLW**davuricus** Pall.MDGJ TNLW VACW  
TNRD TNUT**frangula** L.= **Frangula alnus****japonicus** Maxim.

DCNA

**utilis** Decne.

LAAL MDBP

**RHAPHIOLEPIS** Lindl.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

**'Enchantress'** [**R. indica** (L.) Lindl.]

FLRH VACW



**indica** (L.) Lindl.

Indian Hawthorn

ALTD	GAUG	SCBA	SCPR
FLMG	GAWH	SCBH	SCRH
FLRH	MSHB	SCCU	
GACL	NCEG	SCFW	
GATS	NCOP	SCMP	

*indica* var. *integerrima* (Hook.) Kitam.  
= *R. umbellata* var. *integerrima*

**'Majestic Beauty'**

TXSN

**'Pink Cloud'**

TXSN

**'Snow' [R. indica (L.) Lindl.]**

TXSE

**'Springtime'**

TXSN

*umbellata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino  
Yeddo Hawthorn

ALBG	GAIS	VATA
GACH	NCEG	

*umbellata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino  
var. *integerrima* (Hook. & Arn.) Rehd.

DCNA	LAHG	SCLM
FLUF	NCAG	VANB
GATS	SCBR	VATA

## **RHAPIDOPHYLLUM** H.Wendl. & Drude

### **ARECACEAE** Palm Family

**hystrix** (Pursh) H.Wendl. & Drude

Needle Palm

ALAU	FLUF	LAMP	SCWI
FLDG	GAHC	NCOP	TXSE

**RHAPIS** L.f. ex Ait.**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

*excelsa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.Henry  
FLUF

**RHODODENDRON** L.**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

(The plants recognized by landscapers and horticulturists as "rhododendrons" fall into two main categories: lepidote (scaly) and elepidote (nonscally). Botanically, the lepidotes are found in subgenus *Rhododendron* and the elepidotes

in subgenus *Hymenanthes*. The leaves of the lepidotes have minute surface scales and are generally smaller than those of the elepidotes. The lepidotes include, among others, species native to the southeastern United States (for example, *R. minus*), to subarctic regions (for example, *R. lapponicum*), and to the Alps and Pyrenees (for example, *R. ferrugineum*). Many of the subarctic and alpine species and their hybrids do not thrive in the summer heat of the southeastern United States.

The elepidotes (*R. maximum* and *R. catawbiense*, for example) are species generally recognized by the layperson as rhododendrons. Some of the elepidotes have leaves that are glabrous (without hairs), while others have leaves with indumentum (matted branched hairs) on the lower surface. Azaleas are also members of the genus *Rhododendron*. Approximately 15 deciduous species are native in the eastern United States, and a number of these have been crossed with Japanese, Chinese, and east-European species to develop showy hybrids (for example, the Ghent, Knap Hill, Exbury, and Ilam hybrids). The evergreen azaleas are of east-Asian origin. Their degree of leaf retention may vary with severity of the climate.)

**'A. Bedford'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

**'Addy Wery'**

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

**alabamense** Rehd.

Alabama Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA	FLMG	MDLT	SCBR
DEWG	GACG	NCBE	

**'Albiflorum' [R. mucronulatum Turcz.]**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**'Album' [R. carolinianum Rehd.]**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDLT

**'Album Elegans' [R. catawbiense hybrid]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCWH

**amagianum** Makino

Mt. Amagi Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

MDMG

**'Amethystinum'**

(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)

DEMC

**'Amoenum'**

(Evergreen azalea; Obtusum group)

DEWG NCBE

**'Anah Kruschke' [R. ponticum seedling]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VATA

**'Annie E. Endtz'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

**'April Rose'**

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

**arborescens** (Pursh) Torr.

Sweet Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC DEWG NCBE TNFN

**atlanticum** (Ashe) Rehd.

Coastal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDLT SCBR  
DEWG NCBE**augustinii** Hemsl.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDMG VANB

**austrinum** (Small) Rehd.

Florida Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

ALEH FLAL MDLT TXLL  
ALFS FLMG NCBE VAGS  
ARHS GACG SCBR VATW  
DCNA GATS SCMG  
DEWG MDKN SCWI**'Autumn Glory'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

**'Azma'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

**'Azor'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

**bakeri** (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume

Cumberland Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDLT TNAB  
GAEC MDMG**'Ballerina'**

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC

**'Beauty of Littleworth'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**'Beni kirishima'**

(Evergreen azalea)

MDMG

**'Ben Morrison'**

(Evergreen azalea)

MDMG

**'Betty Wormald'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**'Bibiani'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

ALEH

**'Blaauw's Pink'**

(Evergreen azalea)

DCWH

**'Blue Tit'**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**'Bosley 1020'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VATA

★ **'Bowie' [R. chapmanii × R. minus]**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**brachycarpum** D.Don ex G.Don

Fujiana R.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

**'Brandywine'**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**'Brick-dust Red'**

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

**'Cadis'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEMC

**calendulaceum** (Michx.) Torr.

Flame Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDMG VADF VAZC  
FLMG NCBE VAGW  
GAEC SCBR VASP

★ **'Camp's Red' [R. bakeri]** (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume]

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDKN

**canescens** (Michx.) Sweet

Piedmont Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG	GASM	NCBE	SCMG
FLMG	LAAL	NCOP	SCWI
FLUF	LASL	SCBR	TNDG
GACG	MDLT	SCFW	TXLL

**'Carmen'**

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

**'Carminata Splendens'**

(Evergreen azalea; Amoenum hybrid)

DCNA

**carolinianum** Rehd.

Carolina R.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCWH	MDKN	VANB
DEWG	MDLA	VATW

**carolinianum** × **R. mucronulatum**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**carolinianum** × **R. racemosum**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**catawbiense** Michx.

Mountain Rosebay

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCCG MDOM VAHB VAPO

**'Cerise'**

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

**chapmanii** A.Gr.

Chapman R.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA	FLUF	NCBE	TXLL
FLMG	GAEC	SCWI	VANB

**'Cherry Red'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

**'Christmas Cheer'**

(Evergreen azalea)

ALEH ARPT FLMG

**'Christopher Wren'**

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC MDBG

**'Coccinea Major'**

(Evergreen azalea)

FLMG SCMG

**'Coccinea Speciosa'**

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC

**'Comte de Newport'**

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

**'Conemaugh' [R. racemosum × R. mucronulatum]**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

**'Conestoga' [R. carolinianum × R. racemosum]**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA DEWG

**'Conewago' [R. carolinianum × R. mucronulatum]**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

**'Coral Bells'**

(Evergreen azalea)

ALEH ARPT

**'Coral Cluster'**

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

**'Corneille'**

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT

**'Cornell Pink' [R. mucronulatum Turcz.]**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA DEWG MDBG

**'Crater Lake' [R. augustinii Hemsl.]**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDBG

*cumberlandense* E.Braun= **R. bakeri****'Cunningham's White' [R. caucasicum × R. ponticum var. album]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

**'Cynthia' [R. catawbiense × R. griffithianum]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

**dauricum** L.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**'David Gable'** [*R. catawbiense*  
**'Atrosanguineum'** × *R. fortunei*]  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
DEWG MDLT

**decorum** Franch.  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
MDFM VANB

**degronianum** Carr. ssp. **heptamerum**  
(Maxim.) Hara  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
DCNA MDKN MDMG VANB  
DEWG MDLT SCWI

**'Dexter Purple'**  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT

**'Dexter's Champagne'**  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT

*discolor* Franch.  
= *R. fortunei* subsp. **discolor**

**'Dora Amateis'** [*R. carolinianum* ×  
*R. ciliatum*]  
(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DEMC GAEC SCWI

**'Dorsett'** [*R. kaempferi* Planch.]  
(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA

**'Duc de Rohan'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
FLMG SCMG

**'Early Lavender'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

**'Early Salmon'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

**'Evening Glow'**  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT

**'Everestianum'** [*R. catawbiense* hybrid]  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VANB

*fargesii* Franch.  
= *R. oreodoxa* var. *fargesii*

**'Fawley'**  
(Deciduous azalea)  
DEMC

**'Fedora'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
DEMC

**'Flamingo'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
VATA

**flammeum** (Michx.) Sarg.  
Oconee Azalea  
(Deciduous azalea)  
DCNA FLMG MDLT  
DEWG GACG NCBE

*flavum* (Hoffmagg.) G. Don  
= *R. luteum*

**'Flowerdale Pink'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

**'Flowerdale Red'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

**'Formosa'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
ALBG FLUF SCMG

**'Forsterianum'** [*R. veitchianum* ×  
*R. edgeworthii*]  
(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DCNA

**fortunei** Lindl.  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
DCWH NCBE VATW  
MDMG VANB

**fortunei** Lindl. ssp. **discolor** (Franch.)  
Chamb.  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
MDKN MDMG VATW

**'George Lindley Taber'**  
(Evergreen azalea; sport of **'Phoenixium'**)  
FLGS FLMG MDLG

**'Georgiana MacLay'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
FLMG

**'Giant Elegans'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

**'Giant White'**  
(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

**'Gibraltar'**  
(Deciduous azalea)  
MDLT

**Glenn Dale Azaleas**

This series of 454 named cultivars was created at the U.S. Plant Introduction Garden, Glenn Dale, MD, by B.Y. Morrison, who became the first director of the U.S. National Arboretum. The project began around 1929, with the objective of creating azaleas with flowers as large as those of the Southern Indian hybrids, but hardy in the Washington, DC, area. Many of the selections met this criterion, and others equally hardy were selected for different ornamental values (see B.Y. Morrison. 1953. The Glenn Dale azaleas. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Monograph No. 20, Washington, DC.) A list of the Glenn Dale azalea cultivars documented in the U.S. National Arboretum herbarium appears in Appendix C.

**'Glory of Sunninghill'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
FLMG

**'Golden Dream'**

(Deciduous azalea)  
MDLT

**'Gomer Waterer' [R. catawbiense hybrid]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
SCWI

**'Gumpo' [R. eriocarpum (Hayata) Nakai]**

(Evergreen azalea)  
LAHG

**'Helen'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
VATA

**'Hinode giri' (often 'Hinodegiri')**

(Evergreen azalea)  
ARPT

**★ 'Hohman' [R. prunifolium (Small)**

Millais]  
(Deciduous azalea)  
DCNA

*houlstonii* Hemsl. & Wils.

= **R. fortunei** subsp. **discolor**

**'Hugh Koster'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VANB

'Ima shojo'

= **'Christmas Cheer'**

**indicum** (L.) Sweet

Indica Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA LAAL LAHG TNSG

*indicum* (L.) Sweet var. *tamurae* Makino  
= **R. tamurae**

**'Iveryana'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
FLMG SCMG

**japonicum** (A.Gr.) Suring.

DCNA

'Jean Marie de Montague'

= **'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'**

**'John Walter' [R. catawbiense ×**

**R. arboreum** ssp. **arboreum]**  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VANB

**kaempferi** Planch.

Kaempfer Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea)  
DEWG MDGD

**kaempferi × R. komiyamae**

(Evergreen azalea; natural hybrid)  
MDGD

**kanahirae** Wils.

Taibei Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea)  
MDGD

**keiskei** Miq.

(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DCNA DEMC

**keiskei × R. racemosum**

(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DEWG MDKN

**'Ken Janeck' [R. yakushimanum Nakai**

ssp. **yakushimanum]**  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT

**kiusianum** Makino

Kyushu Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea)  
DEWG MDGD VANB

**'Koran yuki'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA

**'Koromo shikibu'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA

**'Kristin'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT

**'La Roche'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
TNCT

**'Lady Mulberry'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

***lasiostylum* Hayata**

(Evergreen azalea)  
MDGD

**'Late Orchid'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

**'Lawsal'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

*ledifolium* (Hook.) G. Don

= **'Mucronatum'**

**'Linearifolium' [*R. macrosepalum* Maxim.]**

Spider Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea)  
MDGD

**'Lizette'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA

**'Lucinda'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA

***luteum* Sweet**

Pontic Azalea  
(Deciduous azalea)  
(The early synonymy of this plant is confused. It is possible that *R. flavum* may have priority over *R. luteum* under the rules governing botanical nomenclature. The International Registrar for Rhododendron, however, lists the subject plant as *R. luteum*, and that name is almost universally used in horticulture and the nursery trade.)

DCNA DEWG MDGD MDKN

**'Luteum' [*R. carolinianum* Rehd.]**

(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DCNA

*macranthum* (Bunge) G. Don

= ***R. indicum***

***macrosepalum* Maxim.**

Large-sepal Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea)  
VAPH

**'Madame de Bruin'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VANB

**'Magnolia Alba'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG

*makinoi* Tagg

= ***R. yakushimanum* ssp. *makinoi***

**'Maria Derby'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
MDMG

**'Mary Fleming' [*R. keiskei* × *R. racemosum*] × *R. keiskei***

(Lepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT

***maximum* L.**

Rosebay  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
DCNA MDET MDLT NCDR  
MDBG MDHN MDMG TNHD  
MDDF MDJH NCBE VASP

***maximum* L.**

(Elepidote rhododendron; red-flowered form)  
VATW

*metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc.

= ***R. degronianum* ssp. *heptamerum***

***micranthum* Turcz.**

(Lepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT SCWI VATW

***minus* Michx.**

Piedmont R.  
(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DCSH MDCH SCWI  
DEWG NCBE TNAB  
GAEC SCBR VAPO

**'Mrs. Betty Robertson'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VANB

**'Mrs. Charles S. Sargent' [*R. catawbiense* hybrid]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VANB

**'Mrs. E. C. Stirling' [*R. griffithianum* hybrid]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VANB

**'Mrs. G. G. Gerbing'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
FLMG

**'Mrs. LBJ'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
MDGD

**'Mrs. R. S. Holford'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VATA

*mucronatum* (Bl.) G. Don  
= *Mucronatum* group

**'Mucronatum'**

Snow Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea; *Mucronatum* group)  
(Although Chamberlain and Rae (1990) retain *R. mucronatum* (Bl.) G. Don var. *mucronatum* as a botanical taxon, they note that the plant is "only known in cultivation." They also note that var. *mucronatum* "may occur in the wild as the albino form of [*R. mucronatum*] var. *ripense*." Because of the ambiguity surrounding its origin, the Snow Azalea is accorded cultivar status here as **'Mucronatum'**, and its closely related variants are identified as being in the "*Mucronatum* group.")

ARPT	DEWG	MDGD
DCDO	LASL	MSHB

***mucronulatum* Turcz.**

(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DEMC DEWG MDBG MDLT

**'Myrtifolium' [*R. minus* × *R. hirsutum*]**

(Lepidote rhododendron; this cultivar name sometimes leads to confusion with the quite different *R. myrtifolium*)  
MDLT MDMG

**'Nadine'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA

**'Narcissiflora'**

(Deciduous azalea)  
MDLT

**'Nodding Bells'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VADF

*nudiflorum* (L.) Torr.  
= *R. periclymenoides*

***oblongifolium* (Small) Millais**

Texas Azalea  
(Deciduous azalea)  
MDLT NCBE SCWI

*obtusum* (Lindl.) Planch.  
= *Obtusum* group

**'Obtusum'**

Kirishima Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea; *Obtusum* group)  
FLMG

**'Obtusum Album'**

(Evergreen azalea; *Obtusum* group)  
DCHU

***occidentale*** (Torr. & A. Gr.) A. Gr.  
Western Azalea  
(Deciduous azalea)  
DCNA

***oldhamii* Maxim.**

Oldham Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA MDGD VAZC  
GADG SCWI

***oreodoxa* Franch. var. *fargesii* (Franch.) Chamb.**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
DEWG

**'Oritani'**

(Lepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT

***ovatum* (Lindl.) Planch. ex Maxim.**

(Azaleastrum)  
DCNA GACG

**'Palestrina'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
DEMC

***periclymenoides* (Michx.) Shinnery**

Pinxterbloom  
(Deciduous azalea)  
DCNA MDLT VAAC VAGW  
DEWG NCBE VADW VATW

*phoeniceum* (Sweet) G. Don

**= 'Phoeniceum'****'Phoeniceum' [*R. scabrum* selection or hybrid]**

(Evergreen azalea; *Phoeniceum* group)  
ARGD MDGD SCMG

**'Pink Diamond' [*R. griffithianum* × *R. fortunei* ssp. *fortunei*]**

(Elepidote rhododendron; *Loderi* group)  
VANB

**'Pioneer'**

(Lepidote rhododendron; Gable hybrid)  
DCNA MDBG MDLT

**'P. J. M.' [*R. carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*]**

(Lepidote rhododendron; '*P.J.M.*' originally applied to various seedlings from the cross; other cultivar names are being given to clonal selections, e.g. '*P.J. Mezitt*')  
DCNA DEMC MDBG

**'P. J. Mezitt'** [*R. carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*](Lepidote rhododendron; P.J.M. group)  
GACG MDLT**'Plenum'**(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)  
MDMG**'Ponticum Roseum'** [*R. ponticum* × *R. maximum*](Elepidote rhododendron)  
VATA**'Ponticum Variegatum'** [*R. ponticum* sport](Elepidote rhododendron)  
DCNA*poukhanense* Lev.= *R. yedoense* var. *poukhanense***'President Claeys'**(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG**'Pride of Dorking'**(Evergreen azalea)  
FLMG**'Pride of Mobile'**(Evergreen azalea)  
ALCW SCMG

'Pride of Summerville'

= **'Lawsal'*****prinophyllum*** (Small) Millais

Roseshell Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDTD SCBR  
MDLT NCBE***prunifolium*** (Small) Millais

Plumleaf Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDLT NCBE

***punctatum*** Andr.(Lepidote rhododendron)  
SCBR**'Purple Splendor'**(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA**'Queen of Orange'**(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG***racemosum*** × *R. keiskei*(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DCNA**'Ramapo'** [*R. fastigiatum* × *R. carolinianum*](Lepidote rhododendron)  
NCAS**'Red Flare'** [*R. keiskei* Miq.](Lepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT**'Red Formosa'**(Evergreen azalea)  
FLMG**'Red Head'**(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VANB***reticulatum*** D.Don ex G.Don

Rose Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDGD

**'Robert Allison'**(Elepidote rhododendron)  
DEWG*roseum* (Loisel.) Rehd.= *R. prinophyllum***'Roseum Elegans'** [*R. catawbiense* hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCCG DCWH VAMP

**'Roseum Magnificum'**(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG**'Royal Red'**(Evergreen azalea)  
FLMG**'Royal Splendor'**(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG***rubropilosum*** Hayata

(Evergreen azalea)

MDGD MSBA

**'Salmon King'**(Evergreen azalea)  
SCMG***schlippenbachii*** Maxim.

Royal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA DEWG MDPB  
DEMC MDBG TNDG



***schlippenbachii*** Maxim.

Royal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea; white-flowered form)

DCNA DEWG MDBG MDKN

***serpyllifolium*** (A.Gr.) Miq.

Wild-thyme Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

MDJW

***serrulatum*** (Small) Millais

Hammock Sweet Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

LASL NCBE

**'Shrimp Pink'**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDBG

***simiarum*** Hance

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA MDGD

***simsii*** Planch.

Sims Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

VANB

*simsii* Planch. var. *tamurae* (Makino) Kaneh.  
& Hatusima**= *R. tamurae*****'Small Elegans'**

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

***smirnowii*** Traut.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDKN MDLT

*speciosum* (Willd.) Sweet**= *R. flammeum*****'Spring Glory'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

**'Stewartstonian'**

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

**'Suetsuma'**

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

**'Sunset'**

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

**'Susugonoito'**

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

***tamurae*** (Makino) Masam.

Dwarf Indica Azalea

(Evergreen azalea; Chamberlain &amp; Rae (1990)

believe that, contrary to Ohwi's interpretation, *R.****tamurae*** is a synonym of *R. eriocarpum*)

DCNA

**'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'****[*R. griffithianum* hybrid]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

**'Tiffany'**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

***tosaense*** Makino

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

**'Trilby'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

***vaseyi*** A.Gr.

Pinkshell Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA GACG MDLT NCBE  
DEMC MDKN MDWJ***vaseyi*** A.Gr. f. ***album*** (Bean) Rehd.

(Deciduous azalea)

GAEC MDLT

***vernicosum*** Franch.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB VATW

**'Viscosepala'**

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT

***viscosum*** (L.) Torr.

Swamp Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDBG MDTD  
DEWG MDLT NCBE  
GAEC MDMG VAPH***weyrichii*** Maxim.

(Deciduous azalea)

MDGD

**'Wheatley'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

**'Wheeldon's Pink' [*R. mucronulatum***  
Turcz.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

**'William Bull'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
FLMG

***williamsianum*** Rehd. & Wils.

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
DCNA

**'Windbeam'**

(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DEMC GAEC MDLT

**'Winterthur'**

(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)  
DEWG

**'Wissahickon'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)  
MDLT

**'Wyanokie'**

(Lepidote rhododendron)  
DCNA

**'Yae shojo'**

(Evergreen azalea)  
DCNA

***yakushimanum*** Nakai ssp. ***makinoi*** (Tagg)

Chamb.  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
VAZC

***yakushimanum*** Nakai

ssp. ***yakushimanum***  
(Elepidote rhododendron)  
DEWG MDBG MDLT

***yedoense*** Maxim. ex Regel

var. ***poukhanense*** (Lev.) Nakai  
Korean Azalea  
(Evergreen azalea)  
DEWG GAEC NCBE

***yedoense*** Maxim. ex Regel

var. ***poukhanense*** (Lev.) Nakai  
(Evergreen azalea; white-flowered form)  
DCNA

**RHODOLEIA** Champ. ex Hook.

**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

***championii*** Hook.

FLUF

**RHODOTYPOS** Sieb. & Zucc. Jetbead  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

***scandens*** (Thunb.) Makino

DEMC MDGD NCBE VACW  
MDBG MDJH NCCA VAGG

**RHUS** L.

**ANACARDIACEAE** Sumac  
Cashew Family

***aromatica*** Ait.

Fragrant S.  
DCNA DEMC VACW

***chinensis*** Mill.

VABF

***copallina*** L.

Shining S., Winged S.  
ALBG SCCU VAPO

***glabra*** L.

Smooth S.  
DEMC

**'Laciniata'** [***R. typhina*** L.]

MDBG MDLT TNSC

***michauxii*** Sarg.

GAWD

***punjabensis*** J.L.Stewart var. ***sinica*** (Diels)

Rehd. & Wils.  
DCNA

***radicans*** L.

= ***Toxicodendron radicans***

***typhina*** L.

Staghorn S.  
DCNA VACW

***verniciflua*** Stokes

= ***Toxicodendron vernicifluum***

**RIBES** L.

Curant, Gooseberry  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Ribesioideae)**

Saxifrage Family

***alpinum*** L.

Mountain C.  
MDWP

***curvatum*** Small

Granite G.  
TXLL

*echinellum* (Cov.) Rehd.

Florida G.

MDJW SCWI

*grossularia* L.= *R. uva-crispa**odoratum* H.Wendl.

Clove C.

ARWS MDBG TNSM

GAOH MDGL

'Pixwell' [*R. uva-crispa* L.]

MDFM

'Pulborough Scarlet' [*R. sanguineum*

Pursh]

MDBG

*uva-crispa* L.

English G.

MDFM

**ROBINIA** L. Locust**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family× *ambigua* Poir.[*R. pseudoacacia* × *R. viscosa*]

DCNA

'Bicolor' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

*boyntonii* Ashe

NCCA

'Burgundy' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

'Decaisneana' [*R. × ambigua* Poir.][*R. pseudoacacia* × *R. viscosa*]

DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

= 'Pyramidalis'

'Frisia' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

*hispida* L.

Rose Acacia, Bristly Locust

NCCA VACW VAGC

*pseudoacacia* L.

Black L.

DCNA GAJA MDHN SCMP

DCWR MDBP MDLT TNFR

FLWJ MDCP MSBN TXHA

GAES MDGJ SCFW VACW

*pseudoacacia* L. var. *rectissima* Raber

Ship-mast Locust

DCNA

'Purple Rose' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

MDGJ VAJL

'Rectissima' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]= *R. pseudoacacia* var. *rectissima*'Sandraudiga' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

'Tortuosa' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

'Unifoliola' [*R. pseudoacacia* L.]

DCNA

*viscosa* Vent.

Clammy L.

NCCA

**ROSA** L. Rose**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

(The list includes cultivars introduced mainly before 1900; dates indicate year of introduction to gardens.)

*acicularis* Lindl.

Prickly R.

VABF

'Agathe Incarnata'

(Damask; 1866)

DCNA NCCB

'Aglaia' [*R. multiflora* × *R. 'Reve d'Or'*]

(Yellow Rambler; 1896)

VACW

× *alba* L.

White Rose-of-York

[*R. ?canina* × *R. × damascena*]

(Alba; before 1597)

NCCB VAGW

'Alba' [*R. rugosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA NCCB VANB VAPH

'Alba Plena' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f.var. *banksiae*]

Banks R. (double white)

(1807)

GATS SCMG SCNS

LAGN SCMP VAMW

**'Alberic Barbier'** [*R. wichuraiana* ×  
**'Shirley Hibberd'**]  
(Rambler; 1900)  
NCCB

**'Alfred de Dalmas'**  
(Moss; 1855)  
DCNA

**'Alika'**  
(Gallica Grandiflora; 1906)  
NCCB

**'America'** [*R. wichuraiana* ×  
*R. multiflora*]  
(Multiflora Hybrid; rambler; 1915)  
NCCB

**'Anais Segalas'**  
(Gallica; 1837)  
DCNA NCCB

**'Angelica Minor'**  
(Alba)  
NCCB

**'Arielle'**  
(Damask Perpetual)  
NCCB

**'Aurora'**  
[Parentage unknown]  
NCCB

**'Baltimore Belle'** [*R. setigera* × *R. gallica*  
hybrid]  
(1843)  
DCNA

*banksiae* Ait.  
(See cultivars **'Alba Plena'**, **'Lutea'**, and  
**'Lutescens'**)

**'Baronne Prevost'**  
(Hybrid Perpetual; 1842)  
NCCB

'Beauty of Glazenwood'  
= **'Fortune's Double Yellow'**

**'Belinda'**  
(Hybrid Musk; 1936)  
NCCB

**'Belle Amour'**  
(Alba; before 1950)  
NCCB

**'Belle de Crecy'**  
(Gallica; before 1848)  
DCNA NCCB

**'Belle Isador'**  
(China)  
NCCB

**'Belle Vichysoise'**  
(Noisette; 1897)  
NCCB

**'Bicolor'** [*R. foetida* J.Herrm.]  
(Before 1590)  
DCNA

× *bifera* Pers.  
= *R. damascena* var. *semperflorens*

**'Blanc Double de Coubert'**  
(Hybrid Rugosa; 1892)  
MDJS NCCB

**'Blanchefleur'**  
(Centifolia; 1835)  
NCCB

**'Blanche Moreau'**  
(Moss; 1880)  
DCNA

*blanda* Ait.  
Meadow R.  
(1773)  
NCCB

**'Blush Boursault'**  
(Shrub)  
NCCB

*bracteata* J.C.Wendl.  
M<sup>c</sup>Cartney R.  
(1793)  
ALTR GACG NCCB  
DCNA MSEP SCBR

*brunonii* Lindl.  
Himalayan Musk R.  
(1822)  
DCNA NCCB

**'Bullata'** [*R. centifolia* L.]  
(Before 1815)  
DCNA

**'Camaieux'**  
(Gallica; 1830)  
DCNA NCCB

*canina* L.  
Dog R.  
(Before 1737)  
DCNA NCCB VASK

**'Captain Christy'**  
(Hybrid Tea; 1881)  
NCCB

**'Cardinal de Richelieu'**

(Gallica; 1840)

DCNA

**'Carnea' [R. multiflora Thunb.]**

(1804)

NCCB

**carolina L.**

Pasture R.

(1826)

TNKS

**'Catherine Mermet'**

(Tea; 1869)

DCNA

**'Celeste' [R. × alba L.]****[R. ?canina × R. × damascena]**

(Alba; before 1759)

DCNA NCCB

**'Celestial' [R. × alba L.]**= **'Celeste'****'Celsiana'**

(Damask; before 1750)

NCCB

**centifolia L.**

Cabbage R., Provence R.

(1596)

DCNA NCCB VAGW

**'Champney's Pink Cluster'**

Champney R.

(Noisette; 1811)

DCNA

**'Charles de Mills'**

(Gallica)

NCCB

**chinensis Jacq.**

China R.

(1759)

MSHB VAGW

*chinensis* Jacq. f. *mutabilis* (Corr.) Rehd.= **'Mutabilis'****'Commandant Beaurepaire'**

(Bourbon; 1874)

NCCB NCMM

**'Comte de Chambord'**

(Portland; 1860)

DCNA NCCB

**'Conditorum' [R. gallica L.]**

Tidbit R., Hungarian R.

DESC

**'Conrad Ferdinand Meyer' [R. rugosa**hybrid × **'Gloire de Dijon']**

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1899)

NCCB

**'Cramoisi Superieur'**

(China; 1832)

NCMM VACW

**'Crested Jewel'**

(Moss; 1971)

NCCB

**'Cristata' [R. centifolia L.]**

Crested Moss R.

(Crested Moss; 1827)

NCCA NCMM

× **damascena** Mill.

Damask R.

**[R. gallica × R. moschata]**

(16th century; before Miller's use of the name

**R. × damascena**, J. Herrmann applied the epithet *damascena*, apparently to a different rose. Miller's name thus may be a later homonym and therefore illegitimate, but there is no generally accepted replacement.)

DCNA LASL NCCB VAGW

× **damascena** Mill. var. **semperflorens**

(Loisel.) Rowley

Four Seasons R., Monthly R.

**[R. gallica × R. moschata]**

(Ancient)

DCNA GASH NCCB

**'De la Grifferaie'**

(Shrub; 1845)

NCCB

**'Delicata'**

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1898)

NCCB

**'Duc de Fitzjames'**

(Gallica)

NCCB

**'Duc de Guiche'**

(Gallica; before 1829)

NCCB

**'Duchesse de Brabant'**

(Tea; 1857)

DCNA SCHW

**'Duchesse de Montebello'**

(Gallica; before 1829)

DCNA NCCB

× **dupontii** Deseglise  
**[R. ?gallica × R. moschata]**  
 (Before 1817)  
 DCNA NCMM

*eglanteria* L.  
 = **R. rubiginosa**

**'Empress Josephine'** [R. × *francofurtana*  
 Muenchh.]  
**[R. gallica × R. cinnamomea]**  
 (Gallica)  
 DCNA

**'Ernst Calvat'**  
 (Bourbon)  
 NCMM

**'Fantin Latour'**  
 (Centifolia)  
 DCNA NCCB

**'Felicite et Perpetue'** [R. *sempervirens*  
 hybrid]  
 (1827)  
 NCCB

**'Felicite Parmentier'**  
 (Alba; 1834)  
 NCMM

**'F. J. Grootendorst'**  
 (Hybrid Rugosa; 1918)  
 MSMN

**foetida** J.Herrm.  
 Austrian Brier  
 (Before 1542)  
 DCNA

**forrestiana** Boulenger  
 (1918)  
 DCNA

**'Fortune's Double Yellow'** [R. × *odorata*  
 (Andr.) Sweet var. *pseudindica* (Lindl.)  
 Rehd.]  
**[R. chinensis × R. gigantea]**  
 (1845)  
 VACW

× **fortuneana** Lindl.  
**[R. banksiae × R. ?laevigata]**  
 (1850)  
 DCNA GAIS TXBA  
 FLUF GATS VACW

**'Frasers Pink Musk'**  
 (Noisette; 1818)  
 NCCB

**'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'**  
 (Hybrid Rugosa)  
 NCCB

**'Frau Dagmar Hastrup'**  
 = **'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'**

**'Frau Karl Druschki'**  
 (Hybrid Perpetual; 1906)  
 NCCB

**'Fun Jwan Lo'** [R. × *odorata* (Andr.) Sweet]  
**[R. chinensis × R. gigantea]**  
 SCMG

**'Gardenia'** [R. *wichuraiana* × **'Perle des  
 Jardins'**]  
 (Rambler; 1899)  
 NCCB

**'General Jacqueminot'**  
 (Hybrid Perpetual; 1853)  
 DCNA

**'General Kleber'**  
 (Moss; 1856)  
 NCCB

**glauca** Pourr.  
 (Before 1830)  
 DCNA

**'Gloire de Dijon'**  
 [? Tea × **'Souvenir de la Malmaison'**]  
 (1853)  
 DCNA

**'Gloire des Mosseux'**  
 (Moss; 1853)  
 DCNA GASH NCCB

**'Gold of Ophir'**  
 = **'Fortune's Double Yellow'**

**'Gracilis'** [R. × *lheritieranea* Thory]  
 Boursault R.  
**[R. chinensis × R. ?pendulina]**  
 NCCB

**'Hanosa'** [R. *rugosa* Thunb.]  
 DCDO

× **harisonii** Rivers  
 Yellow Rose-of-Texas  
**[R. foetida × R. pimpinellifolia]**  
 (ca. 1830)  
 DCNA MDHN VABF  
 MDFM NCMM VAGW

**'Henri Martin'**  
 (Moss; 1863)  
 NCMM

**'Hermosa'**

(China; 1840)

DCNA NCMM

**'Honorine de Brabant'**

(Bourbon)

DCNA NCCB

*hugonis* Hemsl.= *R. xanthina* f. *hugonis***'Ipsilante'**

(Gallica; 1821)

NCCB

**'Isabella Sprunt'**

(Tea; 1865)

DCNA

**'Jacques Cartier'**

(Portland; 1868)

GASH NCCB

**'Jeanne d'Arc'**

(Alba; 1818)

NCCB

**'Jeanne de Montfort'**

(Moss; 1851 or 1854)

MDHN

**'Juno'**

(Centifolia; before 1832)

DCNA

**'Koenigin von Daenemark'**[*R.* ? × *alba* × Damask Hybrid]

(Alba; 1826)

DCNA MDJS NCMM

***laevigata* Michx.**

Cherokee R.

(1759)

FLMG SCBR SCMP

GAIS SCCU SCWI

GAJI SCMG VACW

**'La France'**

(Hybrid Tea; 1867)

DCNA

**'Leda'**

(Damask; before 1827)

DCNA NCCB

**'Louis Philippe'**

(China; 1834)

FLMS

**'Louise Odier'**

(Bourbon; 1851)

DCNA NCCB

**'Lutea' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f. var. *banksiae*]**

Banks R. (double yellow), Lady Banks' R.

(1824)

DCNA LAGN SCHW SCWI

GACG MSMN SCMG TXMK

GATS NCOP SCUC

**'Lutescens' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f. var.*****normalis* Regel]**

Banks R. (single yellow)

(ca. 1870)

FLCG

**'Mabel Morrison'**

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1878)

NCCB

**'Macrantha'**

[Hort., not Desp.]

DCNA

**'Macrantha' [*R.* × *waitziana* Tratt.]**

(Early 18th Century)

[*R. canina* × *R. gallica*]

NCCB

**'Maiden's Blush' [*R.* × *alba* ×*****R. centifolia*]**

(1797)

DCNA GASH MDHN NCMM

**'Marcel Bourgoûin'**

(Gallica; 1899)

NCCB

**'Marie Louise'**

(Damask; 1813)

NCMM

**'May Queen' [*R. wichuraiana* × 'Champion of the World']**

(Rambler; 1898)

NCCB

**'Minima' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]**

Fairy Rose

(1815)

DCNA

**'Mme. Alfred Carriere'**

(Noisette; 1879)

DCNA

**'Mme. Hardy'**

(Damask; 1832)

DCNA NCCB

**'Mme. Isaac Pereire'**

(Bourbon; 1881)

NCMM

**'Mme. Legras de Saint Germain'**

(Hybrid Alba; 1846)

NCCB

**'Mme. Louis Leveque'**

(Moss; 1898)

NCMM

**'Mme. Pierre Oger'**

(Bourbon; 1878)

NCMM

**'Mme. Plantier'**

(Hybrid Alba; 1835)

DCNA

NCCB

***moschata* J.Herrm.**

Musk R.

(1540)

DCNA

*moschata* var. *nepalensis* Lindl.**= *R. brunonii******moyesii* Hemsl. & Wils.**

(1894)

DCNA

***multibracteata* Hemsl. & Wils.**

(1910)

DCNA

***multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Japanese R., Baby R.

(Before 1868)

ALBH

NCCA

VACW

DEMC

NCWC

VAHI

MSHB

SCBR

VASK

**'Muscosa' [*R. centifolia* L.]**

Moss R.

(Before 1750)

DCNA

NCCB

VAGW

*mutabilis* Corr.**= 'Mutabilis'****'Mutabilis' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]**

(Cult. 1932 or earlier)

GAUG

LASL

NCCB

**'Niphetos'**

(Tea; 1889)

DCNA

× ***noisettiana* Thory**

Noisette R.

**[*R. chinensis* × *R. moschata*]**

(ca. 1812)

NCCB

VABR

VAGW

**'Nuits de Young'**

(Moss; 1845)

NCCB

× ***odorata* (Andr.) Sweet**

Tea R.

**[*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]**

(Cult. 1752)

NCCB

**'Oeillet de Saint Arquey'****= 'Serratipetala'****'Oeillet Panachee'**

Striped Moss

(Moss; 1888)

DCNA

NCMM

**'Officinalis'**

Apothecary R.

(Gallica; 13th Century)

DCNA

NCCB

**'Old Blush' [*R. × odorata* (Andr.) Sweet]**

Monthly R.

**[*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]**

(1752)

DCNA

NCCB

VAGW

**'Omar Khayyam'**

(Damask; 1893)

NCCB

***palustris* Marsh.**

Swamp R.

(1726)

FLUF

SCBR

× ***paulii* Rehd.****[*R. arvensis* × *R. rugosa*]**

(Before 1903)

DEMC

**'Paul Neyron'**

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1869)

DCNA

NCCB

**'Perle d'Or'**

(Polyantha; 1884)

NCCB

**'Perseana' [*R. foetida* J.Herrm.]**

Persian Yellow R.

(1837)

DCNA

VAGW

**'Petite de Hollande'**

(Centifolia; before 1802)

DCNA

NCCB



***pimpinellifolia* L.**

Scotch R.  
(Before 1600)  
VAGW

***pimpinellifolia* L. var. *altaica* (Willd.)**

Thory  
(Ca. 1820)  
DCDO

**'Platyphylla' [*R. multiflora* Thunb. ex**

J.A.Murr.]  
Seven Sisters R.  
(1817)  
NCCB

**'Plena' [*R. moschata* J.Herrm.]**

(Before 1596)  
DCNA

**'Pompon Elegant'**

(Hybrid China)  
NCCB

**'President de Seze'**

(Gallica; 1836)  
NCCB

**'Prince Camille de Rohan'**

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1861)  
DCNA

**'Ramona' [*R. × anemonoides* Rehd.]**

Red Cherokee R.  
[*R. laevigata* × *R. ?odorata*]  
(1913)  
SCLS VACW

**'Rampant' [*R. sempervirens* L.]**

(1830)  
NCCB

**'Reine des Violettes'**

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1860)  
DCNA NCCB

**'Reine Victoria'**

(Bourbon; 1872)  
DCNA MDJS

**'Reve d'Or'**

(Noisette; 1869)  
FLCG

**'Rivers' George IV'**

(Hybrid China; 1820)  
DCNA NCCB

**'Rose de Meaux'**

(Centifolia; 1789)  
NCMM

**'Rose des Peintres' [*R. centifolia* L.]**

(Centifolia)  
DCNA NCMM

***roxburghii* Tratt. f. *normalis* Rehd. & Wils.**

Chestnut R., Bur R.  
(Flowers single; 1908)  
DCNA GASH MDHN MSMN

**'Roxburghii' [*R. roxburghii* Tratt.]**

(Flowers double; before 1814)  
GAJS MDHN NCCB VAWP  
LARP MSMV SCBR

***rubiginosa* L.**

(Before 1551)  
DCNA MDHN NCCB  
GASH MDJS VAGW

***rubrifolia* Villars**

= *R. glauca*

***rugosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Rugosa R.  
(Ca. 1845)  
DCNA VACW VANB

**'Safrano'**

(Tea; 1839)  
DCNA

**'Salet'**

(Moss; 1854)  
DCNA

**'Schneezwerg'**

(Hybrid Rugosa)  
MDJS

**'Semiplena' [*R. × alba* L.]**

(Alba)  
[*R. canina* × *R. × damascena*]  
DCNA

**'Serratipetala'**

(China; 1912)  
NCCB

***setigera* Michx.**

Prairie R.  
(1810)  
DCNA SCBR VABF  
NCCB SCMP

**'Shailer's Provence'**

(Centifolia)  
NCCB

**'Sombreuil'**

(Tea; 1850)  
DCNA

*spinosissima* L.  
= ***R. pimpinellifolia***

**'Stanwell Perpetual'** [*R.* × *damascena*  
var. *semperflorens* × *R. pimpinellifolia*]  
(Hybrid *Pimpinellifolia*; 1838)  
DCNA MDHN

**'Suzanne'** [*R. laxa* × *R. pimpinellifolia*]  
(Shrub; 1950)  
MDJS NCCB

**'The Fairy'**  
(Polyantha; 1932)  
VANB

**'Tour de Malakoff'**  
(Centifolia; 1856)  
NCCB

**'Trigintipetala'** [*R.* × *damascena* Mill.]  
Kazanlik Rose  
[*R. gallica* × *R. moschata*]  
(Before 1850)  
DCNA

**'Tuscany'**  
(Gallica; 1596)  
DCNA

**'Tuscany Superb'**  
(Gallica)  
DCNA NCCB

**'Variegata'** [*R. centifolia* L.]  
(1845)  
NCMM

**'Variegata di Bologna'**  
(Bourbon; 1909)  
NCMM

**'Versicolor'** [*R.* × *damascena* Mill.]  
York and Lancaster R.  
[*R. gallica* × *R. moschata*]  
(Before 1700)  
DCNA NCCB

**'Versicolor'** [*R. gallica* L.]  
(Before 1581)  
DCNA MDFM VAGW  
DESC NCCB

***virginiana*** Mill.  
Virginia R.  
(Before 1807)  
DCNA NCCB VACW VAPO  
MDRL NCDU VAGS

**'Viridiflora'** [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]  
Green R.  
(1855)  
LASL

***wichuraiana*** Crepin  
Memorial R.  
(1891)  
NCWC TNBO VAWC

***wichuraiana*** Crepin var. ***poteriifolia***  
Koidz.  
DCNA

***woodsii*** Lindl.  
(1820)  
VABF

***xanthina*** Lindl. f. ***hugonis***  
(Hemsl.) Roberts  
Father Hugo R.  
(1899)  
DCDO MDJS NCBE  
DEWG MDLA

## ROSMARINUS L. LAMIACEAE

Mint Family

### ***officinalis*** L.

Rosemary  
FLUF SCCL VANB  
LAHG VACW VATA

**'Prostratus'** [*R. officinalis* L.]  
GAJI

## RUBUS L. ROSACEAE

Rose Family

***calycinoides*** Hayata & Koidz.  
DCNA VAGS VAPH

***cockburnianus*** Hemsl.  
MDBG

**'Coronarius'** [*R. rosifolius* Sm.]  
Blackberry Rose  
GAIH MDFM SCWI

***odoratus*** L.  
Thimbleberry  
MDJH

## RUSCUS L. LILIACEAE

Lily Family

### ***aculeatus*** L.

Butcher's Broom  
DCNA LAAL NCEL SCBR  
GACC LASL NCTP TXHN  
GAUG MSEN NCWM

## RUSCUS

**hypoglossum** L.  
TXDM

## RUSSELLIA Jacq. SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family

**equisetiformis** Schlechtend. & Cham.  
Coral Plant  
ALBG LAAL LASL

## SABAL Adans. ARECACEAE Palm Family

**minor** (Jacq.f.) Pers.  
Dwarf Palmetto  
LASL NCTE SCBR SCWI

**palmetto** (Walt.) Lodd. ex J.A. & J.H.  
Schultes  
Cabbage Palm  
ALBG FLUF SCBR

## SAGERETIA Brongn. RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

**thea** (Osbeck) M.C.Johnst.  
LAAL TXMS

**theezans** (L.) Brongn.  
= **S. thea**

## SALIX L. SALICACEAE Willow Family

**aegyptiaca** L.  
DCNA MDSC

**alba** L.  
White W.  
NCDU TNLW VAHI  
TNBM VAGG

**alba** × **S. fragilis**  
DCSH DEMC MDSC

**babylonica** L.  
Weeping W.  
ALEH GANG NCTP VACW  
ARRR GAUG NCWD VALC  
DCDO LAHG TNCT VARG  
DCNA MDGD TXWW  
GAAB MDSJ VACM

## SALIX

× **bicolor** Ehrh.  
[**S. arbuscula** × **S. nigricans**]  
MDSC

× **blanda** Anderss.  
Niobe W.  
[**S. babylonica** × **S. fragilis**]  
DCNA

**caprea** L.  
Goat W.  
DCNA DCRP

**caprea** × **S. elaeagnos**  
DCNA

**caprea** × **S. purpurea**  
DCNA

**chaenomeles** Kimura  
DCNA

'**Chrysocoma**'  
[**S. alba** var. **vitellina** × **S. babylonica**]  
ALBG DCNA VACW VAHI

**cinerea** L.  
Gray W.  
DCNA MDPJ SCCU  
GACG MDSC TNTV

**cordata** Michx.  
MDSC

'**Crispa**' [**S. babylonica** L.]  
TNTV

× **dasyclados** Wimmer  
[**S. caprea** × **S. cinerea** × **S. viminalis**]  
MDSC

**discolor** Muhl.  
DCNA

**elaeagnos** Scop.  
DEMC MDSC

'**Eugenei**' [**S. purpurea** L.]  
DCNA

**fragilis** L.  
DCAG

'**Ginme**' [**S. × tsugaluensis** Koidz.]  
[**S. integra** × **S. vulpina**]  
MDSC

'**Ginryu**' [**S. subopposita** Miq.]  
MDBG

**gracilistyla** Miq.  
DCNA SCBR VANB  
MDSC VACW

**hookeriana** Barratt var. **tomentosa**  
J.K.Henry  
DCNA

**humilis** Marsh.  
DCNA

**integra** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
DCNA

**interior** Rowlee  
MDSC

**irrorata** Anderss.  
MDSC

**japonica** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
DCNA

× **laestadiana** Hartm.  
[**S. cineria** × **S. lapponum**]  
MDSC

**'Melanostachys'** [**S. gracilistyla** Miq.]  
DCNA

**miyabeana** Seemen  
DCNA

**muscina** Dode  
DCNA MDSC

× **myricoides** Muhl.  
[**S. rigida** × **S. sericea**]  
MDSC

**myrsinifolia** Salisb.  
DCNA MDSC

**nigra** L.  
Black W.  
ALAU DEWG LAAL MSMV  
ALTD GAFN MSBN NCDU

**'Pendula'** [**S. alba** L. var. **vitellina** (L.)  
Stokes]  
DEWG

**'Pendula'** [**S. purpurea** L.]  
MDSC

**pentandra** L.  
DCNA

× **pontederana** Willd.  
[**S. cineria** × **S. purpurea**]  
MDSC

**purpurea** L.  
Basket W.  
DCNA MDSC

**purpurea** L. var. **amplexicaulis** (Bory &  
Chaub.) Boiss.  
GACG

**purpurea** L. f. **gracilis** (Gren. & Godr.)  
Schneid.  
DCNA MDSC

**repens** L. ssp. **argentea** (Sm.) A.A. & E.G.  
Camus  
DCNA MDSC

**rigida** Muhl.  
MDSC

× **rubra** Huds.  
[**S. purpurea** × **S. viminalis**]  
MDSC

**'Sekka'** [**S. sachalinensis** F.Schmidt]  
DCNA MDBG VANB  
GACG MDGD

× **sepulcralis** Simonk.  
[**S. alba** × **S. babylonica**]  
DCNA DEMC MDKN MDSJ

**sericans** Tausch ex A. Kerner  
MDSC

**sericea** Marsh.  
DCNA

× **seringeana** Gaudin  
[**S. caprea** × **S. elaeagnos**]  
MDSC

× **smithiana** Willd.  
[**S. caprea** × **S. viminalis**]  
MDSC

**syrtilcola** Fern.  
MDSC

**'Tortuosa'** [**S. babylonica** L.]  
Contorted Hankow W.  
ALBH GACD MDLA VAWR  
DEWG GAUG VACW  
FLUF MDBG VATA

**'Tortuosa'** [**S. matsudana** Koidz.]  
= **'Tortuosa'** [**S. babylonica**]

**udensis** Traut.  
DCNA

**variegata** Franch.  
MDSC

**vulpina** Anderss.  
DCNA

**SALVIA** L. Sage  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

**greggii** A.Gr.

Autumn S.

LAHG SCWI VACW VAPH

**leucantha** Cav.

Mexican Bush S.

SCWI

**SAMBUCUS** L. Elder  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

**'Aurea' [S. nigra L.]**

MDBG

**canadensis** L.

American E.

ALBG LAAL TNSC VAHR  
 DCNA MDTD VAGW

**ebulus** L.

Dwarf E.

DCNA

**racemosa** L. ssp. **pubens** (Michx.) H.House

American Red E.

MDWP

**racemosa** ssp. **sieboldiana** (Miq.) Hara

Asiatic Red E.

DCNA

**sieboldiana** Bl. ex Graebn.

= **S. racemosa** ssp. **sieboldiana**

**SANTOLINA** L.  
**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family

**chamaecyparissus** L.

Lavender Cotton

MDBG MDLT TNUT

**SAPINDUS** L. Soapberry  
**SAPINDACEAE** Soapberry Family

**drummondii** Hook. & Arn.

Texas S.

ALUA GATG MSMN VABF  
 DCNA LAAL TNSC  
 GAMP LAHP TXZH

**marginatus** Willd.

Florida S.

GACB

**mukorossi** Gaertn.

Chinese S.

ALCS GACR GASM  
 FLUF GAIS

**SAPIUM** P.Br. Tallow Tree  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

**japonicum** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Pax & K.Hoffm.

MDBG

**sebiferum** (L.) Roxb.

Chinese Tallow T.

ALAU GAIS SCCL VACW  
 ALBG LAAL SCJC  
 ALCG LASL SCMG  
 FLWG LATU TXGS

**SARCOCOCCA** Lindl. Sweet Box  
**BUXACEAE** Boxwood Family

**hookeriana** Baill. var. **digyna** Franch.

GACG

**hookeriana** Baill. var. **humilis** Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA GAWH MDSJ  
 DEMC MDBG NCGC  
 DEWG MDLT SCWI

**ruscifolia** Stapf

Fragrant Sweet B.

NCWM VACW VANB

**SASA** Makino & Shibata  
**POACEAE** Grass Family

**veitchii** (Carr.) Rehd.

Kuma Bamboo

LAAL TXLL

**SASSAFRAS** T.Nees & Eberm.  
**LAURACEAE** Laurel Family

**albidum** (Nutt.) Nees

Sassafras

MDJS VACW VAWR  
 MDLA VAPH

**SATUREJA** L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

**montana** L.

Winter S.

DCNA

**SCHINUS** L.**ANACARDIACEAE**

Peppertree

Cashew Family

**terebinthifolius** Raddi

Brazilian P.

FLUF

**SCHIZOPHRAGMA** Sieb. & Zucc.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

**hydrangeoides** Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Hydrangea Vine

ALUA

MDGD

MDMG

DCNA

MDLT

**SCIADOPITYS** Sieb. & Zucc.**TAXODIACEAE**

Taxodium Family

**verticillata** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb. & Zucc.

Umbrella Pine

DCNA

MDBG

MDLT

VANP

DEWG

MDJS

VABF

**SEBASTIANA** Spreng.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

**ligustrina** (Michx.) Muell.-Arg.

GAEC

**SEMIARUNDINARIA** Makino ex Nakai**POACEAE**

Grass Family

**fastuosa** (Latour-Marl. ex Mitf.) Makino ex Nakai

SCJC

**SENECIO** L.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

**salignus** DC.

FLUF

**SEQUOIA** Endl.**TAXODIACEAE**

California Redwood

Taxodium Family

**'Adpressa' [S. sempervirens (D.Don) Endl.]**

DCNA

**sempervirens** (D.Don) Endl.

Coast Redwood

ALAU

SCMG

VACW

VAOD

MDPL

TNMB

VAMR

VAWM

SCHA

VABR

VANB

**SEQUOIADENDRON** J.Buchh.**TAXODIACEAE**

Giant Sequoia

Taxodium Family

**giganteum** (Lindl.) J.Buchh.

G. S., Big Tree

DCCG

NCBR

**SERENOA** Hook.f.**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

**repens** (Bartram) Small

Saw Palmetto

FLUF

**SERISSA** Comm. ex Juss.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

**foetida** (L.f.) Lam.= **S. japonica****japonica** (Thunb.) Thunb.

ALFS

FLUF

GAUG

VANB

DCNA

GAJI

LALG

FLCG

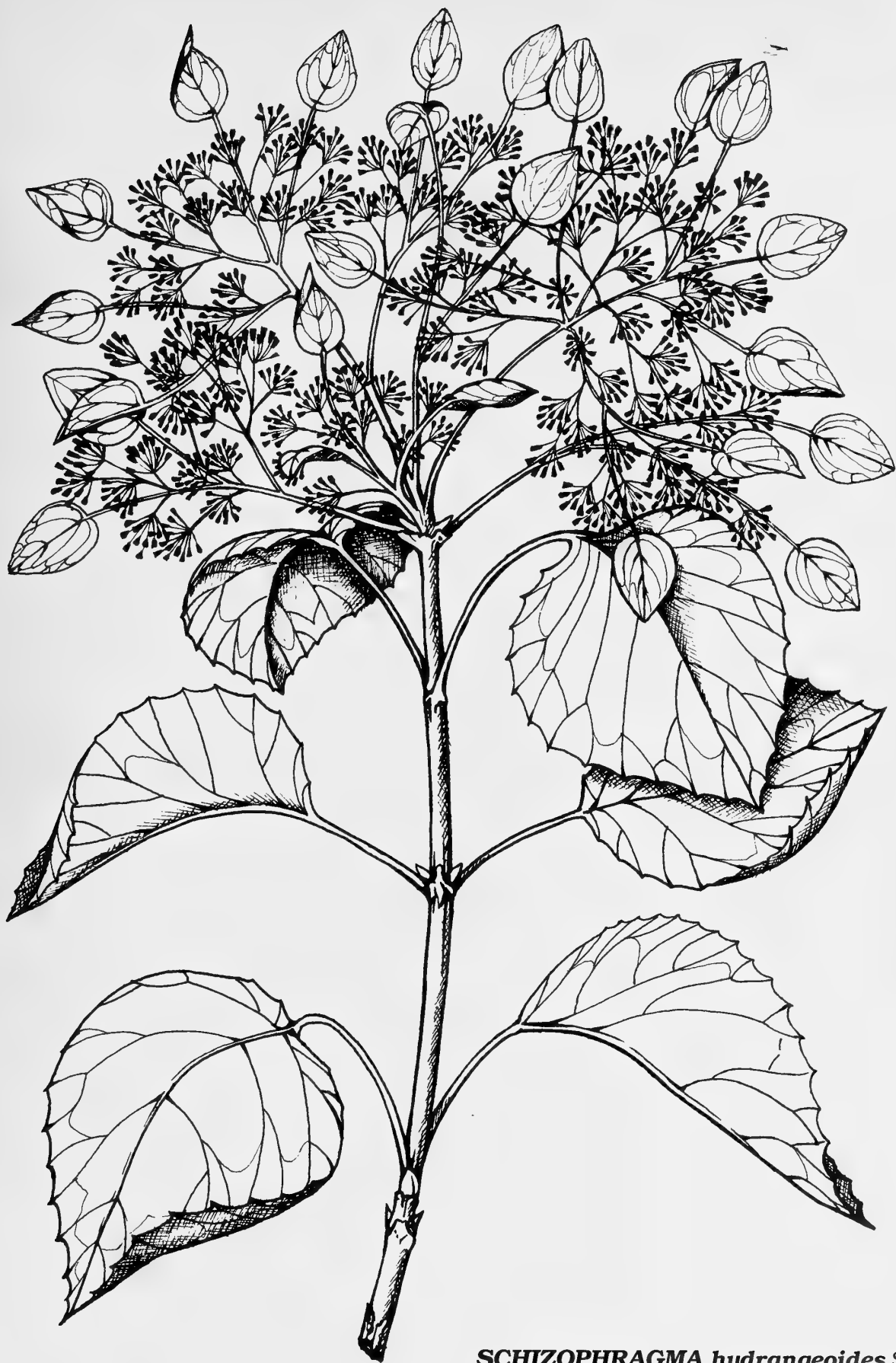
GAJY

SCCU

FLLE

GATS

VACW



**SCHIZOPHRAGMA** *hydrangeoides* Sieb. & Zucc.

[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**SESBANIA** Scop.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

**drummondii** (Rydb.) Cory  
SCWI**punicea** (Cav.) Benth.LAAL NCEG SCMP  
LASL SCBR SCWI**tripetii** (Poit.) F.T.Hubb.  
= **S. punicea****SEVERINIA** Tenore ex Endl.**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

**buxifolia** (Poir.) Tenore

Chinese Box Orange

FLCG FLUF LAAL  
FLMG GAJI VACW**SHIBATAEA** Makino ex Nakai**POACEAE**

Grass Family

**kumasaca** (Zoll.) Makino  
NCBE**SINARUNDINARIA** Nakai**POACEAE**

Grass Family

**murielae** (Gamble) Nakai  
= **Thamnocalamus spathaceus****nitida** (Mitf.) Nakai  
DCNA**SIPHONOSMANTHUS** Stapf**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

**delavayi** (Franch.) Stapf  
ALTD MDJW**SKIMMIA** Thunb.**RUTACEAE**Skimmia  
Citrus Family**'Fisherii'** [**S. japonica** Thunb.]  
DCNA× **foremanii** H.Knight[**S. japonica** × **S. reevesiana**]

VAGS

**'Fructo-albo'** [**S. japonica** Thunb.]

White-fruited S.

DCNA

**japonica** Thunb.DCNA GACG MDLT  
DEMC MDBG VAPH**japonica** Thunb. var. **repens** (Nakai) Ohwi

DCNA

**laureola** Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

**'Nana'** [**S. japonica** Thunb.]

DEMC MDBG

**reevesiana** Fort.

DCNA VAPH

**'Veitchii'** [**S. japonica** Thunb.]

DCNA

**'Wisley Red'** [**S. japonica** Thunb.]

DCNA

**SMILAX** L.**SMILACACEAE**

Greenbrier

Cat-brier Family

**biflora** Sieb. ex Miq.

SCWI

**laurifolia** L.

SCWI

**pumila** Walt.

SCBR SCWI

**smallii** Morong

ALON GAUG TNHD

**SOLANUM** L.**SOLANACEAE**

Nightshade Family

**diphyllum** L.

FLUF TXGS

**jasminoides** Paxt.

Potato Vine

GACL MSMN TXGM

**rantonnetii** Carr.

Blue Potato Bush

TXPS TXRS



## SOLANUM

**seaforthianum** Andr.  
Brazilian Nightshade  
ALBG

**wendlandii** Hook.f.  
Paradise Flower  
LALG

## SOPHORA L.

**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

**affinis** T. & G.  
LASL TXDM

**davidii** (Franch.) Skeels  
SCWI TNLW VABF

**'Dot' [S. japonica L.]**  
ALTD

**japonica** L.  
Pagoda Tree, Chinese Scholar Tree  
DCCG DEMC VAMP  
DCNA TNLW VASC

**'Pendula' [S. japonica L.]**  
MDBG MDCP MDHN VAMP

**'Regent' [S. japonica L.]**  
DCNA

**secundiflora** (Ort.) Lag. ex DC.  
Mescal Bean  
FLJH LAHG TXJS TXSH  
FLMG MSMN TXPS VACW

**viciifolia** Hance  
= **S. davidii**

**SORBARIA** (Ser. ex DC.) A.Braun  
False Spirea  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

**kirilowii** (Regel) Maxim.  
VAGO

**tomentosa** (Lindl.) Rehd. var. **tomentosa**  
DCBG DCNA NCBE

× **SORBARONIA** Schneid.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family  
**[Aronia × Sorbus]**

**'Brilliantissima'**  
DCNA

## SORBUS

**fallax** Schneid.  
**[Aronia melanocarpa × Sorbus aucuparia]**  
MDAB

**sorbifolia** (Poir.) Schneid.  
**[Aronia melanocarpa × Sorbus americana]**  
DCNA

× **SORBOCOTONEASTER** Pojark.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family  
**[Cotoneaster × Sorbus]**

**pozdnjakovii** Pojark.  
**[Cotoneaster niger × Sorbus sibirica]**  
DCNA

× **SORBOPYRUS** Schneid.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family  
**[Pyrus × Sorbus]**

**'Bulbiformis' [× S. auricularis (Knoop)**  
Schneid.]  
**[Pyrus communis × Sorbus aria]**  
MDSC

**SORBUS** L. Mountain Ash  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

**alnifolia** (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch  
DCNA MDGD VABF

**americana** Marsh.  
American Mountain A.  
DCWH DEWG NCAS

**'Apricot Queen'**  
DCNA

**aucuparia** L.  
Rowan  
DCMS DEMC TNBO  
DCNA NCAS

**'Cardinal' [S. aucuparia L.]**  
DCNA

**domestica** L.  
Service Tree  
NCMS

**'Fastigiata' [S. aucuparia L.]**  
MDKN

**hybrida** L.  
VASK

**'Magnifica'** [*S. aria* (L.) Crantz]

DCNA

**'Pendula'** [*S. aucuparia* L.]

MDKN

***pohuashanensis*** (Hance) Hedl.

MDKN

**'Red Copper Glow'**

DCNA

***tormalis*** Crantz

DCNA

## SPARTIUM L.

### FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

***junceum*** L.

Spanish Broom

SCWI VACW

## SPIRAEA L.

Spirea

### ROSACEAE

Rose Family

***alba*** Du Roi

DCNA

***albiflora*** (Miq.) Zab.

DCSH

**'Alpestris'** [*S. × lemoinei* Zab.]

[*S. bullata* × *S. × bumalda*]

DEWG

**'Alpina'** [*S. japonica* L.f.]

DCNA GAEC VAGS VATA

GAAM SCCU VAPH

**'Anthony Waterer'** [*S. × bumalda* Burv.]

[*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]

MDBN MDJS NCAS SCBR

***arcuata*** Hook.f.

DCNA MDDE

× ***arguta*** Zab.

[*S. multiflora* × *S. thunbergii*]

DEWG

***betulifolia*** Pall.

DCNA

× ***billiardii*** Herincq

[*S. douglasii* × *S. salicifolia*]

DEWG VACW

***blumei*** G. Don

DCNA

***bullata*** Maxim.

DEWG MDJW

× ***bumalda*** Burv.

[*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]

TNBM TNFE VAPH

***cantoniensis*** Lour.

Reeves S.

DCWR FLUF MDPJ SCPP

DEWG GACG NCTE TNDG

FLJU LAAP SCMG

FLMG LATU SCMM

***chinensis*** Maxim.

GAIS SCPP

**'Compacta'** [*S. thunbergii* Sieb. ex. Bl.]

DCNA

**'Crispa'** [*S. × bumalda* Burv.]

[*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]

ALBH VAPH

**'Goldflame'** [*S. × bumalda* Burv.]

[*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]

DCNA

***japonica*** L.f.

Japanese S.

DCNA LAHG NCBE VATA

DEWG MDBG SCCU

**'Lanceata'** [*S. cantoniensis* Lour.]

ALBG FLLT LAAP NCSM

ALBH FLMG LALG NCTE

ALEH FLUF LASL SCLM

DEWG GAJI MDGJ TNDG

FLJU GAVI MDLA

× ***margaritae*** Zab.

[*S. japonica* × *S. × superba*]

DEWG MDJH

***miyabei*** Koidz.

DCNA

***nipponica*** Maxim. var. ***tosaensis*** (Yatabe)

Makino

DCWH VATA

***prunifolia*** Sieb. & Zucc.

Bridal Wreath

ALIT FLDG MDMM VAPH

ARRB FLMG SCMP VATA

DCDO GACG TNCT VAWR

DEWG MDHN VACW

## SPIRAEA

*reevesiana* Lindl.  
= ***S. cantoniensis***

***salicifolia*** L.  
Willowleaf S.  
SCCU

× ***sanssouciana*** K. Koch  
[***S. douglasii*** × ***S. japonica***]  
DCNA DEWG

'**Snowmound**' [***S. nipponica*** Maxim.  
var. ***tosaensis*** (Yatabe) Makino]  
MDBG SCCU TNTV  
MDBN TNSN

'**Swan Lake**' [***S. trilobata*** L.]  
DEWG

***thunbergii*** Sieb. ex Bl.  
ALBG FLUF SCLM TNDG  
DEWG GAGM SCMP  
FLMG NCBE SCUC

***tomentosa*** L.  
Hardhack  
NCDB

× ***vanhouttei*** (C. Briot) Zab.  
Vanhoutte S., Bridal Wreath  
[***S. cantoniensis*** × ***S. trilobata***]  
ARRB GACG NCGR VAGJ  
DCDO MDHF SCLM VAMP  
DCWR MDLT SCMP  
DEWG NCBE VACW

**STACHYURUS** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**STACHYURACEAE** Stachyurus Family

***chinensis*** Franch.  
DCNA

'**Issai**' [***S. praecox*** Sieb. & Zucc.]  
MDMG

***praecox*** Sieb. & Zucc.  
DCNA MDLT VAGS  
MDKN SCCU

**STAPHYLEA** L.  
**STAPHYLEACEAE** Bladdernut Family

***colchica*** Steven  
DCNA DEWG

***pinnata*** L.  
NCBE

## STEWARTIA

***trifolia*** L.  
ALAU DCNA VACW VAGW

**STEPHANANDRA** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

'**Crispa**' [***S. incisa*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)  
Zab.]  
MDBG

***incisa*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Zab.  
Lace Shrub  
DEMC MDLN NCBE  
DEWG MDLT

***tanakae*** (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav.  
DCNA

**STEWARTIA** L.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

***malacodendron*** L.  
Silky Camellia  
GAEC MDKN MDLT MDMG

***monadelpha*** Sieb. & Zucc.  
ALBG MDBG SCWI  
DCNA MDLT TNAB  
GARW NCBE VAGS

***ovata*** (Cav.) Weatherby  
Mountain Camellia  
DCNA TNPW

***pentagyna*** L'Her.  
= ***S. ovata***

***pseudocamellia*** Maxim.  
Japanese S.  
DCCG MDFA NCDB TNAB  
DCNA MDLT NCDU VAGS  
DEMC MDMG NCEL VATA  
MDBG NCBE SCBR

***rostrata*** Spongberg  
DEWG VAGS

***serrata*** Maxim.  
VAGS

***sinensis*** Rehd. & Wils.  
DCNA GAEC TNSN

**STIGMAPHYLLON** Juss.  
**MALPIGHIACEAE** Malpighia Family

*ledifolium* (HBK.) Small  
 TXCT

**STRANVAESIA** Lindl.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*dauidiana* Decne.  
 Chinese S.  
 DCCG DCWA MDLT TNUT  
 DCNA MDBG TNLW

'*Lutea*' [*S. dauidiana* Decne.]  
 Yellow-fruited Chinese S.  
 DCCG

*niitakayamensis* (Hayata) Hayata  
 VAPH

**STYRAX** L. Snowbell, Storax  
**STYRACACEAE** Storax Family

*americanus* Lam.  
 American Snowbell  
 TNSN TXMA

'*Carillon*' [*S. japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
 DCNA

*dasyanthus* Perk.  
 MDKN

*grandifolius* Ait.  
 Bigleaf Snowbell  
 LAHG NCDU VACW  
 NCAG SCBR

*japonicus* Sieb. & Zucc.  
 Japanese Snowbell  
 DCSH MDGJ TNSG VACW  
 DEWG MDLT TNSN VAGS  
 MDBG TNSC TNUT

*obassia* Sieb. & Zucc.  
 Fragrant Snowbell  
 DCDO MDBG MDPJ VANB  
 DEEM MDGJ TNTV VATA  
 MDAB MDLT VAGS

'*Pink Chimes*' [*S. japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
 DCNA MDBG

*platanifolius* Engelm.  
 Texas Snowbell  
 MDFM

**SYAGRUS** Mart.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

*romanzoffianum* (Cham.) Glassman  
 Queen Palm  
 FLUF

*romanzoffianum* × *Butia capitata*  
 FLUF

× **SYCOPARROTIA** P.Endress &  
 J.Anliker  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family  
 [*Parrotia* × *Sycopsis*]

*semidecidua* P.Endress & J.Anliker  
 [*Parrotia persica* × *Sycopsis sinensis*]  
 DCNA

**SYCOPSIS** Oliv.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*sinensis* Oliv.  
 DCNA MDBG

**SYMPHORICARPOS** Duham. Snowberry  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family  
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

*albus* (L.) S.F.Blake  
 MDLG MDPJ

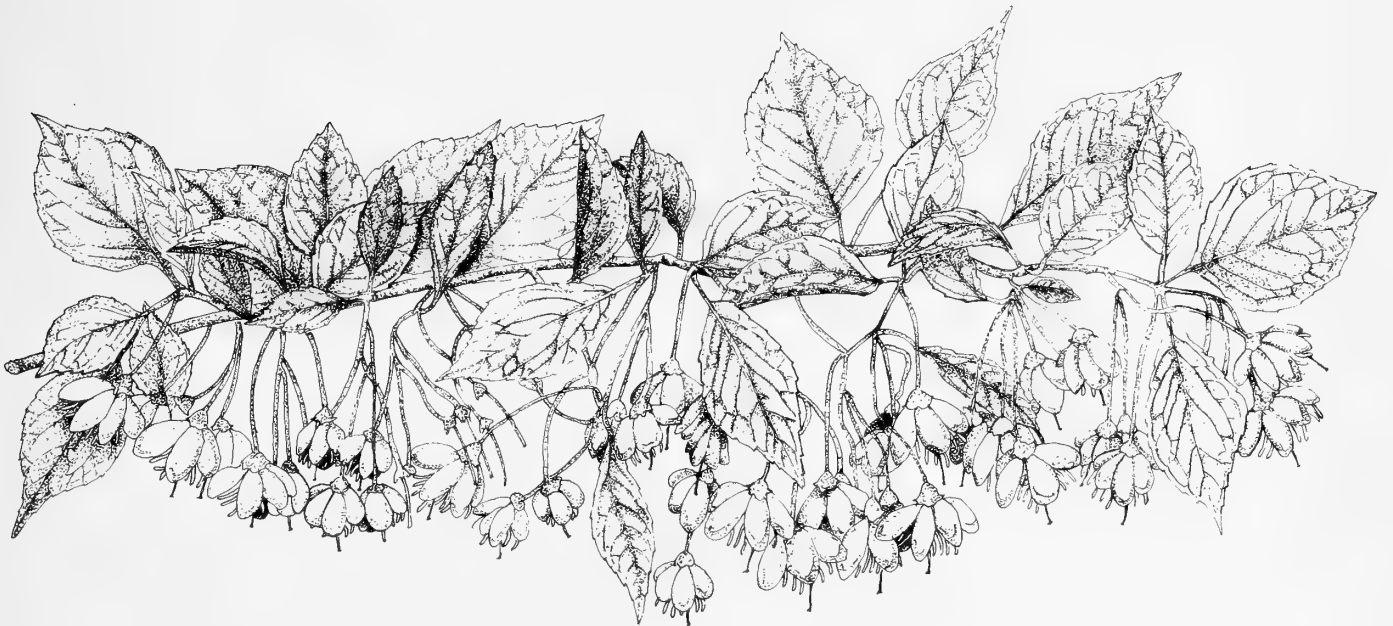
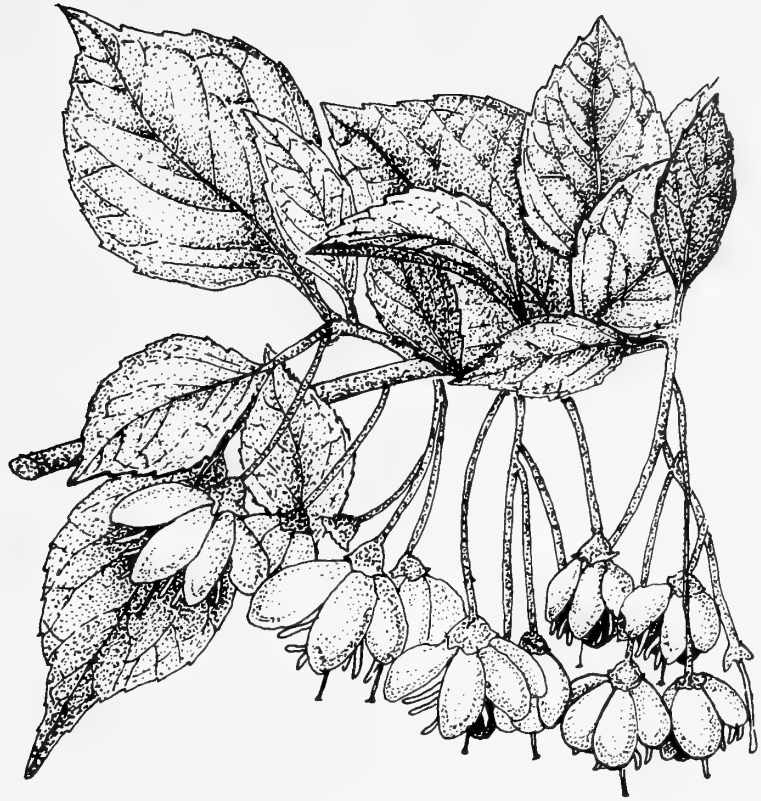
*albus* (L.) S.F.Blake var. *laevigatus* (Fern.)  
 S.F.Blake  
 MDJS

× *chenaultii* Rehd.  
 [*S. microphyllus* × *S. orbiculatus*]  
 VARE

*orbiculatus* Moench  
 Coralberry, Indian Currant  
 ALAU NCBE VAHB VASP  
 DCCG TXDC VAPO

**SYMPLOCOS** Jacq.  
**SYMPLOCACEAE** Sweetleaf Family

*chinensis* (Lour.) Druce f. *pilosa* (Nakai) Ohwi  
 = *S. paniculata*



***STYRAX japonicus*** Sieb. & Zucc.  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



**SYCOPSIS** *sinensis* Oliv.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**lucida** Sieb. & Zucc.  
ALTD

**paniculata** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Miq.  
DCNA MDBG MDPJ  
DEEM MDKN TNDP

**tinctoria** (L.) L'Her.  
Horse Sugar, Yellow-wood  
ALBG GAEC NCOP  
FLMG LARP SCBR

**SYRINGA** L. Lilac  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family

**'Alba' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
ARRB MDMV VAGW VAWR  
MDLA VACW VASP

**'Alba Plena' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
Double White L.  
MDLA

**'Alexander's Perfection'**  
DCNA

*amurensis* var. *japonica* (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav.  
= **S. reticulata**

**'Annabelle' [S. oblata Lindl. var. dilatata (Nakai) Rehd.]**  
DCNA

**'Buffon' [S. ×hyacinthiflora (V.Lemoine) Rehd.]**  
**[S. oblata × S. vulgaris]**  
DCNA

**'Charles Giant' [S. ×hyacinthiflora (V.Lemoine) Rehd.]**  
**[S. oblata × S. vulgaris]**  
DEWG

**'Charles Joly' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

**'Charles Nordine' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

× **chinensis** Willd.  
Chinese L.  
**[S. ×persica × S. vulgaris]**  
DCNA

**'Crayton' [S. villosa Vahl]**  
Late Lilac  
DEWG

**'Decaisne' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

**'Esther Staley' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

**'Ethel M. Webster' [S. ×prestoniae McKelvey]**  
**[S. reflexa × S. villosa]**  
DEWG

**'Henri Robert' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

× **henryi** Schneid.  
**[S. josikaea × S. villosa]**  
DEWG

**'Jessica'**  
DCNA

**josikaea** Jacq.f. ex Reichenb.  
Hungarian L.  
NCBE

**'Jules Ferry' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

**'Katherine Havemeyer' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

**laciniata** Mill.  
Cutleaf L.  
DCNA GAFN MDWP SCCU  
DEWG GAJS NCBE

**'Laciniata' [S. persica L.]**  
MDWP NCBE SCCU

**'Lamartine' [S. ×hyacinthiflora (Lem.) Rehd.]**  
**[S. oblata × S. vulgaris]**  
DCNA DEWG

**'Laurentian' [S. oblata Lindl. var. dilatata (Nakai) Rehd.]**  
DCNA

**'Leon Gambetta' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

**'Marechal Lannes' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

**'Maurice Barres' [S. vulgaris L.]**  
DCNA

**meyeri** Schneid.  
DCNA DEWG VAGS

**microphylla** Diels  
DEWG

## SYRINGA

**'Miss Ellen Willmott'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

**'Miss Kim'** [*S. patula* (Palib.) Nakai]

MDJS

**'Mme. Charles Souchet'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

**'Monge'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

**'Mrs. Edward Harding'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

**oblata** Lindl. var. **dilatata** (Nakai) Rehd.

VATA

**patula** (Palib.) Nakai

DCNA VACW

**persica** L.

Persian L.

DEWG

MDWP

VACW

VAWR

MDPJ

SCCU

VAGW

**'Pocohantas'** [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (Lem.) Rehd.][*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]

DEWG

**'President Grevy'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

**'Primrose'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DEWG

**'Priscella'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

**pubescens** Turcz.

DCNA DEWG

**'Purpurea'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

Common Lilac

ARRB

MDLA

TNCT

DCWH

MDMM

VAGW

GAAM

MDSM

VASP

**'Rene Jarry-Desloges'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

**reticulata** (Bl.) Hara

Japanese Tree L.

DCNA

DEWG

MDHC

VAMP

DCSH

GAOH

TNRW

VATA

DCWH

MDBR

TNTV

**'Sarah Sands'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

## TAMARIX

**'Superba'** [*S. microphylla* Diels]

DEWG

**'Vaubon'** [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (Lem.) Rehd.]  
[*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]

DCNA

*velutina* Komar.= **S. patula****villosa** Vahl

Late L.

MDBG

*vulgaris* L. var. *alba* Weston= **'Alba'***vulgaris* L. var. *purpurea* Weston= **'Purpurea'****yunnanensis** Franch.

DCNA

**'Zulu'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

**TABERNAEMONTANA** L.**APOCYNACEAE**

Dogbane Family

*coronaria* (Jacq.) Willd.= **T. divaricata****divaricata** (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. &

J.A.Schultes

Crape Jasmine

LALG

**TAIWANIA** Hayata**TAXODIACEAE**

Taxodium Family

**cryptomerioides** Hayata

ALTD

DCNA

GACG

**TAMARIX** L.**TAMARICACEAE**

Tamarisk Family

**parviflora** DC.

DEWG

VACW

*pentandra* Pall.= **T. ramosissima****ramosissima** Ledeb.

DCNA

TXHN

VAGS



'Rubra' [*T. ramosissima* Ledeb.]

DCNA

'Summer Glow' [*T. ramosissima* Ledeb.]

DCNA

**TAXODIUM** L.C.Rich. Bald Cypress

**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family

*ascendens* Brongn.

= *T. distichum* var. *nutans*

*distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *distichum*

Bald Cypress

ALAU	DCWH	NCCA	VAMC
ALBG	DEMC	SCBR	VAMP
ARUM	GAMW	SCMG	
DCCG	MDBG	TNFE	
DCNA	MSEP	TNSC	

*distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *imbricarium*

(Nutt.) Croom

= *T. distichum* var. *nutans*

*distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *nutans* (Ait.)

Sweet

Pond C.

ALAU	DEMC	MDCP	SCBR
ALBG	FLMG	NCCA	VAMP
DCNA	MDBG	NCOP	

*mucronatum* Tenore

Montezuma Cypress

LASL TXDM TXPS

'Nutans' [*T. distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich.]

= *T. distichum* var. *nutans*

'Pendens' [*T. distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich.]

DCNA

**TAXUS** L. Yew

**TAXACEAE** Yew Family

'Adpressa' [*T. baccata* L.]

NCBE

'Adpressa Fowle' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA

'Amersfoort' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA MDTD

'Aurea' [*T. baccata* L.]

Golden Y.

DCSH

'Aurea Marginata' [*T. baccata* L.]

VABR VAMP

*baccata* L.

English Y.

DCCG	MDFM	NCTE	VASJ
DCNA	MDRT	VACS	VAWR

*baccata* L. f. *fastigiata* (Lindl.) Pilger

FLMG	MDHN	VABA	VAMP
GABG	MDJH	VAGS	

*canadensis* Marsh.

Canadian Y., Ground Hemlock

SCBR VADW

'Citation' [*T. × media* Rehd.]

[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA

*cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Y.

ALTD	FLMG	VASP
DCCG	MDDF	

'Elegantissima' [*T. baccata* L.]

VAFN

'Expansa' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDLT

'Fastigiata Robusta' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA

*floridana* Nutt.

Florida Y.

FLUF TNAB

'Flushing' [*T. × media* Rehd.]

[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA

'Fowle' [*T. baccata* L.]

= 'Adpressa Fowle'

'Hicksii' [*T. × media* Rehd.]

[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA FLMG NCDU

'Luteobaccata' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

× *media* Rehd.

[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCFP DCNA DCSI MDAB

'Minima' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Nana' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDTD

'Nana Variegata' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Overeynderi' [*T. baccata* L.]  
DCCG

'Repandens' [*T. baccata* L.]  
DCNA MDBG MDHN

'Richard Horsey' [*T. ×hunnewelliana*  
Rehd.]  
[*T. canadensis* × *T. cuspidata*]  
DCNA

'Stricta' [*T. baccata*]  
= *T. baccata* f. *fastigiata*

'Thompson' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
DCNA

**TECOMA** Juss.  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

*stans* (L.) HBK. var. *angustata* Rehd.  
TXLL

**TECOMARIA** (Endl.) Spach  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

*capensis* (Thunb.) Spach  
Cape Honeysuckle  
FLUF

**TERNSTROEMIA** Mutis ex L.f.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

*gymnanthera* (Wight & Arn.) Sprague  
(Distinct from *Cleyera japonica*, this plant is  
often grown under that name because of its  
confused nomenclatural history; referral to  
*Cleyera japonica* Thunb., pro parte, merely  
continues the chances for misidentification of the  
plant.)

ALAU	FLMG	LAMP	SCKG
ALBG	FLUF	LASL	VAMP
ALTD	GAHC	MSHB	VANB
DCCG	GAMM	NCAG	VAWM
DCDO	GAWP	NCDU	
DCNA	LAHG	NCOP	
FLCG	LALG	NCTE	

*japonica* Thunb.  
= *T. gymnanthera*

**TETRAPANAX** (K.Koch) K.Koch  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family

*papyriferus* (Hook.) K.Koch  
Rice-paper Plant  
MSHB

**TEUCRIUM** L.  
**LAMIACEAE** Germander  
Mint Family

*chamaedrys* L.  
European Germander  
DCNA

× *lucidrys* Boom  
[*T. chamaedrys* × *T. lucidum*]  
DCNA

*lucidum* L.  
MDHN

**THAMNOCALAMUS** Munro  
**POACEAE** Grass Family

*spathaceus* (Franch.) Soderstrom  
Green Fountain Bamboo  
DCNA MDFM

**THRYALLIS** Mart.  
**MALPIGHIACEAE** Malpighia Family

*glauca* (Cav.) O.Ktze.  
= *Galphimia glauca*

**THUJA** L.  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Arborvitae  
Cypress Family

'Alba' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Aurea' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
VAMP

'Beaufort' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Buchananii' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Columna' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
MDJS

'Compacta' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* D.Don]  
DCNA

'Endean' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
NCBE

'Filifera' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
NCBE

'Filiformis' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Froebelii' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Globosa' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA SCCU

'Globosa Rheindiana' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Hetz Midget' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Holmstrup' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Hudsonica' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Little Gem' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
VATA

'Lutea' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
VABF

'Malonyana' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

*occidentalis* L.

American A.  
ALSH MDHN NCCA TNBV  
DCNA MDJH NCSM

'Ohlendorffii' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
MDBG

*orientalis* L.

= *Platyclusus orientalis*

'Pendula' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
TNTV

*plicata* J.Donn ex G.Don  
Western Red Cedar  
GAEC TNUT

'Pygmaea' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA MDBG

'Pyramidalis' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
MDBG MDHN

'Pyramidalis Nigra' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
VATA

'Recurva Nana' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Rheingold' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* D.Don]  
DCNA

'Semperaurea' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Spiralis' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
NCBE

*standishii* (Gord.) Carr.  
DCNA

'Stricta' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Sunkist' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA MDBG

'Techny' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
GACG

'Umbraculifera' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Wareana' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Wareana Lutescens' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Woodwardii' [*T. occidentalis* L.]  
DCNA

'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* D.Don]  
DCNA

**THUJOPSIS** Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.

False Arborvitae

**CUPRESSACEAE**

Cypress Family

*dolabrata* (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.  
Hiba Arborvitae

DCNA MDBG MDLT NCKN

**dolabrata** (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.  
var. **hondae** Makino  
DCNA MDGD

'Nana' [**T. dolabrata** (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.]  
LASL

**THUNBERGIA** Retz.  
**ACANTHACEAE** Acanthus Family

**grandiflora** (Roxb. ex Rottl.) Roxb.  
Blue Trumpet Vine  
TXAB

**THYMUS** L.  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

**vulgaris** L.  
Common Thyme  
DCNA MDBG

**TIBOUCHINA** Aubl.  
**MELASTOMATACEAE** Melastoma Family

**semidecandra** Hort. non (DC.) Cogn.  
= **T. urvilleana**

**urvilleana** (DC.) Cogn.  
Glory Bush  
ALBG FLUF

**TILIA** L.  
**TILIACEAE** Basswood, Linden  
Linden Family

**americana** L.  
American L.

ALUA	DCMS	MDHN	VABR
DCBG	DCNA	MDNA	VACM
DCCC	DCSI	NCBE	VACW
DCCG	DCTB	SCBR	VAMP
DCJJ	FLUF	TNFE	VARO
DCMH	MDAB	TNSG	

**caroliniana** Mill.  
= **T. americana**

**cordata** Mill.  
Littleleaf L.

DCCG	DCNY	MDBG	SCCU
DCJM	DCSH	MDHN	TNSC
DCMH	DCWH	MDJH	TNUT
DCMN	DESR	MDLT	VACM
DCNA	GARW	NCDU	

× **euchlora** K.Koch  
[**T. ?cordata** × **T. dasystyla**]  
DCBG DCML MDNA  
DCJM DCNA

× **europaea** L.  
[**T. cordata** × **T. platyphyllos**]  
DCGP GAAC MDSJ VASC  
DCJJ GALE NCBE VAWR  
DCML MDHC NCCP  
DCMN MDHN VACM

**heterophylla** Vent.  
= **T. americana**

'Laciniata' [**T. platyphyllos** Scop.]  
DCBG MDCP VALC  
DCML TNTV

× **moltkei** Spaeth  
[**T. americana** × **T. tomentosa** 'Pendula']  
DCML MDNA

**mongolica** Maxim.  
Mongolian L.  
DCNA

'Pendula' [**T. tomentosa** Moench]  
DCGP DCPA DCWH

**petiolaris** DC.  
= **T. tomentosa** 'Pendula'

**platyphyllos** Scop.  
Bigleaf L.

DCBG	MDDF	NCBE	VAMP
DCCG	MDEC	TNFE	VARB
DCML	MDHN	TNHG	
DCWH	MDJH	TNSG	
MDCP	MDPJ	VAMF	

**tomentosa** Moench  
Silver L.

DCAC	DCWH	MDCP	TNUT
DCCG	GAEH	MDJH	VALC
DCGP	MDCL	NCBE	

'Vitifolia' [**T. platyphyllos** Scop.]  
DCSI

× **vulgaris** Hayne  
= **T. ×europaea**

**TIPUANA** (Benth.) Benth.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

**tipu** (Benth.) O.Ktze.  
Tipu Tree, Rosewood  
FLUF

**TOONA** (Endl.) M.J.Roem.**MELIACEAE** Mahogany Family**sinensis** (Juss.) M.J.Roem.

Chinese T.

DCCG	DCNA	MDBG	VABF
DCGD	DCTN	TNRT	

**TORREYA** Arn.**TAXACEAE** Yew Family**'Gold Strike'** [*T. nucifera* (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

**nucifera** (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese T.

DCDO	DCNA	TNTV
------	------	------

**taxifolia** Arn.

Stinking Cedar, Florida T.

ALEH	FLDG	FLUF	SCBR
DCNA	FLMG	NCBE	SCMG
FLAL	FLTP	NCHS	

**TOXICODENDRON** Mill.**ANACARDIACEAE** Cashew Family**radicans** (L.) O.Ktze.

Poison Ivy

MDBG

**vernicifluum** (Stokes) F.A.Barkley

Varnish Tree

DCNA

**TRACHELOSPERMUM** Lem.**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family**asiaticum** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai

GAEC	GAWH
------	------

**difforme** (Walt.) A.Gr.

MSEP	SCBR
------	------

**jasminoides** (Lindl.) Lem.

Confederate Jasmine, Star Jasmine

FLPM	GAUG	MSEN	SCCM
FLUF	LALG	NCDU	SCWI
GAOH	LASL	NCWM	

**jasminoides** (Lindl.) Lem. var. **pubescens**

Makino

LAHG	MSMN
------	------

**'Variegatum'** [*T. jasminoides* (Lindl.) Lem.]

ALBG	LASL	SCWC
------	------	------

**TRACHYCARPUS** H.Wendl.**ARECACEAE** Palm Family**fortunei** (Hook.) H.Wendl.

Windmill Palm

ALBG	SCFW	VAGS
FLMG	TXDM	

**TRIPETALEIA** Sieb. & Zucc.**= ELLIOTIA****TRIPTERYGIUM** Hook.f.**CELASTRACEAE** Staff-tree Family**regelii** Sprague & Takeda

Three-wing Wingnut

DCNA	TNTV
------	------

**TRITHRINAX** Mart.**ARECACEAE** Palm Family**acanthocoma** Drude

FLUF

**TROCHODENDRON** Sieb. & Zucc.**TROCHODENDRACEAE**

Trochodendron Family

**aralioides** Sieb. & Zucc.

MDLT

**TSUGA** Carr.**PINACEAE** Hemlock Pine Family**'Abbott's Dwarf'** [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

MDMG

**'Angustifolia'** [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

**'Armistice'** [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

**'Beaujean'** [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA



***TOONA sinensis*** (Juss.) M.J. Roem.  
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

'Bennett' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Boulevard' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Brandley' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

*canadensis* (L.) Carr.

Canadian H.

ALEH	GAAB	NCBE	TNWF
DCCG	MDHN	NCTE	VAMP
DCFP	MDJS	SCCU	VAPO
DCNA	MDLA	SCPP	VAWP
DCWH	MDLT	TNDG	VAWR
FLUF	MDWP	TNSM	

*caroliniana* Engelm.

Carolina H.

DCWH	MDLT	NCBE	VAPO
MDBG	MDNA	NCCA	
MDDF	MDWP	NCDU	
MDLA	NCAS	VAML	

*chinensis* (Franch.) Pritz.  
DCNA

'Cinnamomea' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Curtis Ideal' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Curtis Spreader' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

*diversifolia* (Maxim.) Mast.  
DCNA GAEC

'Doc's Choice' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Doran' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Gensch White' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
MDLT

'Globosa' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Hawkersmith Weeping' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
TNSN

'Henry Hohman' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Jacqueline Verkade' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Jervis' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Kelsey's Weeping' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Macrophylla' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Minima' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Minuta' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Pendula' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
Weeping H.  
DCNA MDLT MDNA NCBE

'Sargentii' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
Sargent's Weeping H.  
DCNA MDBG

*sieboldii* Carr.  
MDKN MDLT

'Verkade Recurved' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Von Helms' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

'Youngcone' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]  
DCNA

**ULMUS** L. Elm  
**ULMACEAE** Elm Family

*alata* Michx.  
Winged E.

ARSN	GAUG	SCCU	VAMP
FLUF	LAAP	SCMG	VASC
GAAB	NCDU	VACW	VAWR
GATN	NCWT	VAGG	

*americana* L.  
American E.

DCCG	MDCP	SCUC	TNSC
DCNA	MDHN	TNDR	VACW
DCWH	SCCU	TNLW	VASC

'Augustine Ascending' [*U. americana* L.]  
DCWH NCDU VASJ

**'Belgica'** [*U. × hollandica* Mill.]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCCG DCWP

**'Camperdownii'** [*U. glabra* Huds.]

DCWH TNDR VACW VAWP

*carpinifolia* Gleditsch

= *U. minor*

**'Christine Buisman'** [*U. minor* Mill.]

DCCP

*crassifolia* Nutt.

Cedar E.

TXGS

**'Dauvessei'** [*U. × hollandica* Mill.]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCWP

**'Drake'** [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

SCCU SCSG VATA

★ **'Dynasty'** [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

DCNA

*elliptica* K.Koch

VABF

**'Frosty'** [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

GAFG

*fulva* Michx.

= *U. rubra*

*glabra* Huds.

Wych E., Scotch E.

DCCG

**'Hokkaido'** [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]

GAFG

× *hollandica* Mill.

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

VAMW

★ **'Homestead'**

[*U. pumila* × ((*U. × hollandica* 'Vegeta' ×

*U. minor*) × (*U. pumila* var. *arborea* ×

*U. minor* 'Hoersholm'))]

DCNA

*japonica* (Rehd.) Sarg.

DCNA

*japonica* × *U. wilsoniana*

DCTB

*laevis* Pall.

European White E.

DCCG DCSE SCCU

DCDO MDDF

*macrocarpa* Hance

DCNA MDGD

**'Major'** [*U. × hollandica* Mill.]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCCG

**'Marginata'** [*U. procera* Salisb.]

DCSE

*minor* Mill.

DCCG SCCU TNRM

**'Moline'** [*U. americana* L.]

Moline Elm

MDGD

*parvifolia* Jacq.

Chinese E.

ALAU DCLC GAJY SCCU

ALFN FLMN MDAF

DCAC FLUF NCEL

★ **'Pioneer'** [*U. × hollandica*]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCNA

*procera* Salisb.

English E.

DCCG DCWH MDHN

DCSE MDCP

*pumila* L.

Siberian E.

ALBH DCWR MDGG SCNS

ARPT GACL MDMM VAWD

DCCG LATU NCCC

*rubra* Muhl.

Slippery E.

DCCG NCKH VACW

MDHN SCMP VAMP

**'Sarniensis'** [*U. minor* Mill.]

Jersey E.

DCLP

*serotina* Sarg.

September E.

NCBE VASC

**'Superba'** [*U. × hollandica* Mill.]

[*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]

DCCP

*thomasi* Sarg.

Rock E.

SCCU

**'Umbraculifera'** [*U. minor* Mill.]

Globe E.

NCBE





***ULMUS parvifolia*** Jacq.  
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

**'Wredei'** [*U. minor* Mill.]  
DCPL

**UNGNADIA** Endl.

**SAPINDACEAE** Soapberry Family

**speciosa** Endl.

Mexican Buckeye  
LASL SCWI TXDC TXLL

**VACCINIUM** L.

**ERICACEAE** Blueberry  
Heath Family

**amoenum** Ait.

GASM

**arboreum** Marsh.

Farkleberry, Sparkleberry  
ALBG FLUF LALG SCHS  
FLMG LAHG MSMN

**ashei** Reade

= *V. corymbosum*, in part

**atrococcum** (A.Gr.) Heller  
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

**'Bloodstone'** [*V. crassifolium* Andr. ssp.  
*sempervirens* (Rayner & Henderson)  
Kirkman & Bal.]  
NCNS

**bracteatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
DCNA

**constablaei** A.Gr.

= *V. corymbosum*, in part

**corymbosum** L.

Highbush B.  
ALON LAHG SCCU VACW  
DCNA LALG SCKG VAPH  
FLDG MDWJ SCWI VAPO  
GACG SCBR TNMB VATW

**crassifolium** Andr.

Creeping B.  
SCWI

**cylindraceum** Sm.

DCNA

**elliottii** Chapm.

= *V. corymbosum*, in part

**floridanum** (Nutt.) Sleumer  
= *V. stamineum*, in part

**fuscatum** Ait.

= *V. corymbosum*, in part

**myrsinites** Lam.

Ground B.  
ALTD GAJI VAPH  
FLUF SCWI

**simulatum** Small

VACW

**stamineum** L.

Deerberry  
ALBG GACG MDLT VACW

**tenellum** Ait.

SCBR

**vacillans** Torr.

MDLT

**virgatum** Ait.

= *V. corymbosum*, in part

**vitis-idaea** L.

Cowberry, Mountain Cranberry  
DCNA DEMC

**'Wells Delight'** [*V. crassifolium* Andr. ssp.  
*crassifolium*]  
NCNS

**VIBURNUM** L.

**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family  
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

**acerifolium** L.

Maple-leaved V.  
GAUG MDLT VAAC

★ **'Alleghany'** [*V. × rhytidophylloides*  
Suring.]

[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]  
DCNA MDLT

**alnifolium** Marsh.

= *V. lantanoides*

**'Aurantiacum'** [*V. setigerum* Hance]

DCNA MDBG MDGD

**awabuki** K.Koch

FLJU FLUF LASL SCCU  
FLMG LAAL NCDU SCMG

**'Ben Blackburn'** [*V. rhytidophyllum*  
Hemsl.]

MDKN

**betulifolium** Batal.

Birch-leaved V.

GAUG

**bitchiense** Makino

Yeddo V.

DCWH GAEC VAPH VARG

**brachybotryum** Hemsl.

GACG

**buddleifolium** Wright

Buddleja-leaved V.

DEWG MDKN

**burejaeticum** Regel & Herd.

Manchurian V.

MDLT MDTD TNUT

× **burkwoodii** Burkw. & Skipwith  
Burkwood's V.[**V. carlesii** × **V. utile**]DCNA MDDF TNMB VAPH  
DEWG SCCU TNUT  
GAFN TNDG VACW**calvum** Rehd.

LASL

× **carlcephalum** Burkw. ex Pike[**V. carlesii** × **V. macrocephalum**]ARWS MDLT TNCT VACW  
DEWG MDME TNMB VAWM**carlesii** Hemsl.

Korean-spice V.

DCNA MDMM VANB  
GAWH TNCT VAPH  
MDBG TNDG VAWM**carlesii** Hemsl. var. **bitchiense** (Makino)

Nakai

= **V. bitchiense****cassinoides** L.

Withe-rod V.

NCBE TXHN

★ **'Catskill'** [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDBG

★ **'Cayuga'** [**V. × carlcephalum** Burkw. ex  
Pike][**V. carlesii** × **V. macrocephalum**]

DCNA

★ **'Chenault'** [**V. × burkwoodii** Burkw. &  
Skipwith][**V. carlesii** × **V. utile**]

MDBG MDLT

★ **'Chesapeake'**[**V. × carlcephalum** 'Cayuga' × **V. utile**]

DCNA GAEC

★ **'Chippewa'**[**V. japonicum** × **V. dilatatum**]

DCNA

**cinnamomifolium** Rehd.

Cinnamon-leaved V.

LASL

**'Compacta'** [**V. carlesii** Hemsl.]

DEWG

★ **'Conoy'** [**V. × burkwoodii** Burkw. &  
Skipwith][**V. carlesii** × **V. utile**]

DCNA

**cylindricum** D.Don

GAIS

**dasyanthum** Rehd.

MDKN

**'Dawn'** [**V. × bodnantense** Aberc.][**V. farreri** × **V. grandiflorum**]

DEWG MDLT

**'Deben'** [**V. × bodnantense** Aberc.][**V. farreri** × **V. grandiflorum**]

DEWG

**dentatum** L.

Arrow-wood

MDBG NCBE SCWI  
MDLT SCBR TNSN**dilatatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Linden V.

DEWG MDGD SCCU VANB  
GAEC MDLT VABF VATA  
MDBG NCBE VAFC★ **'Erie'** [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDBG

**erosum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.GACG MDGD NCSW  
GAEC MDPJ★ **'Eskimo'** [**V. × carlcephalum** 'Cayuga' ×  
**V. utile**]

DCNA

**farreri** Stearn

DEWG

**foetidum** Wall. var. **rectangulatum**  
(Graebn.) Rehd.

DCNA

VIBURNUM

**fordiae** Hemsl.  
TNTV

*fragrans* Bunge  
= **V. farreri**

× **hillieri** Stearn  
[**V. erubescens** × **V. henryi**]  
MDBG

**hirtulum** Rehd.  
SCCU

**hupehense** Rehd.  
MDGD TNTV

★ **'Huron'** [**V. lobophyllum** ×  
**V. japonicum**]  
DCNA

**ichangense** (Hemsl.) Rehd.  
MDKN

★ **'Iroquois'** [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex  
J.A.Murr.]  
DCNA MDBG

**japonicum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Spreng.  
Japanese V.  
DCNA GAJI MDGD  
FLCG LALG MDLT  
FLUF MDBG SCBH

× **juddii** Rehd.  
[**V. bitchiuense** × **V. carlesii**]  
DEWG MDBG VAPH

**lantana** L.  
Wayfaring Tree  
MDJS MDLT NCBE

**lantanoides** Michx.  
Hobblebush  
NCDB

**lentago** L.  
Nannyberry, Sheepberry  
VACW VAGW

**lentago** L. f. **sphaerocarpum** (Fern.) Rehd.  
MDBG

**lobophyllum** Graebn.  
DEWG MDBG

**luzonicum** Rolfe  
Philippine V.  
TXLL TXSE

**macrocephalum** Fort. f. **keteleeri** (Carr.)  
Rehd.  
VAAC

VIBURNUM

**macrocephalum** Fort. f. **macrocephalum**  
Chinese Snowball  
DCWH GACG MDKN  
DEWG MDBG VAGS

**'Mariesii'** [**V. plicatum** Thunb.  
f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)  
Rehd.]  
DCWR MDLA TNDG VATW  
MDJS MDLT VANB

★ **'Mohawk'** [**V. ×burkwoodii** × **V. carlesii**]  
DCNA MDBG

★ **'Mohican'** [**V. lantana** L.]  
DCNA

**molle** Michx.  
Poison Haw  
DEWG

**'Mt. Fuji'** [**V. plicatum** Fort. f. **tomentosum**  
(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]  
DCNA

**mullaha** Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don  
DCNA

**'Newport'** [**V. plicatum** Thunb. f. **plicatum**]  
GACG MDBG

**nudum** L.  
Nannyberry Haw, Possum Haw  
ALBG LAHG SCBR VACW  
ALUA LALG TNUT

**obovatum** Walt.  
Walter's V.  
ALEH DCNA TXPS  
ALTD SCBR

**odoratissimum** Ker-Gawl.  
Sweet V.  
FLEM LAAL MSBN MSMN  
FLMN LAHG MSEP TXJS

*odoratissimum* Ker-Gawl. var. *awabuki*  
(K.Koch) K.Koch ex Ruempler  
= **V. awabuki**

★ **'Oneida'** [**V. dilatatum** ×  
**V. lobophyllum**]  
DCNA

★ **'Onondaga'** [**V. sargentii** Koehne]  
DCNA

**opulus** L.  
European Cranberry-bush  
MDTD VAAC VASK

**ovatifolium** Rehd.

DEWG

**plicatum** Thunb. f. **lanceolatum** (Rehd.)  
Rehd.

TNUT

**plicatum** Thunb. f. **parvifolium** (Miq.)  
Rehd.

MDKN VATW

**plicatum** Thunb. f. **plicatum**

Japanese Snowball

ALBH	MDJS	NCCA	VAMP
DCDO	MDKN	NCSM	VASK
GACG	MDLA	VAAC	
MDBG	NCBE	VACW	

**plicatum** Thunb. var. **rotundifolium** Rehd.  
Round-leaved double-file V.

ARPT MDDF

**plicatum** Thunb. f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.

Double-file V.

ALBH	GACG	MDKN	VACW
DCWH	GAFN	NCGC	VAPH
DEWG	MDBG	VAAC	VASK

★ **'Pragense'** [**V. rhytidophyllum** × **V. utile**]

TNTV VAGS VATA

**prunifolium** L.

Black Haw, Sheepberry

DCNA	MDLA	TNMB	VAMP
GARW	MDLT	TNRG	VAPO
MDBA	NCBE	VACW	VATA
MDBG	SCCU	VAGS	
MDKN	TNDG	VAGW	

**recognitum** Fern.

Northern Arrow-wood

DCCG LASL VACW VAGW

★ **'Reticulatum'** [**V. sieboldii** Miq.]

MDPJ VADW

× **rhytidocarpum** E.Lemoine[**V. buddleifolium** × **V. rhytidophyllum**]

GACG MDBG TNPW VATW

× **rhytidophylloides** Suring.[**V. lantana** × **V. rhytidophyllum**]

GACG	MDPJ	VATA
MDKN	VAMP	

**rhytidophyllum** Hemsl.

Leatherleaf V.

ALTD	MDLA	NCBE	TNMB
GAOH	MDLT	NCDU	TNPW
GAUG	MDMG	NCWC	VACW
GAWH	MDPJ	TNCT	VAMP

★ **'Roseum'** [**V. opulus** L.]

Common Snowball, European Snowball

GAOH	VACW	VAGW
MDTD	VADW	VASP

★ **'Roseum'** [**V. rhytidophyllum** Hemsl.]

MDKN

**rufidulum** Raf.

Rusty Black Haw, Southern Black Haw

ALTD	LARP	TNSG
GACG	MDGJ	TXMK
LAAL	SCBR	TXRS

★ **'St. Keverne'** [**V. plicatum** Thunb.f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]

TNTV

**sargentii** Koehne

MDBG MDGD VACW

**sargentii** Koehne var. **calvescens** Rehd.

SCCU

★ **'Seneca'** [**V. sieboldii** Miq.]

DCNA MDBG

**setigerum** Hance

Tea-leaved V.

GAAB	MDBG	MDPJ	VABF
GACG	MDDF	NCBE	VATW
GAEC	MDJS	SCCU	VAWR
GAEH	MDKN	TNMB	
GAIS	MDLT	TNSN	

★ **'Shasta'** [**V. plicatum** f. **tomentosum** ×  
**V. plicatum** f. **tomentosum** 'Mariesii']

DCNA

★ **'Shoshoni'** [**V. plicatum** Fort.f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]

DCNA

**sieboldii** Miq.

Tree V.

DCCG	MDJH	MDLT	VATA
DEMC	MDKN	MDWS	
DEWG	MDLA	TNUT	

**stellulatum** Wall.= **V. mullaha****suspensum** Lindl.

ALEH	GAFN	LAGN
FLMG	GAJI	SCBR
FLUF	LAAL	TXSH

★ **'Susquehanna'** [**V. sargentii** Koehne]

DCNA

**theiferum** Rehd.= **V. setigerum**

**tinus** L.

Laurustinus

FLUF	MSMN	SCFW	VACW
GACG	NCEG	SCHW	
LALG	NCTP	SCMG	
LASL	SCBR	SCMP	

**trilobum** Marsh.

Highbush Cranberry

DCDO	NCAS	VARG
MDBG	NCCA	

**urceolatum** Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

**utile** Hemsl.

GAEC	MDBG	NCEL	SCWI
------	------	------	------

**'Variegatum'** [*V. rhytidophyllum* Hemsl.]

MDBG

**'Willow Leaf'** [*V. × rhytidophylloides*

Suring.]

[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

DEWG GACG

**'Willowwood'** [*V. × rhytidophylloides*

Suring.]

[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

TNPW

**wrightii** Miq.

MDGD	MDJS	MDKN	VABF
------	------	------	------

**VINCA** L.**APOCYNACEAE**Periwinkle  
Dogbane Family**'Alba'** [*V. minor* L.]

MDLT MDSM

**'Atropurpurea'** [*V. minor* L.]

VAPH

**major** L.

Greater P.

FLDG	FLMG	MDWP	VAWR
------	------	------	------

**minor** L.

Common P.

MDLT VACW

**'Multiplex'** [*V. minor* L.]

Double-flowered P.

DEWG

**'Oxyloba'** [*V. major* L.]

MDFM

**'Variegata'** [*V. major* L.]

VAPH

**VITEX** L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

**agnus-castus** L.

Chaste Tree

ALAU	LAMP	NCBE	VACP
ALBG	MDBG	NCSM	VACW
DCCG	MDBR	SCBR	
GAAB	MDFD	SCCU	
LAAL	MDWP	SCMP	

**'Incisa'** [*V. negundo* L.]

FLUF VACW

**negundo** L.

FLUF GAIS

**rotundifolia** L.f.

MDFM

**'Silver Spire'** [*V. agnus-castus* L.]

DCNA

**'Variegata'** [*V. trifolia* L.]

FLUF

**VITIS** L.**VITACEAE**Grape  
Grape Family*candicans* Engelm.= *V. mustangensis***labrusca** L.

Fox G.

NCDU

**mustangensis** Buckl.

Mustang G.

DCNA

**rotundifolia** Michx.

Muscadine G., Scuppernong

NCMO SCPL

**WASHINGTONIA** H.Wendl.

Washington Palm

**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

**robusta** H.Wendl.

LAAL

**WEIGELA** Thunb.**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family  
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)**'Bristol Ruby'** [*W. florida* ×  
*W. 'Eva Rathke'*]  
VAMP***decora*** (Nakai) Nakai  
DCDO NCBE**'Eva Rathke'** [*W. floribunda* ×  
*W. coraeensis*]  
DEWG**'Feerie'**  
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)  
DEWG***florida*** (Bunge) A.DC.  
ALBH MDLA VACW  
LAHG SCMG***hortensis*** (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch  
FLMG NCBE SCCU VALU× *hybrida* Jaeger  
= Untenable name for unassigned hybrids**'Mont Blanc'**  
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)  
DEWG**'Newport Red'**  
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)  
DEWG**'Rosea'** [*W. praecox* (V.Lemoine) Bailey]  
DCNA***subsessilis*** (Nakai) Bailey  
DCNA**'Vanicek'**  
= **'Newport Red'****'Variegata'** [*W. florida* (Bunge) A.DC.]  
MDPJ VAGS**WESTRINGIA** Sm.**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family***fruticosa*** (Willd.) Druce  
= ***W. rosmariniformis******rosmariniformis*** Sm.  
FLUF**WIKSTROEMIA** Endl.**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family***trichotoma*** (Thunb.) Makino  
DCNA**WISTERIA** Nutt.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**Wisteria  
Bean Family**'Alba'** [*W. brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc.]  
DCNA**'Alba'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]  
DCDO MDBG NCDU VAGS  
DEEM MDPJ TNCT VANB**'Alba'** [*W. sinensis* (Sims) Sweet]  
FLMN SCLO SCWI VAGS  
GASM SCMG TXLL***brachybotrys*** Sieb. & Zucc.  
DCNA***floribunda*** (Willd.) DC.  
Japanese W.ALBG DEEM MDBG SCMG  
DCCC FLUF MDJH TNSC  
DCDO GAHC MSHB VAGS  
DCNA GANG NCCB VANB  
DCWH GASS SCDB× ***formosa*** Rehd.**[*W. floribunda* × *W. sinensis*]**  
ALEH FLUF MSEN SCFW  
DCCC GAJI MSHB VATW  
FLCG LAAL SCBR***frutescens*** (L.) Poir.  
American W.DCNA GALF SCWI VACW  
GAFN SCBR TXWE**'Honbeni'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]  
DCNA**'Itoe kokuryu'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]  
DCNA**'Jabo'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]  
DCNA**'Koshigaya'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]  
MDGD**'Macrobotrys'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]  
MDBG***macrostachya*** Nutt.  
= ***W. frutescens***

**'Murasaki kapitan'** [*W. brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

**'Nivea'** [*W. frutescens* (L.) Poir.]

SCWI

**'Noda'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

**'Ossai'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

**'Rosea'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA GASM VAGS

DEEM MDBG

**'Shino kapitan'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

***sinensis*** (Sims) Sweet

Chinese W.

DCDO FLMG MSHB SCWI

DEWG GAVI NCGP VAGS

FLDG LASL SCPP

**'Siro kapitan'** [*W. venusta* Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

***villosa*** Rehd.

ARRB DCDO DCNA

**'Violacea Plena'** [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA GAWP NCOP

GASM MDBG SCMP

**XANTHOCERAS** Bunge

**SAPINDACEAE** Soapberry Family

***sorbifolium*** Bunge

Yellowhorn

DEWG VAGS VAPH

**XANTHORHIZA** Marsh.

**RANUNCULACEAE** Buttercup Family

***simplicissima*** Marsh.

Shrub Yellowroot

SCWI VAPO

**XOLISMA** Raf.

= **LYONIA**

**XYLOSMA** J.G.Forst.

**FLACOURTIACEAE** Flacourtia Family

***congestum*** (Lour.) Merr.

FLUF LASL TXSH

LAAL NCOP

***flexuosum*** (HBK.) Hemsl.

FLUF

*senticosum* Hance

= ***X. congestum***

**YUCCA** L. Adam's Needle, Spanish Dagger

**AGAVACEAE** Agave Family

**'Bright Edge'** [*Y. filamentosa* L.]

VAGS

***filamentosa*** L.

Adam's Needle

TNHS

*filamentosa* L. var. *smalliana* (Fern.) Ahles

= ***Y. smalliana***

***gloriosa*** L.

Spanish Dagger

DCCG FLMG NCRM

DCNA LAAL

**'Golden Sword'** [*Y. filamentosa* L.]

VAGS

**'Marginata'** [*Y. aloifolia* L.]

Spanish Bayonet

ALBG LAAL

***recurvifolia*** Salisb.

VAGS VATA

***smalliana*** Fern.

VATA

***whipplei*** Torr.

Our-Lord's-Candle

ALBG

**ZAMIA** L.

**CYCADACEAE** Cycad Family

*floridana* A.DC.

= ***Z. pumila***

*integrifolia* Ait.

= ***Z. pumila***



**ZAMIA****pumila** L.

Coontie

FLCG	FLMG	GACG	GASM
FLDG	FLUF	GAJI	

**ZANTHOXYLUM** L. Prickly Ash**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family*bungei* Planch.= **Z. simulans****clava-herculis** L.

Southern P. A.

FLUF	LAAL	VACW
FLWC	MSMN	

**fagara** (L.) Sarg.

Wild Lime

TXPH

**piperitum** DC.

DCNA

**simulans** Hance

GAEC	GAIS	TNSG
GAEH	MDPL	VABF

**ZELKOVA** Spach**ULMACEAE** Elm Family*acuminata* (Lindl.) Planch.= **Z. serrata****carpinifolia** (Pall.) K.Koch

Caucasian Z.

DCLC DCUS

*crenata* Spach= **Z. carpinifolia****schneideriana** Hand.-Mazz.

DCAC DCCG MDBG MDGD

**serrata** (Thunb.) Makino

Japanese Z., Keaki

ALIT	DCGC	MDBG	MDJH
DCCG	DCGP	MDGG	TNDR
DCEL	GAIS	MDIH	

× **verschaffeltii** Nichols.[**Z. carpinifolia** × **Z. serrata**]

MDGD

**ZIZIPHUS****ZENOBLIA** D.Don**ERICACEAE** Heath Family**pulverulenta** (Bartram) Pollard

MDLT SCWI VAPH

**pulverulenta** (Bartram) Pollard f. **nuda**

(Vent.) Fern.

SCBR

**ZIZIPHUS** Mill.**RHAMNACEAE** Buckthorn Family'Contorta' [**Z. jujuba** Mill.]

TNSN

**jujuba** Mill.

Jujube

DCCG	GAIS	MSEP	TNNE
DCNA	GALE	MSMN	TNRM
GAHC	LAAL	SCWI	VABF

## Appendix A: Authors Cited

- Abel: Clarke Abel,  
1789–1826, United Kingdom
- Aberc.: Henry Duncan McLaren,  
2nd Baron Aberconway,  
1879–1953, United Kingdom
- Adams: William Preston Adams,  
1930– , United Kingdom (*Hypericum*)
- Adans.: Michel Adanson,  
1727–1806, France
- Ahles: Harry E. Ahles,  
1924–1981, United States
- Ahrendt: Leslie Walter Allen Ahrendt,  
1903–1969, United Kingdom (*Berberis*, *Mahonia*)
- Airy-Shaw: Herbert Kenneth Airy-Shaw,  
1902–1985, United Kingdom
- Ait.: William Aiton,  
1731–1793, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Ait.f.: William Townsend Aiton,  
1766–1849, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Alex.: Edward Johnston Alexander,  
1901–1985, United States
- Ames, L.M.: Lawrence M. Ames,  
1900–1966, United States
- Anderss.: Nils Johan Andersson,  
1821–1880, Sweden (*Salix*)
- Andr.: Henry Charles Andrews,  
1752?–1830, United Kingdom
- Andre: Édouard-François André,  
1840–1911, France
- Andrews, S.: Susyn Andrews,  
1953– , United Kingdom (*Ilex*)
- Anliker, J.: Johann Anliker,  
fl. 1931, Switzerland
- Ant.: Franz Antoine,  
1815–1886, Austria (Coniferae)
- Arn.: George Arnott (Arnold) Walker Arnott,  
1799–1868, United Kingdom
- Asami: Yoshichi Asami,  
1894– , Japan (*Malus*)
- Ashe: William Willard Ashe,  
1872–1932, United States
- Aubl.: Jean Baptiste Christophore Fusée Aublet,  
1720–1778, France
- Audubon: John James Audubon,  
1785–1851, United States
- BSP.: See Britton; Sterns; Poggenburg
- Bailey: Liberty Hyde Bailey,  
1858–1954, United States (cultivated plants)
- Baill.: Henri Ernest Baillon,  
1827–1895, France
- Baker: John Gilbert Baker,  
1834–1920, United Kingdom
- Bal.: Benedict Balansa,  
1825–1892, France
- Balf.f.: Isaac Bayley Balfour,  
1853–1922, United Kingdom
- Ballington: James R. Ballington,  
contemporary, United States (horticultural plants)
- Banks: Joseph Banks,  
1743–1820, United Kingdom
- Barbier: Barbier,  
fl. 1911, France (nurseryman)
- Barkley, F.A.: Fred Alexander Barkley,  
1908–1989, United States
- Barratt: Joseph Barratt,  
1796–1882, United States (*Salix*)
- Bartling: Friedrich Gottlieb Bartling,  
1798–1875, Germany
- Bartram: William Bartram,  
1739–1823, United States

Batal.: Alexander Theodorowicz Batalin,  
1847–1896, Russia

Batsch: August Johann Georg Karl Batsch,  
1761–1802, Germany (horticulture)

Beadle: Chauncey Delos Beadle,  
1866–1950, United States

Bean: William Jackson Bean,  
1863–1947, United Kingdom (dendrology)

Becc.: Odoardo Beccari,  
1843–1920, Italy (palms)

Bechst.: Johann Matthaeus Bechstein,  
1757–1822, Germany

Beissn.: Ludwig Beissner,  
1843–1927, Germany (Coniferae)

Benn.: John Joseph Bennett,  
1801–1876, United Kingdom

Benson, L.: Lyman David Benson,  
1909–1993, United States

Benth.: George Bentham,  
1800–1884, United Kingdom

Bercht.: Friedrich von Berchtold,  
1781–1876, Czechoslovakia

Berg, O.: Otto Karl Berg,  
1815–1866, Germany

Bergius: Peter Jonas Bergius,  
1730–1790, Sweden

Berl.: Jean Louis Berlandier,  
1805–1851, France

Berth.: Sabin Berthelot,  
1794–1880, France

Bieb.: Friedrich August Marschall von Bieberstein,  
1768–1826, Germany, Russia

Bl.: Karl Ludwig von Blume,  
1796–1862, Netherlands

Blake, S.F.: Sydney Fay Blake,  
1892–1959, United States

Blake, S.T.: Stanley Thatcher Blake,  
1910–1973, Australia

Blanco: Francisco Manuel Blanco,  
1780–1845, Spain, Philippines

Bois: Désiré Georges Jean Marie Bois,  
1856–1946, France

Boiss.: Pierre Edmond Boissier,  
1810–1885, Switzerland

Bonpland: Aimé Jacques Alexandre Bonpland,  
1773–1858, France, South America

Boom: Boudewijn Karel Boom,  
1903–1980, Netherlands (cultivated plants)

Booth: J.B. Booth,  
1836–1908, Germany (nurseryman)

Bord.-Rey: O. Bordères-Rey,  
fl. 1939–68, France (Coniferae)

Borkh.: Moritz Balthasar Borkhausen,  
1760–1806, Germany

Bory: Jean Baptiste Geneviève Marcellin  
Bory de Saint-Vincent,  
1778–1846, France

Bosc: Louis Augustin Guillaume Bosc,  
1759–1828, France

Boulenger: George Albert Boulenger,  
1858–1937, Belgium (*Rosa*)

Br., N.E.: Nicholas Edward Brown,  
1849–1934, United Kingdom

Br., P.: Patrick Browne,  
1720–1790, Ireland

Br., R.: Robert Brown,  
1773–1858, United Kingdom

Brandege: Townshend Stith Brandege,  
1843–1925, United States

Braun, A.: Alexander Karl Heinrich Braun,  
1805–1877, Germany

Braun, E.: Emma Lucy Braun,  
1889–1971, United States

Brickell: Christopher David Brickell,  
1932–, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)

Briot, C.: Pierre Louis (Charles, in error) Briot,  
1804–1888, France

Briq.: John Isaac Briquet,  
1870–1931, Switzerland

Britton: Nathaniel Lord Britton,  
1859–1934, United States

Brongn.: Adolphe Théodore Brongniart,  
1801–1876, France

Browicz: Kazimierz Browicz,  
1925– , Poland (dendrology)

Buch.-Ham.: Francis Buchanan-Hamilton,  
1762–1829, United Kingdom

Buchh., J.: John Theodore Buchholz,  
1888–1951, United States

Buc'hoz: Pierre Joseph Buc'hoz,  
1731–1807, France

Buckl.: Samuel Botsford Buckley,  
1809–1884, United States

Buerger: Heinrich Bürger,  
1806–1858, Germany, Netherlands

Bunge: Alexander Andrejewitsch von Bunge,  
1803–1890, Russia

Bur.: Louis Édouard Bureau,  
1830–1918, France

Burkw.: Arthur Burkwood,  
1888–1951, United Kingdom (nurseryman)

Burm.: Johannes Burman,  
1707–1779, Netherlands

Burm.f.: Nikolaas Laurens Burman,  
1734–1793, Netherlands

Burret: (Maximilian) Karl Ewald Burret,  
1883–1964, Germany

Burv.: Frédéric Burvenich,  
1857–1917, Belgium

Cambess.: Jacques Cambessèdes,  
1799–1863, France

Camus, A.A.: Aimée Antoinette Camus,  
1879–1965, France

Camus, E.G.: Edmond Gustav Camus,  
1852–1915, France

Candolle: *See* DC.

Carr.: Elie Abel Carrière,  
1818–1896, France (dendrology)

Carruthers: William Carruthers,  
1830–1922, United Kingdom

Cav.: Antonio José Cavanilles,  
1745–1804, Spain

Chabaud: J. Benjamin Chabaud,  
1833–1915, France

Cham.: Ludolf Karl Adalbert von Chamisso,  
1781–1838, Germany

Chamb.: Charles Joseph Chamberlain,  
1863–1943, United States

Chambr.: Georges de Chambray,  
1783–1849, France

Champ.: John George Champion,  
1815–1854, United Kingdom

Chao: Jew Ming Chao,  
fl. 1977, China

Chapm.: Alvan Wentworth Chapman,  
1809–1899, United States

Chaub.: Louis Athanase (Anastase) Chaubard,  
1785–1854, France

Cheng, M.: Mien Cheng,  
fl. 1956–1980, China

Cheng, W.C.: Wan Chun Cheng,  
1904–1983, China (dendrology)

Chev., A.: Auguste Jean Baptiste Chevalier,  
1873–1956, France

Chittenden: Frederick James Chittenden,  
1873–1950, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)

Christ: Konrad Hermann Heinrich Christ,  
1833–1933, Switzerland

Clarke: Charles Baron Clarke,  
1832–1906, United Kingdom

Cochet: Pierre Charles Marie Cochet,  
1866–1936, France

Cockerell: Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell,  
1866–1948, United States

Cogn.: Célestin Alfred Cogniaux,  
1841–1916, Belgium

Cohen-Stuart: Combertus Pieter Cohen-Stuart,  
1889–1945, Netherlands, Java

Coll.: Henry Collett,  
1836–1901, United Kingdom

Comber: Harold Frederick Comber,  
1897–1969, United Kingdom

Comm.: Philibert Commerson,  
1727–1773, France

Cook: Orator Fuller Cook,  
1867–1949, United States

Corr.: Louis Henry Correvon,  
1854–1939, Switzerland

Correa: José Francisco Corrêa da Serra,  
1751–1823, Portugal

Correll: Donovan Stewart Correll,  
1908–1983, United States

Cory: Victor Louis Cory,  
1880–1964, United States

Coult.: John Merle Coulter,  
1851–1928, United States

Cov.: Frederick Vernon Coville,  
1867–1937, United States

Cowan: John Macqueen Cowan,  
1891–1960, United Kingdom

Craib: William Grant Craib,  
1882–1933, United Kingdom

Crantz: Heinrich Johann Nepomuk von Crantz,  
1722–1797, Austria

Crepin: François Crépin,  
1830–1903, Belgium

Croom: Hardy Bryan Croom,  
1797–1837, United States

Curtis: William Curtis,  
1746–1799, United Kingdom

Curtis, M.A.: Moses Ashley Curtis,  
1808–1872, United States

DC.: Augustin Pyramus de Candolle,  
1778–1841, Switzerland

DC., A.: Alphonse Louis Pierre  
Pyramus de Candolle,  
1806–1893, Switzerland

Dallim.: William Dallimore,  
1871–1959, United Kingdom (horticulture,  
dendrology)

Dandy: James Edgar Dandy,  
1903–1976, United Kingdom (*Magnolia*)

Davis: Peter Hadland Davis,  
1918–1992, United Kingdom

Decne.: Joseph Decaisne,  
1807–1882, France

Dehnh.: Friedrich Dehnhardt,  
1787–1870, Germany

de Lannoy: de Lannoy,  
fl. 1863, France

Deppe: Ferdinand Deppe,  
1794–1861, Germany

Deseglise: Pierre Alfred Déséglise,  
1823–1883, France

Desf.: René Louiche Desfontaines,  
1750–1833, France

Desm.: Yves Desmarais,  
1918– , Canada

Desmoul.: Charles Robert des Moulins,  
1798–1875, France

Desp.: Narcisse Henri François Desportes,  
1776–1856, France

Desr.: Louis Auguste Joseph Desrousseaux,  
1753–1838, France

de Wit: Hendrik Cornelius Dirk de Wit,  
1909–

- Dicks.: George Frederick Dickson,  
fl. 1839, United Kingdom
- Dieck: Georg Dieck,  
1847–1925, Germany
- Diels: Friedrich Ludwig Emil Diels,  
1874–1945, Germany
- Dietr., A.: Albert Gottfried Dietrich,  
1795–1856, Germany
- Dietr., D.: David Nathaniel Friedrich Dietrich,  
1799–1888, Germany
- Dipp.: Leopold Dippel,  
1827–1914, Germany (dendrology)
- Dode: Louis-Albert Dode,  
1875–1943, France
- Don, D.: David Don,  
1799–1841, United Kingdom
- Don, G.: George Don,  
1798–1856, United Kingdom
- Donn, J.: James Donn,  
1758–1813, United Kingdom
- Doorenbos: J. Doorenbos,  
1921– , Netherlands (dendrology)
- Dougl.: David Douglas,  
1798–1834, United Kingdom
- Drake: Emmanuel Drake del Castillo,  
1855–1904, France
- Dress, W.J.: William John Dress,  
1918– , United States (cultivated plants)
- Druce: George Claridge Druce,  
1850–1932, United Kingdom
- Drude: Carl Georg Oscar Drude,  
1852–1933, Germany
- Dudley, T.R.: Theodore Robert Dudley,  
1936– , United States (*Ilex*, *Viburnum*, cultivated plants)
- Duham.: Henri Louis Duhamel du Monceau,  
1700–1782, France
- Dum.-Cours.: George Louis Marie Dumont de Courset,  
1746–1824, France
- Dunal: Michel Félix Dunal,  
1789–1856, France
- Dunn, S.T.: Stephen Troyte Dunn,  
1868–1938, United Kingdom
- Durande: Jean François Durande,  
1732–1794, France
- Durazz.: Antonio Durazzini,  
fl. 1772– , Italy
- Durieu: Michel Charles Durieu de Maisonneuve,  
1796–1878, France
- Du Roi: Johann Philipp Du Roi,  
1741–1785, Germany
- Eade: George William Eade,  
1905– , United States
- Eberm.: Carl Heinrich Ebermaier,  
1802–1870, Germany
- Eckl.: Christian Friedrich Ecklon,  
1795–1868, Germany
- Edgew.: Michael Pakenham Edgeworth,  
1812–1881, United Kingdom
- Egglest.: Willard Webster Eggleston,  
1863–1935, United States
- Ehrenb., K.: Karl August Ehrenberg,  
1801–1849, Germany
- Ehrh.: Jakob Friedrich Ehrhart,  
1742–1795, Germany
- Ell.: Stephen Elliot,  
1771–1830, United States
- Ellis: John Ellis,  
1710–1776, United Kingdom
- Emeric: D. Emeric,  
fl. ca. 1828, France
- Endl.: Stephan Friedrich Ladislaus Endlicher,  
1804–1849, Austria
- Endress, P.: Peter Karl Endress,  
1942– , Switzerland (Hamamelidaceae)

- Engelm.: George Engelmann,  
1809–1884, United States
- Engl.: Heinrich Gustav Adolf Engler,  
1844–1930, Germany
- Exell: Arthur Wallis Exell,  
1901– , United Kingdom
- Fabr.: Philipp Conrad Fabricius,  
1714–1774, Germany
- Fedde: Friedrich Karl Georg Fedde,  
1873–1942, Germany
- Ferguson, A.R.: Allan Ross Ferguson,  
1943– , New Zealand (*Actinidia*)
- Fern.: Merritt Lyndon Fernald,  
1873–1950, United States
- Fischer: Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von Fischer,  
1782–1854, Russia
- Fitschen: Jost Fitschen,  
1869–1947, Germany (Coniferae)
- Fletcher: Fletcher & Sons Nursery,  
fl. 1913, United Kingdom
- Flinck: Karl Evert Flinck,  
1915– , Sweden
- Florin: Carl Rudolph Florin,  
1894–1965, Sweden
- Forbes: James Forbes,  
1773–1861, United Kingdom
- Foret: James Aloysius Foret,  
1921– , United States
- Forrest: George Forrest,  
1873–1932, United Kingdom (collector in China)
- Forssk.: Pehr Forsskål,  
1732–1763, Finland
- Forst., J.G.: Johann Georg Adam Forster,  
1754–1794, Germany
- Forst., J.R.: Johann Reinhold Forster,  
1729–1798, Germany
- Fort.: Robert Fortune,  
1812–1880, United Kingdom (collector in China)
- Fosberg: Francis Raymond Fosberg,  
1908– , United States
- Frahm: G. Frahm,  
fl. 1898– , Germany
- Franch.: Adrien René Franchet,  
1834–1900, France
- Franco: João Manuel Antonio Paes  
do Amaral Franco,  
1921– , Portugal
- Gable: Joseph Benson Gable,  
1886–1972, United States (nurseryman)
- Gaertn.: Joseph Gaertner,  
1732–1791, Germany
- Gaertn., C.F.: Carl Friedrich von Gaertner,  
1772–1850, Germany
- Gagnep.: François Gagnepain,  
1866–1952, France
- Gamble: James Sykes Gamble,  
1847–1925, United Kingdom
- Gard.: Alexander Garden,  
1730–1792, United Kingdom, United States
- Gatt.: Augustin Gattinger,  
1825–1903, United States
- Gaudin: Jean François Aimée Gottlieb Philippe  
Gaudin,  
1766–1833, Switzerland
- Gaussen: Henri Marcel Gaussen,  
1891–1981, France
- Gentry, A.: Alwyn Howard Gentry,  
1945–1993, United States
- Gibson, D.: Dorothy Nash Gibson,  
1921– , United States
- Gilg: Ernst Friedrich Gilg,  
1867–1933, Germany
- Gillies: John Gillies,  
1792–1834, United Kingdom
- Glassman: Sidney Frederick Glassman,  
1919– , United States

- Gleditsch: Johann Gottlieb Gleditsch,  
1714–1786, Germany
- Glend.: Robert Glendinning,  
1805–1862, United Kingdom
- Gmel., J.F.: Johann Friedrich Gmelin,  
1748–1804, Germany
- Godfrey: Robert Kenneth Godfrey,  
1911– , United States
- Godr.: Dominique Alexandre Godron,  
1807–1880, France
- Gord.: George Gordon,  
1806–1879, Ireland (Coniferae)
- Gr., A.: Asa Gray,  
1810–1888, United States
- Graebn.: Karl Otto Robert Peter Paul Graebner,  
1871–1933, Germany
- Graham, R.: Robert C. Graham,  
1786–1845, United Kingdom
- Green, P.S.: Peter Shaw Green,  
1920– , United Kingdom
- Greene: Edward Lee Greene,  
1843–1915, United States
- Gren.: Jean Charles Marie Grenier,  
1808–1875, France
- Griseb.: August Heinrich Rudolph Grisebach,  
1814–1879, Germany
- Grootend.: Herman Johannes Grootendorst,  
1911– , Netherlands (dendrology, *Rhododendron*)
- Guill.: André Guillaumin,  
1885–1974, France
- Gumbleton: William Edward Gumbleton,  
1840–1911, Ireland
- HBK.: See Humboldt; Bonpland; Kunth
- Haenke: Thaddäus Peregrinus Xaverius Haenke,  
1761–1817, Czechoslovakia
- Hance: Henry Fletcher Hance,  
1827–1886, United Kingdom, China
- Hand.-Mazz.: Heinrich R. E. Handel-Mazzetti,  
1882–1940, Austria
- Hansen, N.E.: Niels Ebbesen Hansen,  
1866–1950, Denmark
- Hara: Hiroshi Hara,  
1911–1986, Japan
- Hariot: Paul Auguste Hariot,  
1854–1917, France
- Harrow, R.: Robert Lewis Harrow,  
1867–1954, United Kingdom
- Hartm.: Carl Johan Hartman,  
1790–1849, Sweden
- Hartw.: Carl Theodor Hartweg,  
1812–1871, Germany
- Harv.: William Henry Harvey,  
1811–1866, Ireland
- Hassk.: Justus Karl Hasskarl,  
1811–1894, Germany, Java
- Hatusima: Sumihiko Hatusima,  
1906– , Japan (dendrology)
- Hayata: Bunzō Hayata,  
1874–1934, Japan, Taiwan
- Hayne: Friedrich Gottlob Hayne,  
1763–1832, Germany
- Hedl.: Johan Theodor Hedlund,  
1861–1953, Sweden
- Hedr.: Ulysses Prentiss Hedrick,  
1870–1951, United States
- Hedwig, R.: Romanus Adolf Hedwig,  
1772–1806, Germany
- Heller: Amos Arthur Heller,  
1867–1944, United States
- Hemsl.: William Botting Hemsley,  
1843–1924, United Kingdom
- Henderson: James Henderson,  
fl. 1980, United States
- Henry, A.: Augustine Henry,  
1857–1930, Ireland, China



- Henry, J.K.: Joseph Kaye Henry,  
1866–1930, Canada
- Henry, L.: Louis Henry,  
1853–1903, France (horticulture)
- Herd.: Ferdinand Gottfried Maximilian Theobold  
von Herder,  
1828–1896, Germany, Russia
- Herincq: Francois Hérincq,  
1820–1891, France
- Herrm., J.: J. Herrmann,  
1738–1800, France
- Hesse: Hermann Albrecht Hesse,  
1852–1937, Germany (dendrology)
- Hibb.: James Shirley Hibberd,  
1825–1890, United Kingdom (horticulture)
- Hiern: William Philip Hiern,  
1839–1925, United Kingdom
- Hildebr.: F.H.G. Hildebrand,  
1835–1915, Germany
- Hill, J.: John Hill,  
1716–1775, United Kingdom
- Hochst.: Christian Ferdinand Friedrich  
Hochstetter,  
1787–1860, Germany
- Hoffm., K.: Käthe Hoffmann,  
1883–ca.1931, Germany
- Hoffmegg.: Johann Centurius von Hoffmannsegg,  
1766–1849, Germany
- Holtt.: Richard Eric Holttum,  
1895–1990, United Kingdom
- Hook.: William Jackson Hooker,  
1785–1865, United Kingdom
- Hook.f.: Joseph Dalton Hooker,  
1817–1911, United Kingdom
- Hoppe: David Heinrich Hoppe,  
1760–1846, Germany
- Hort.: Hortorum (of gardens) or hortulanorum  
(of gardeners)
- Horton: James H. Horton,  
1931– , United States
- Horvath: Michael Henry Horvath,  
fl. 1934, United States (*Berberis*)
- House, H.: Homer Doliver House,  
1878–1949, United States
- Houtt.: Maarten Houttuyn,  
1720–1798, Netherlands
- Houz. de Leh.: Jean Auguste-Hippolyte Houzeau  
de Lehaie,  
1867–1959, Belgium (bamboo)
- Hu, H.H.: Hsen Hsu Hu (Xian Su Hu),  
1894–1968, China (dendrology)
- Hu, S.Y.: Shiu-Ying Hu,  
1910– , United States, China
- Hubb., F.T.: Frederic Tracy Hubbard,  
1875–1962, United States
- Huds.: William Hudson,  
1730–1793, United Kingdom
- Hull: John Hull,  
1761–1843, United Kingdom
- Humboldt: Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander  
von Humboldt,  
1769–1859, Germany, South America
- Hume: Hardrada Harold Hume,  
1875–1965, United States, Canada (*Ilex*,  
*Camellia*)
- Hutch.: John Hutchinson,  
1884–1972, United Kingdom
- Hylander: Nils Hylander,  
1904–1970, Sweden
- Hylmo: Bertil Hylmö,  
1915– , Sweden
- Ingram, J.: John William Ingram,  
1924– , United States (cultivated plants)
- Ito: Tokutarō Itō,  
1868–1941, Japan
- Jack: William Jack,  
1795–1822, United Kingdom

- Jacks., A.B.: Albert Bruce Jackson,  
1876–1947, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Jacq.: Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin,  
1727–1817, Austria
- Jacq.f.: Joseph Franz von Jacquin,  
1766–1839, Austria
- Jacques: Henri Antoine Jacques,  
1782–1866, France
- Jaeger: Hermann Jaeger,  
1815–1890, Germany (horticulture)
- James: Edwin James,  
1797–1861, United States
- Jennison: Harry Milliken Jennison,  
1885–1940, United States
- Johnst., I.M.: Ivan Murray Johnston,  
1898–1960, United States
- Johnst., M.C.: Marshall Corning Johnston,  
1930– , United States
- Jong: Pieter Cornelius DeJong,  
1938– , Netherlands (*Acer*)
- Judd: Walter Stephen Judd,  
1951– , United States
- Juss.: Antoine Laurent de Jussieu,  
1748–1836, France
- Kache: Paul Kache,  
1882–1945, Germany (horticulture)
- Kalk.: Cornelis Kalkman,  
1928– , Netherlands
- Kalmb.: George Anthony Kalmbacher,  
1897–1977, United States (horticulture)
- Kaneh.: Ryōzō Kanehira,  
1882–1947, Japan, Taiwan (dendrology)
- Kanitz: August Kanitz,  
1843–1896, Hungary
- Karelin: Gregor Silitsch Karelin,  
1801–1872, Russia
- Karst.: Gustav Karl Wilhelm Hermann Karsten,  
1817–1908, Germany
- Ker-Gawl.: John Bellenden Ker Gawler,  
1764–1842, United Kingdom
- Kerner, A.: Anton Joseph Kerner von Marilaun,  
1831–1898, Austria
- Kikuchi: Akio Kikuchi,  
1883–1951, Japan
- Kimura: Arika Kimura,  
1900– , Japan
- Kirchn.: George Kirchner,  
1837–1885, Germany
- Kirkman: W. Benson Kirkman,  
contemporary, United States
- Kitam.: Sirō Kitamura,  
1906– , Japan
- Klotz.: Johann Friedrich Klotzsch,  
1805–1860, Germany
- Knight, H.: Henry Knight,  
1834–1896, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
- Knight, J.: Joseph Knight,  
1777?–1855, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
- Knoop: Johann Hermann Knoop,  
ca. 1700–1769, Germany (horticulture)
- Koch, K.: Karl Heinrich Emil Koch,  
1809–1879, Germany (dendrology)
- Kochs: Julius Kochs,  
1900– , Germany
- Koehne: Bernhard Adalbert Emil Koehne,  
1848–1918, Germany (dendrology)
- Koenig: Johann Gerhard König,  
1728–1785, Germany
- Koidz.: Gen'ichi Koidzumi,  
1883–1953, Japan
- Komar.: Vladimir Leontjevich Komarov,  
1869–1945, Russia
- Kosterm.: André Joseph Guillaume Henri Kostermans,  
1907– , Netherlands, Indonesia
- Kotschy: Carl Georg Theodor Kotschy,  
1813–1866, Austria

Kruessm.: Gerd Krüssmann,  
1910–1980, Germany (dendrology)

Ktze., O.: Karl Ernst Otto Kuntze,  
1843–1907, Germany

Kudo: Yūshun Kudō,  
1887–1932, Japan

Kunth: Carl Sigismund Kunth,  
1788–1850, Germany

Kurz: Wilhelm Sulpiz Kurz,  
1834–1878, Germany

L'Her.: Charles Louis L'Héritier de Brutelle,  
1746–1800, France

L.: Carl Linnaeus,  
1707–1778, Sweden

L.f.: Carl Linnaeus, filius,  
1741–1783, Sweden

Labill.: Jacques Julien Houtton de Labillardière,  
1755–1834, France

Lag.: Mariano Lagasca y Segura,  
1776–1839, Spain

Lam.: Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre de Monnet de  
Lamarck,  
1744–1829, France

Lamb.: Alymer Bourke Lambert,  
1761–1842, United Kingdom

Lange, J.: Johan Martin Christian Lange,  
1818–1898, Denmark

Latour-Marl.: Joseph (Bory) Latour-Marliac,  
1830–1911, France

Lauche: Wilhelm Lauche,  
1827–1883, Germany (dendrology)

Lauener: Lucien André Lauener,  
1918–1991, United Kingdom

Lav.: Pierre Alphonse Martin Lavallée,  
1836–1884, France

Laws., C.: Charles Lawson,  
1794–1873, United Kingdom (Coniferae)

Laws., P.: Peter Lawson,  
fl. ca.1870, United Kingdom (Coniferae)

Laxm.: Erich Laxmann,  
1737–1796, Finland, Russia ➤

Ledeb.: Karl Friedrich von Ledebour,  
1785–1851, Germany

Lem.: (Antoine) Charles Lemaire,  
1801–1871, France

Lemmon, J.G.: John Gill Lemmon,  
1832–1908, United States

Lemmon, W.P.: W.P. Lemmon,  
fl. 1938, United States (*Rhododendron*)

Lemoine, E.: Émile Lemoine,  
1862–1943, France

Lemoine, V.: Pierre Louis Victor Lemoine,  
1823–1911, France

Lev.: Augustin Abel Hector Lévillé,  
1863–1918, France

Lex.: Juan José Martínez de Lexarza,  
1785–1824, Mexico

Li: Hui Lin Li,  
1911– , United States

Liang, C.F.: Chou Fen Liang,  
1921– , China (*Actinidia*)

Liebl.: Franz Kaspar Lieblein,  
1744–1810, Germany

Lindl.: John Lindley,  
1799–1865, United Kingdom

Link: Johann Heinrich Friedrich Link,  
1767–1851, Germany

Little: Elbert Luther Little, Jr.,  
1907– , United States

Litvin.: Dmitri Ivanovich Litvinov,  
1854–1929, Russia

Liu: Tang Shui Liu,  
fl. 1966–1982, Taiwan (Coniferae, *Abies*)

Llave: Pablo de La Llave,  
1773–1833, Mexico

Lodd.: Conrad Loddiges,  
1738–1826, Netherlands, United Kingdom

Loesn.: Ludwig Eduard Theodor Loesener,  
1865–1941, Germany

Loisel.: Jean Louis Auguste Loiseleur-  
Deslongchamps,  
1774–1849, France

Lotsy: Johannes Paulus Lotsy,  
1867–1931, Netherlands

Loud.: John Claudius Loudon,  
1783–1843, United Kingdom

Lour.: João de Loureiro,  
1717–1791, Portugal

Lundell: Cyrus Longworth Lundell,  
1907– , United States

Macf.: James Macfadyen,  
1798–1850, United Kingdom

Maiden: Joseph Henry Maiden,  
1859–1925, United Kingdom, Australia

Maire: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire,  
1878–1949, France, Algeria

Makino: Tomitarō Makino,  
1862–1957, Japan

Manetti: Guiseppe Manetti,  
1831–1858, Italy

Mansf.: Rudolph Mansfeld,  
1901–1960, Germany

Markgr.: Friedrich Markgraf,  
1897–1987, Germany, Switzerland

Marq.: Cecil Victor Boley Marquand,  
1897–1943, United Kingdom

Marsh.: Humphrey Marshall,  
1722–1801, United States

Marsili: Giovanni Marsili,  
1727–1794, Italy

Mart.: Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius,  
1794–1868, Germany

Martinez: Maximino Martinez,  
1888–1964, Mexico

Masam.: Genkei Masamune,  
1899– , Japan

Mast.: Maxwell Tylden Masters,  
1833–1907, United Kingdom

Matsum.: Jinzō Matsumura,  
1856–1928, Japan

Mattusch.: Heinrich Gottfried von Mattuschka,  
1734–1779, Germany

Maxim.: Carl Johann Maximowicz,  
1827–1891, Russia

Mayr: Heinrich Mayr,  
1856–1911, Germany (dendrology)

Mazel: Eugène Mazel,  
fl. 1872, France (cultivated plants)

Mazzeo: Peter M. Mazzeo,  
1940– , United States (dendrology)

McClelland: John McClelland,  
1805–1883, United Kingdom

McClint.: Elizabeth May McClintock,  
1912– , United States (cultivated plants,  
*Hydrangea*)

McClure: Floyd Alonso McClure,  
1897–1970, United States (bamboo)

McKay: John A. McKay,  
fl. 1938, United States (*Rhododendron*)

McKelvey: Susan Adams (nee Delano) McKelvey,  
1888–1964, United States

Medik.: Friedrich Kasimir Medikus,  
1736–1808, Germany

Meikle: Robert Desmond Meikle,  
1923– , United Kingdom

Meisn.: Carl Daniel Friedrich Meisner,  
1800–1874, Switzerland

Melander: Leonard William Melander,  
1893– , United States

Merr.: Elmer Drew Merrill,  
1876–1956, United States

Meunissier: Auguste Alexandre Meunissier,  
1876–1947, France

Mey., C.A.: Carl Anton von Meyer,  
1795–1855, Russia

- Mey., E.: Ernst Heinrich Friedrich Meyer,  
1791–1858, Germany
- Mey., F.G.: Frederick Gustav Meyer,  
1917– , United States
- Michx.: André Michaux,  
1746–1803, France, United States
- Michx.f.: François André Michaux,  
1770–1855, France, United States
- Miers: John Miers,  
1789–1879, United Kingdom
- Miki: Shigeru Miki,  
1901–1974, Japan
- Mill.: Philip Miller,  
1691–1771, United Kingdom
- Millais: John Guille Millais,  
1865–1931, United Kingdom, (*Magnolia*,  
*Rhododendron*)
- Miq.: Friedrich Anton Wilhelm Miquel,  
1811–1871, Netherlands
- Mirb.: Charles François Brisseau de Mirbel,  
1776–1854, France
- Mitf.: Algernon Bertram Freeman Mitford,  
1837–1916, United Kingdom (bamboo)
- Miyabe: Kingo Miyabe,  
1860–1951, Japan
- Moc.: José Mariano Moçño,  
1757–1820, Mexico
- Moench: Conrad Moench,  
1744–1805, Germany
- Mol.: Juan Ignacio Molina,  
1737–1829, Chile
- Momiy.: Yasuichi Momiyama,  
1904– , Japan
- Moore, H.E.: Harold Emery Moore, Jr.,  
1917–1980, United States
- Moore, R.J.: Raymond John Moore,  
1918– , Canada
- Moore, T.: Thomas Moore,  
1821–1887, United Kingdom
- Moric.: Moïse Étienne (Stefano) Moricand,  
1779–1854, Switzerland
- Morley: Brian D. Morley,  
1943– , Australia
- Morong: Thomas Morong,  
1827–1894, United States
- Mottet: Séraphin Joseph Mottet,  
1861–1930, France (horticulture)
- Muell., F.: Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von  
Mueller,  
1825–1896, Germany, Australia
- Muell.-Arg.: Johannes Müller Argoviensis [of  
Aargau],  
1828–1896, Switzerland
- Muenchh.: Otto von Münchhausen,  
1716–1774, Germany
- Muhl.: Gotthilf Henry Ernest Muhlenberg,  
1753–1815, United States
- Muller: Cornelius Herman Muller,  
1909– , United States
- Munro: William Munro,  
1818–1880, United Kingdom (bamboo)
- Murata: Gen Murata (Gen Nakai),  
1927– , Japan
- Murr., A.: Andrew Murray,  
1812–1878, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Murr., E.: Albert Edward Murray,  
1935– , United States
- Murr., J.A.: Johan Andreas Murray,  
1740–1791, Sweden
- Mutis: José Celestino Bruno Mutis,  
1732–1808, Spain, Colombia
- Nakai: Takenoshin Nakai,  
1882–1952, Japan
- Nash: George Valentine Nash,  
1864–1921, United States
- Necker: Noël Martin Joseph de Necker,  
1730–1793, France

- Nees: Christian Gottfried Nees von Esenbeck,  
1776–1858, Germany
- Nees, T.: Theodor Friedrich Ludwig Nees von  
Esenbeck,  
1787–1837, Germany
- Nelson, J.: John Nelson (pseudonym “Johannes  
Senilis”),  
fl. 1860’s, United Kingdom
- Nemoto: Kwanji Nemoto,  
1860–1936, Japan
- Nichols.: George Nicholson,  
1847–1908, United Kingdom (horticulture)
- Niedenzu: Franz Joseph Niedenzu,  
1857–1937, Germany
- Nutt.: Thomas Nuttall,  
1786–1859, United Kingdom, United States
- Oerst.: Anders Sandoe Oersted,  
1816–1872, Denmark, Central America
- Ohwi: Jisaburo Ohwi,  
1905–1977, Japan
- Oliv.: Daniel Oliver,  
1830–1916, United Kingdom
- Opiz: Philipp Maximilian Opiz,  
1787–1858, Czechoslovakia
- Ort.: Casimiro Gómez Ortega,  
1740–1818, Spain
- Osbeck: Pehr Osbeck,  
1723–1805, Sweden (collector in China)
- Osborn: Arthur Osborn,  
1878–1964, United Kingdom
- Otto: Christoph Friedrich Otto,  
1783–1856, Germany
- Ottol.: Kornelius Johannes Willem Ottolander,  
1822–1887, Netherlands
- Oudemans: Cornelius Anton Jan Abraham  
Oudemans,  
1825–1906, Netherlands (dendrology)
- Palib.: Ivan Vladimirovich Palibin,  
1872–1949, Russia
- Pall.: Peter Simon Pallas,  
1741–1811, Germany, Russia
- Palm.: Ernest Jesse Palmer,  
1875–1962, United Kingdom, United States
- Pamp.: Renato Pampanini,  
1875–1949, Italy
- Pancic.: Josef Pančić,  
1814–1888, Yugoslavia
- Parl.: Filippo Parlatore,  
1816–1877, Italy (Coniferae)
- Pavon: José Antonio Pavón,  
1754–1844, Spain, Peru, Chile
- Pax: Ferdinand Albin Pax,  
1858–1942, Germany
- Paxt.: Joseph Paxton,  
1803–1865, United Kingdom
- Pearce: Sydney Albert Pearce,  
1906–1972, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Perk.: Janet Russell Perkins,  
1853–1933, United States
- Pers.: Christiaan Hendrik Persoon,  
1761–1836, So. Africa, Germany, France
- Phipps: James Bird Phipps,  
1934– , Canada (*Crataegus*)
- Pierre: Jean Baptiste Louis Pierre,  
1833–1905, France
- Pike: Arnold Pike,  
fl. 1890’s, United Kingdom
- Pilger: Robert Knud Friedrich Pilger,  
1876–1953, Germany
- Planch.: Jules Émile Planchon,  
1823–1888, France
- Poggenburg: Justus Ferdinand Poggenburg,  
1840–1893, Germany, United States
- Poir.: Jean Louis Marie Poiret,  
1755–1834, France
- Poit.: Pierre Antoine Poiteau,  
1766–1854, France (cultivated plants)

Pojark.: Antonina Ivanovna Pojarkova,  
1897–1980, Russia

Pollard: Charles Louis Pollard,  
1872–1945, United States

Pourr.: Pierre André Pourret,  
1754–1818, France

Prain: David Prain,  
1857–1944, United Kingdom

Presl: Karel Boriwag Presl,  
1794–1852, Czechoslovakia

Presl, J.: Jan Svatopluk Presl,  
1791–1849, Czechoslovakia

Pritz.: Ernst Georg Pritzel,  
1875–1946, Germany

Purk.: Emanuel von Purkyně,  
1832–1882, Czechoslovakia

Pursh: Frederick Traugott Pursh,  
1774–1820, Germany, United States

Raber: Oran Lee Raber,  
1893–1940, United States

Raddi: Giuseppe Raddi,  
1770–1829, Italy

Raeusch.: Ernst Adolf Raeuschel,  
fl. 1772–1797, Germany

Raf.: Constantine Samuel Rafinesque,  
1783–1840, United States

Rayner: Douglas A. Rayner,  
1949–, United States

Reade: John Moore Reade,  
1876–1937, Canada, United States

Regel: Eduard August von Regel,  
1815–1892, Germany, Russia

Rehd.: Alfred Rehder,  
1863–1949, Germany, United States (dendrology)

Reichenb.: Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig  
Reichenbach,  
1793–1879, Germany

Retz.: Anders Jahan Retzius,  
1742–1821, Sweden

Reveal: James Lauritz Reveal,  
1941–, United States

Rich., A.: Achille Richard,  
1794–1852, France

Rich., L.C.: Louis Claude Marie Richard,  
1754–1821, France

Riv., A.: Marie Auguste Rivière,  
1821–1877, France (bamboo)

Riv., C.: Charles Marie Rivière,  
1845–?, France (bamboo)

Rivers: Thomas Rivers,  
1798–1877, United Kingdom (nurseryman)

Robinson: Benjamin Lincoln Robinson,  
1864–1935, United States

Robs., N.: Norman K. B. Robson,  
1928–, United Kingdom (*Hypericum*)

Roberts: A.V. Roberts,  
United Kingdom

Roem.: Johann Jacob Roemer,  
1763–1819, Germany

Roem., M.J.: Max J. Roemer,  
1791–1849, Germany

Rolfe: Robert Allen Rolfe,  
1855–1921, United Kingdom

Rose: Joseph Nelson Rose,  
1862–1928, United States

Roth: Albrecht Wilhelm Roth,  
1757–1834, Germany

Rottl.: Johann Peter Rottler,  
1749–1836, France, India

Rouleau: Joseph Albert Ernest Rouleau,  
1916–1991, Canada

Rowlee: Willard Winfield Rowlee,  
1861–1923, United States

Rowley: Gordon Douglas Rowley,  
1921–, United Kingdom

Roxb.: William Roxburgh,  
1751–1815, United Kingdom, India

Royle: John Forbes Royle,  
1798–1858, United Kingdom

Rudd: Velda Elaine Rudd,  
1910– , United States

Ruempfer: Karl Theodor Rümpler,  
1817–1891, Germany

Ruiz: Hipólito Ruiz López,  
1754–1815, Spain, Peru, Chile

Rupr.: Franz Joseph Ruprecht,  
1814–1870, Czechoslovakia, Russia

Rushforth: K.D. Rushforth,  
fl. 1983, United Kingdom (Coniferae)

Rydb.: Per Axel Rydberg,  
1860–1931, United States

Salisb.: Richard Anthony Salisbury,  
1761–1829, United Kingdom

Sarg.: Charles Sprague Sargent,  
1841–1927, United States (dendrology)

Sav.: Paul Amedée Ludovic Savatier,  
1830–1891, France (flora of Japan)

Schaeffer: Jacob Christian Schaeffer,  
1718–1790, Germany

Schauer: Johannes Conrad Schauer,  
1813–1848, Germany

Scheele: Georg Heinrich Adolph Scheele,  
1808–1864, Germany

Schelle: Ernst Schelle,  
1864–1945, Germany (horticulture)

Schery: Robert Walter Schery,  
1917–1987, United States

Schiede: Christian Julius Wilhelm Schiede,  
1798–1836, Germany

Schlechtend.: Diederich Franz Leonhard von  
Schlechtendal,  
1794–1866, Germany

Schmidt, F.: Friedrich Karl Schmidt,  
1832–1908, Russia

Schneid.: Camillo Karl Schneider,  
1876–1951, Germany, United States (dendrology)

Schottky: Ernst Max Schottky,  
1888–1915, Germany

Schrad.: Heinrich Adolph Schrader,  
1767–1836, Germany

Schreber: Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber,  
1739–1810, Germany

Schub.: Bernice Giduz Schubert,  
1913– , United States

Schultes, J.A.: Josef August Schultes,  
1773–1831, Austria

Schultes, J.H.: Julius Hermann Schultes,  
1804–1840, Austria

Schultz, H.: Elmer H. Schultz,  
fl. 1934, United States (*Berberis*)

Schum.: Karl Moritz Schumann,  
1851–1904, Germany

Schwarz, O.: Otto Karl Anton Schwarz,  
1900–1983, Germany

Schwerin: Fritz Kurt Alexander von Schwerin,  
1856–1934, Germany (dendrology)

Scop.: Giovanni Antonio Scopoli,  
1723–1788, Austria, Italy

Sealy: Joseph Robert Sealy,  
1907– , United Kingdom

Seemann: Berthold Carl Seemann,  
1825–1871, Germany

Seemen: Karl Otto von Seemen,  
1838–1910, Germany

Seldin: Margaret J. Seldin,  
fl. 1976, United States

Sendtn.: Otto Sendtner,  
1813–1859, Germany

Ser.: Nicolas Charles Seringe,  
1776–1858, France

Sesse: Martin de Sessé y Lacasta,  
1751–1808, Spain, Mexico

Sharp: Aaron John Sharp,  
1904– , United States



Sharp, W.: Ward McClintic Sharp,  
1904– , United States

Shibata: Keita Shibata,  
1877–1949, Japan

Shinners: Lloyd Herbert Shinners,  
1918–1971, Canada, United States

Sieb.: Philipp Franz von Siebold,  
1796–1866, Germany

Simmonds: Arthur Simmonds,  
1892–1968, United Kingdom (horticulture)

Simonk.: Lajos Simonkai,  
1851–1910, Hungary

Sims: John Sims,  
1749–1831, United Kingdom

Skan: Sidney Alfred Skan,  
1870–1939, United Kingdom (horticulture)

Skeels: Homer Collar Skeels,  
1873–1934, United States

Skipwith: Geoffrey Skipwith,  
fl. 1924–29, United Kingdom (nurseryman)

Skvortz.: Boris Vassilievich Skvortzov,  
1890–1980, Poland, Brazil

Sleumer: Hermann Otto Sleumer,  
1906– , Germany, Netherlands

Sm.: James Edward Smith,  
1759–1828, United Kingdom

Sm., A.C.: Albert Charles Smith,  
1906– , United States

Sm., A.R.: Alan Reed Smith,  
1938– , United Kingdom

Sm., E.A.: Eugene Allen Smith,  
1841–1927, United States

Sm., L.B.: Lyman Bradford Smith,  
1904– , United States

Sm., W.G.: William Gardner Smith,  
1866–1928, United Kingdom

Sm., W.W.: William Wright Smith,  
1875–1956, United Kingdom

Small: John Kunkel Small,  
1869–1938, United States

Soderstrom: Thomas Robert Soderstrom,  
1936–1987, United States

Sol.: Daniel Carl Solander,  
1733–1782, Sweden, United Kingdom

Solym.: Sigmond L. Solymosy,  
1906–1974, United States

Soul.-Bod.: Étienne Soulangue-Bodin,  
1774–1846, France (horticulture)

Spach: Édouard Spach,  
1801–1879, France

Spaeth: Franz Ludwig Späth,  
1838–1913, Germany (horticulture)

Spongberg: Stephen A. Spongberg,  
1942– , United States

Sprague: Thomas Archibald Sprague,  
1877–1958, United Kingdom

Spreng.: Kurt Polykarp Joachim Sprengel,  
1766–1833, Germany

St. Hil.: Auguste François César  
Prouvençal de Saint-Hilaire,  
1779–1853, France

Stapf: Otto Stapf,  
1857–1933, Austria, United Kingdom

Staunt.: George Leonard Staunton,  
1737–1801, United Kingdom

Stearn: William Thomas Stearn,  
1911– , United Kingdom

Sterns: Emerson Ellick Sterns,  
1846–1926, United States

Steud.: Ernst Gottlieb von Steudel,  
1783–1856, Germany

Steven: Christian von Steven,  
1781–1863, France, United States

Stewart, J.L.: John Lindsay Stewart,  
1832–1873, United Kingdom, India

Steyerm.: Julian Alfred Steyermark,  
1909–1988, United States

Stokes: Jonathan Stokes,  
1755–1831, United Kingdom

Stritch: Lawrence R. Stritch,  
1953– , United States

Sukachev: Vladimir Nikolaevich Sukachev,  
1880–1967, Russia

Sun: Siang Chung Sun,  
1908– , China

Suring.: Willem Frederik Reinier Suringar,  
1832–1898, Netherlands

Svenson: Henry Knute Svenson,  
1897–1986, United States

Swartz, O.: Olof Peter Swartz,  
1760–1818, Sweden

Sweet: Robert Sweet,  
1783–1835, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)

Swingle: Walter Tennyson Swingle,  
1871–1952, United States (*Citrus*)

Szyscz.: Ignaz von Szyszyłowicz,  
1857–1910, Poland

T. & G.: See Torr.; A. Gr.

Tagg: Henry Frank Tagg,  
1874–1933, United Kingdom (*Rhododendron*)

Takeda: Hisayoshi Takeda,  
1883–1972, Japan

Tarbox: Gurdon Lucius Tarbox, Jr.,  
1927– , United States (horticulture)

Tausch: Ignaz Friedrich Tausch,  
1793–1848, Czechoslovakia

Taylor, T.M.C.: Thomas Mayne  
Cunninghame Taylor,  
1904–1983, Canada, South Africa

Temple: F.L. Temple,  
fl. 1885–1893, United States (nurseryman)

Tenore: Michele Tenore,  
1780–1861, Italy

Teran: Manuel de Mier y Terán,  
1789?–1852, Mexico

Thoms.: Thomas Thomson,  
1817–1878, United Kingdom

Thory: Claude Antoine Thory,  
1759–1827, France

Thouin: André Thouin,  
1747–1824, France

Thunb.: Carl Peter Thunberg,  
1743–1828, Sweden, Japan, South Africa

Tieghem: Philippe Édouard Léon van Tieghem,  
1839–1914, France

Tobl.: Friedrich Tobler,  
1879–1957, Switzerland (*Hedera*)

Torr.: John Torrey,  
1796–1873, United States

Tratt.: Leopold Trattinnick,  
1764–1849, Austria

Traut.: Ernst Rudolph von Trautvetter,  
1809–1889, Russia

Trecul: Auguste Adolfe Lucien Trécul,  
1818–1896, France

Trelease: William Trelease,  
1857–1945, United States

Trew: Christoph Jakob Trew,  
1695–1769, Germany

Troncoso: Nélida Sara Troncoso,  
1914–1988, Argentina

Tseng, C.J.: Chang Jiang Tseng,  
1896–1980, China (*Ilex*)

Turcz.: Nikolai Stepanovich Turczaninow,  
1796–1863, Russia

Turner, B.L.: Billie Lee Turner,  
1925– , United States

Turra: Antonio Turra,  
1730–1796, Italy

Turrill: William Bertram Turrill,  
1890–1961, United Kingdom

Tutch.: William James Tutchet,  
1867–1920, United Kingdom

- Uyeki: Homiki Uyeki,  
1882– , Japan
- Vahl: Martin Henrichsen Vahl,  
1749–1804, Denmark
- Van Melle: Peter Jacobus van Melle,  
1891–1953, Netherlands, United States  
(*Juniperus*)
- Van.: Eugène Vaniot,  
?–1913, France
- Vasey: George Vasey,  
1822–1893, United States
- Veitch, J.G.: John Gould Veitch,  
1839–1870, United Kingdom
- Vent.: Étienne Pierre Ventenat,  
1757–1808, France
- Vill.: Celestino Fernández-Villar,  
1838–1907, Spain, Philippines
- Villars: Dominique Villars,  
1745–1814, France
- Vilm., M.L.: Auguste Louis Maurice Levêque de  
Vilmorin,  
1849–1918, France
- Vis.: Roberto de Visiani,  
1800–1878, Italy
- Voss: Andreas Voss,  
1857–1924, Germany (cultivated plants)
- Vrugtman, F.: Freek Vrugtman,  
1927– , Canada (horticulture)
- Wall.: Nathaniel Wallich (Nathan Wolff),  
1786–1854, Denmark, India, Nepal
- Wallroth: Carl Friedrich Wilhelm Wallroth,  
1792–1857, Germany
- Walp.: Wilhelm Gerhard Walpers,  
1816–1853, Germany
- Walt.: Thomas Walter,  
1740–1789, United States
- Wang.: Friedrich Adam Julius von Wangenheim,  
1749–1800, Germany
- Warder: John Aston Warder,  
1812–1883, United States (horticulture)
- Wassh.: Dieter Carl Wasshausen,  
1938– , United States (Acanthaceae)
- Wats., P.W.: Peter William Watson,  
1761–1830, United Kingdom
- Wats., S.: Sereno Watson,  
1826–1892, United States
- Weatherby: Charles Alfred Weatherby,  
1875–1949, United States
- Webb, D.A.: David Allardice Webb,  
1912– , Ireland
- Webb, P.B.: Philip Barker Webb,  
1793–1854, United Kingdom
- Weber: Georg Heinrich Weber,  
1752–1828, Germany
- Wendl., H.: Hermann Wendland,  
1825–1903, Germany
- Wendl., J.C.: Johann Christoph Wendland,  
1755–1828, Germany
- Wesmael: Alfred Wesmael,  
1832–1905, Belgium (dendrology)
- Weston: Richard Weston,  
1733–1806, United Kingdom
- Weyer: W. van de Weyer,  
fl. 1914–20, United Kingdom
- Wieg.: Karl McKay Wiegand,  
1873–1942, United States
- Wight: Robert Wight,  
1796–1872, United Kingdom, India
- Wight, W.F.: William Franklin Wight,  
1874–1954, United States
- Willd.: Karl Ludwig von Willdenow,  
1765–1812, Germany
- Wils.: Ernest Henry Wilson,  
1876–1930, United Kingdom, United States
- Wilson, P.: Percy Wilson,  
1879–1944, United States

Wimmer: Christian Friedrich Heinrich Wimmer,  
1803–1868, Germany

Wittmack: Max Carl Ludwig Wittmack,  
1839–1929, Germany

Wolf, E.: Egbert Ludwigowitsch Wolf,  
1860–1931, Germany (dendrology)

Wood, A.: Alphonso Wood,  
1810–1881, United States

Woods, F.W.: Frank W. Woods,  
contemporary, United States

Wright: Charles Henry Wright,  
1864–1941, United Kingdom

Wright, J.: John Wright,  
1811–1846, United States

Yamamoto: Yoshimatsu Yamamoto,  
1893–1947, Japan, Taiwan

Yamazaki: Takasi Yamazaki,  
1921– , Japan

Yatabe: Ryōkichi Yatabe,  
1851–1899, Japan

Young: Robert Armstrong Young,  
1876–1963, United States

Zab.: Hermann Zabel,  
1832–1912, Germany (dendrology)

Zenari: Silvia Zenari,  
1896–1956, Italy

Zeyh.: Carl Ludwig Philipp Zeyher,  
1799–1858, Germany, So. Africa

Zoll.: Heinrich Zollinger,  
1818–1859, Switzerland, Java

Zucc.: Joseph Gerhard Zuccarini,  
1797–1848, Germany

Zuccagni: Attilio Zuccagni,  
1754–1807, Italy

## Appendix B: Plant Collection Sites, Cited by Acronym

The acronyms cited here identify the 677 sites where plant specimens were collected. Arranged alphabetically by state, the acronyms consist of two elements: (1) the first two letters are the postal code for the state or the District of Columbia, and (2) the second two letters identify a precise locale in the state where the plant was collected. ALAU thus stands for Alabama, Auburn University; and DCNA, for the District of Columbia, the U.S. National Arboretum.

ALAU	Auburn University, Auburn, Lee Co., AL	ALSM	Scenic Motel, Highway 98, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALBB	Bank in downtown area, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL	ALTC	Roadside, US Route 11, 3 mi. south of Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
ALBG	Bellingrath Gardens, Theodore, Mobile Co., AL	ALTD	Tom Dodd Nursery, Semmes, Mobile Co., AL
ALBH	Byers Nursery, Huntsville, Madison Co., AL	ALTM	Travelodge Motel, Government Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
ALBT	Bryce State Mental Hospital, Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL	ALTR	Roadside, US Route 11 at Tombigbee River (west side), Sumter Co., AL
ALCG	Vacant corner lot on Church Street near Government Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	ALUA	University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
ALCM	Church Street Graveyard, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	ALWR	Private garden, Wulff Road, Semmes, Mobile Co., AL
ALCS	Chamberlain Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	ARCA	Private garden, Calion, Union Co., AR
ALCW	Nursery of Clarence H. Welch, US Highway 98, Wilmer, Mobile Co., AL	ARGD	Private garden, Glendale, Lincoln Co., AR
ALDM	House on Dauphin Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	ARHS	Private garden, 34 Edgehill Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
ALEC	Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL	ARPT	Private garden, 4 Longfellow Lane, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
ALEH	Private garden, 4558 Brookmoor Drive, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	ARRB	Private garden, 36 River Ridge Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
ALFN	Fraser Nursery, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL	ARRR	Roadside, Route 130, Scott, Pulaski Co., AR
ALFS	Horticulture Field Station Mobile (Spring Hill School), Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	ARSN	Private garden, 12 Sherrill Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
ALHC	Private garden, 168 Peachtree Circle, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL	ARUM	University of Arkansas, Monticello, Drew Co., AR
ALIT	Milepost 36.5 on Interstate 85 near Tuskegee exit, Macon Co., AL	ARWS	Private garden, 8 Longfellow Place, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
ALJG	Private garden, Eight Mile, Mobile Co., AL	DCAC	National Academy of Sciences, Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC
ALMC	Beech Grove United Methodist Church, Francisco, Jackson Co., AL	DCAD	Vacant lot at corner of Anacostia Avenue and Douglas Street NE, Washington, DC
ALMG	Magnolia Gardens, Chunchulla, Mobile Co., AL	DCAE	Arnold Estate Garden (now abandoned), 4000 block, Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC
ALON	Overlook Nurseries, Route 98, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	DCAG	Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens, Douglas Street NE (off Kenilworth Avenue), Washington, DC
ALOS	Overlook Nursery, Schillinger Road, West Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	DCAR	Anacostia Park, near Sousa Bridge (Pennsylvania Avenue SE), Washington, DC
ALPH	Albert Pick Motel, US Route 72, Huntsville, Madison Co., AL	DCBG	US Botanic Garden grounds, 3d Street SW, Washington, DC
ALRH	Private garden, 4058 Old Shell Road, Spring Hill, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	DCCA	Center for the Aging, 2601 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
ALSH	Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL	DCCB	Private garden, 6010 31st Street NW, Washington, DC
		DCCC	Cosmos Club, 2121 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC
		DCCG	US Capitol grounds, Washington DC
		DCCH	Sidewalk along Delaware Avenue NE, by Senate Office Building, Washington, DC
		DCCI	Columbia Island, Washington, DC
		DCCK	Small park at Columbia and Kalorama Roads NW, Washington, DC
		DCCL	Private garden, 3815 Alton Place NW, Washington, DC
		DCCT	Connecticut Avenue NW, between Kanawha and Military Roads, Washington, DC
		DCDG	Private garden, Dahlia Street and Georgia Avenue NW, Washington, DC
		DCDO	Dumbarton Oaks Garden, 31st and R Streets NW, Washington, DC
		DCEL	Vacant lot near Eastern Avenue and Laurel Street NW, Washington, DC

DCFM	Vacant lot across from Franciscan Monastery, 18th Street NE, Washington, DC	DCSE	Saint Elizabeth's Hospital grounds, Martin Luther King Jr Avenue SE, Washington, DC
DCFP	Folger Park, 2d and D Streets SE, Washington, DC	DCSG	Edge of woods at corner of Sargent Road and Galloway Road NE, Washington, DC
DCGC	Near greenhouse, Independence Avenue at 1st Street SW, Washington, DC	DCSH	Soldiers Home (near police station), Washington, DC
DCGD	Private garden at 1617 29th Street (Georgetown), Washington, DC	DCSI	Old Smithsonian Institution building (the "Castle"), Washington, DC
DCGP	Garfield Park, F Street between 1st and 3rd Streets SE, Washington, DC	DCTB	Tidal Basin, Washington, DC
DCGW	George Washington University campus, Washington, DC	DCTF	Private garden, 1700 24th Street NE, Washington, DC
DCHM	Hillwood Museum, 4115 Linnean Avenue NW, Washington, DC	DCTN	Private garden, 4701 Fessenden Street NW, Washington, DC
DCHP	East Potomac Golf Course, Hains Point, Washington, DC	DCUR	Mount Alto, site for new Russian Federation Embassy, Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCHU	Howard University campus, Washington, DC	DCUS	Union Square, 1st Street and The Mall, Washington, DC
DCIW	Private garden, 7433 Berkeley Terrace NW, Washington, DC	DCVK	Private garden, 152 North Carolina Avenue SE, Washington, DC
DCJJ	Near John Paul Jones statue, 17th Street and Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC	DCWA	Westchester Apartments, 4000 Cathedral Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCJM	Jefferson Memorial grounds, Washington, DC	DCWH	The White House, 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC
DCJS	Private garden, corner of Jackson Street and 14th Street NE, Washington, DC	DCWM	Washington Monument grounds, Washington, DC
DCLC	Library of Congress, Washington, DC	DCWP	West Potomac Park, Washington, DC
DCLP	Lafayette Park, Washington, DC	DCWR	Grounds of Walter Reed Hospital, 16th Street NW, Washington, DC
DCMA	Private garden, MacArthur Boulevard near Arizona Avenue NW, Washington, DC	DECN	Cannon Nursery, Greenwood, Sussex Co., DE
DCMC	Private garden, 1616 31st Street NW (Georgetown), Washington, DC	DEEM	Eleutherian Mills, Greenville, New Castle Co., DE
DCMH	Meridian Hill Park, 16th Street NW, Washington, DC	DEFC	Frerer Collection, Wilmington, New Castle Co., DE
DCML	The Mall, Washington, DC	DEFL	Private garden, Bridgeville, Sussex Co., DE
DCMN	Fort McNair, Washington, DC	DEMC	Mount Cuba Botanical Park, Greenville, New Castle Co., DE
DCMS	US Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 23d and E Streets NW, Washington, DC	DESC	Delaware State College, Dover, Kent Co., DE
DCNA	US National Arboretum, Washington, DC	DESR	Along Route 52, 1/2 mi. south of state line, near Snuffmill Road, Centerville, New Castle Co., DE
DCNC	National Cathedral, Washington, DC	DEWG	Winterthur Gardens, Winterthur, New Castle Co., DE
DCNE	Private garden, 3910 18th Street NE, Washington, DC	FLAL	Private garden, Northwest 45th Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
DCNG	National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC	FLBF	Briar Farm, 15th Street NW, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
DCNY	New York Avenue and 7th Street NW, Washington, DC	FLBW	Private garden, Lakeview Drive, DeFuniak Springs, Walton Co., FL
DCPA	Pan American Building, 17th and C Streets NW, Washington, DC	FLCG	Cummer Gallery of Art, 829 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
DCPC	Rock Creek Park Cemetery, Rock Creek Church Road NW, Washington, DC	FLCM	Cemetery adjacent to Monticello Nursery, Monticello, Jefferson Co., FL
DCPG	National Portrait Gallery, F and 7th Streets NW, Washington, DC	FLCS	Apartment building, Charles Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL
DCPL	Old District of Columbia Public Library (now UDC), New York Avenue and 7th Street NW, Washington, DC	FLDC	Doyle Conner Building, 2010 Southwest 34th Street, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
DCPP	East Potomac Park, Washington, DC	FLDG	Dickinson's Glen Arden, Chipley, Washington Co., FL
DCRC	Rock Creek Park, Washington, DC	FLDH	Private garden, 1313 Southwest 23d Drive, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
DCRP	Private garden, 2122 Rand Place NE, Washington, DC		
DCRR	Private garden, 3051 Porter Street NW, Washington, DC		
DCRS	Private garden, 3224 R Street NW, Washington, DC		
DCSD	Department of State, C and 22d Streets NW, Washington, DC		

FLDJ	Private garden, 335 Cypress Street, DeFuniak Springs, Walton Co., FL	FLWC	Women's Club of Jacksonville, Park Street, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
FLEM	Lake Ella Motel, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	FLWG	West Gate Shopping Centre, University Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
FLFB	Private garden, 2356 West University Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	FLWJ	Private garden, 2243 University Boulevard, North Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
FLFS	Florida State University, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	GAAB	Atlanta Botanical Garden, Piedmont Park, Prado Street S, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
FLGA	Apartment house, 13th Street and 13th Avenue SW, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GAAC	Camak House, Finley and Meigs Streets, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
FLGS	Glen Saint Mary Nurseries, Glen Street, Glen Saint Mary, Baker Co., FL	GAAG	Private garden, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
FLHJ	Howard Johnson Restaurant, 13th Street NW and 29th Road, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GAAM	Carr's Hill, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
FLHP	Private garden, Highland Park area, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GAAT	Private garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
FLIF	IFAS Horticultural Unit (University of Florida), Millhopper Road, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GABC	Bonaventure Cemetery, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLJH	Private garden, 2 Northwest 29th Street, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GABG	Barnsley Gardens, Route 3, Adairsville, Bartow Co., GA
FLJU	Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GABP	Buttner Park, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLLE	American Legion Building, Lake Ella, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	GABQ	Private garden, 209 Sherwood Road, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
FLLT	Building along Route 27 near Lake Ella, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	GABS	Berry School, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
FLMA	Marcos de Apalache Museum, Saint Marks, Wakulla Co., FL	GABW	Benjamin Wilson House, Calhoun Square, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLMG	Alfred B. Maclay Gardens State Park, US Route 319, Leon Co., FL	GACB	Along Canton bypass, Route 5, Cherokee Co., GA
FLMM	Mason Manor, 1827 Stockton Street, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GACC	Christ Church, near Fort Frederica, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
FLMN	Monticello Nursery, Monticello, Jefferson Co., FL	GACD	Private garden, 5 Club Drive, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
FLMS	Along Highway 441, south side of Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GACE	Private garden, 4130 Amsterdam Circle, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLMT	Vacant lot on Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co. FL	GACG	Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Harris Co., GA
FLPE	Private garden, 4859 Empire Avenue, Jacksonville, Duval Co. FL	GACH	Cloisters Hotel, Sea Island, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
FLPL	Park Street and Laclede (western section), Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GACL	Private garden, 308 East 5th Street, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLPM	Prince Murat Motel, Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL	GACM	Maxwelton Plantation, Colonel's Island, Liberty Co., GA
FLPS	Private garden, Park Street extension, Riverside area (western section), Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GACR	Old Knight Plantation, Quitman, Brooks Co., GA
FLPU	Private garden, Providence, Union Co., FL	GACW	Clark and Waddell Streets, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
FLPW	Welcome station, Florida state line, Route 1, Nassau Co., FL	GADG	Diamond Garden, South Rockwell Avenue, Vernonburg, Chatham Co., GA
FLRD	Private garden, Randall and Dancy Streets, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GADR	Private garden, corner of Drayton and Gaston Streets, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLRH	North Florida Landscaping Co., 1310 Glen Laura Road, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GAEC	Private garden, Highway 140, Canton, Cherokee Co., GA
FLRI	Riverside Motel, Route 17, near Florida state line, Nassau Co., FL	GAEH	Mimosa Hall, 127 Bullock Avenue, Roswell, Fulton Co., GA
FLRM	Private garden, San Jose Boulevard, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GAES	Private garden, 316 55th Street, East Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLRP	Private garden, 4806 River Basin Drive and River Point Road, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL	GAET	Private garden, 2021 East 37th Street, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLTP	Torreya State Park, Liberty Co., FL	GAFF	Private garden, front of 318 55th Street E, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
FLUF	University of Florida, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL	GAFG	Private garden, Hamilton, Harris Co., GA
		GAFN	Fruitland Nursery, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
		GAGB	University of Georgia Botanical Garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA

- GAGC Gould's Corner, Walton Way and Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGM Abandoned garden along Route 27 Alt., 10 mi. north of Greenville, Meriwether Co., GA
- GAGN Private garden, front of 415 Green Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGR Private garden, 2111 Gardner Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGS Private garden, adjacent to 2111 Gardner Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAHC Private garden, 933 Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAHS Private garden, 869 Hill Street, Athens, Clark Co., GA
- GAIH Private garden, Isle of Hope, La Roche Avenue, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAIS Plant Introduction Station, Route 17, 10 mi. south of Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAJA Edge of southbound Route 301, ca. 2 mi. south of Altamaha River bridge, near Jesup, Wayne Co., GA
- GAJC Private garden, 3820 Northside Drive, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GAJI Private garden, Jekyll Island, Glynn Co., GA
- GAJS Cedar Lane Farms Nursery, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GAJY Private garden, 881 Conway Drive W, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GAKN Private garden, 357 Academy Street, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GALA Private garden, 3700 Northside Drive NW, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GALE Lawton B. Evans School grounds, Walton Way, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GALF Private garden, 1 Beech Knoll Drive, Canton, Cherokee Co., GA
- GALH Private garden, Thomson, McDuffie Co., GA
- GALS Private garden, Lumpkin Street, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAMC Private garden, 720 Milledge Circle, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAMD Private garden, Hallowcreek Lane, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAME Private garden, 708 Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAMM City Hall, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GAMP Georgia May Park, 4th Avenue at Fenwick, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAMW Private garden, 126 Dearing Street, Athens, Clark Co., GA
- GANa Private garden, 530 Academy Street, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GANG Augusta National Golf Course, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAOH Private garden, Oak Hill, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
- GAPG Private garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAPM Corner of State and Main Streets, Pine Mountain, Harris Co., GA
- GAPN Private garden, 3036 Pine Needle Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GARC Private garden, 188 South Milledge Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GARW Reinhardt College, Waleska, Cherokee Co., GA
- GASC Sadis Church, Route 140, Cherokee Co., GA
- GASH Tullie Smith House Restoration, 3099 Andrews Drive NW, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GASM Private garden, 4637 Oakview Drive, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GASS Queens Court Motel, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
- GASU Summerville Cemetery, Cuming and Johns Roads, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GATC Theta Chi Fraternity House, 645 Milledge Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GATG Taylor-Grady House, Prince Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GATN Bonar Hall, Dixy Avenue, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GATS Private garden, Route 6, Turner's Rock, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAUG University of Georgia, Athens, Clark Co., GA
- GAVA DeSoto Hotel, Kingston, Floyd Co., GA
- GAVI Valley Inn Motel, Route 27, Harris Co., GA
- GAWD Private garden, 2600 Lexington Road, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAWH Private garden, Harden Bridge Road, Banks Co., GA
- GAWJ Private garden along Route 83, near West Jefferson and Washington Streets, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GAWM Westover Memorial Park, Wheeler Road and Monte Sano Avenue, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAWP Wormsloe Plantation, RR 6 (Skidaway Road), Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAWS Private garden, 575 Waddell Street, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- LAAL Jungle Gardens, Avery Island, Iberia Parish, LA
- LAAP Audubon Park, near Tulane University campus, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
- LAAU Private garden, 120 Amelia Street and University Avenue W, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LAGN Grandview Nursery, Youngsville, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LAHG Hodges Gardens, Sabine Parish, LA
- LAHP Haphazard Plantation, Concordia Parish, LA
- LAHS Private garden, 117 Rio Vista Avenue, Jefferson Parish, LA
- LAIS International Salt Co., Avery Island, Iberia Parish, LA
- LALG Longue Vue Gardens, 11 Garden Lane, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
- LAMB Private garden, corner of Johnston and E Streets, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LAMP Mary Plantation, Braithwaite, Plaquemines Parish, LA
- LANR Private garden at house near Main Road (Louisiana Route 1), New Roads, Pointe Coupee Parish, LA
- LAPA Private garden, 456 Audubon Street, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA



LARP	Rosedown Plantation, Saint Francisville, West Feliciana Parish, LA	MDDP	Private garden, corner of Dale and Pershing Drives, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
LARS	Private garden, Jonesville, Concordia Parish, LA	MDDS	Private garden, 727 Dartmouth Street, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
LASL	Southwestern Louisiana University, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA	MDEC	Episcopal Church, Prince Frederick, Calvert Co., MD
LATU	Tulane University, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA	MDEF	Private garden, near Elm Avenue, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDAB	USDA Agricultural Research Center (formerly Plant Industry Sta.), Beltsville, Prince George's Co., MD	MDEM	Private garden, 400 East Main Street, Middletown, Frederick Co., MD
MDAC	Adventist Church, Laurel and Eastern Avenues, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD	MDES	Private garden, Haller Vista Avenue, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDAF	Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDET	Private garden, 7100 Armat Drive, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDAG	Private garden, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDFA	Private garden, Camden Street, Salisbury, Wicomico Co., MD
MDAL	Private garden, Lutherville, Baltimore Co., MD	MDFD	Private garden, 730 Dartmouth Avenue, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
MDAM	Private garden at house across from US Post Office, Ashton, Montgomery Co., MD	MDFE	Along Route 15 at Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDAN	Angelica Nurseries, RR 1, Kennedyville, Kent Co., MD	MDFM	Private garden, 7417 Buffalo Avenue, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBA	Bond Arboretum, Easton, Talbot Co., MD	MDGB	Small park near shopping area, Greenbelt, Prince George's Co., MD
MDBD	Brighton Dam, Brighton Dam Road, Ashton, Montgomery Co., MD	MDGC	Goucher College (Science Building), Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
MDBE	Private garden, 1600 Bishop Road, Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDGD	USDA Plant Introduction Station (now National Plant Quarantine Center), Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
MDBG	Brookside Gardens, 1500 Glenallen Road, Wheaton, Montgomery Co., MD	MDGG	Private garden, 11002 Kenilworth Avenue, Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBM	Private garden, 6704 Glenn Avenue, Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD	MDGJ	Private garden, Bryans Road, Charles Co., MD
MDBN	J. H. Burton Nursery, 5950 Ager Road, Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., MD	MDGL	Private garden, 7112 Cedar Avenue, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBO	Field along B & O Railroad, Jackson, Cecil Co., MD	MDGR	Private garden, 22 Orchard Way, North Rockville, Montgomery Co., MD
MDBP	Jesup Blair Park, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD	MDHA	Henry Allanson Memorial Garden, Scientists' Cliffs, Port Republic, Calvert Co., MD
MDBR	Bordley-Randall House, Randall Court, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDHC	Hood College, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDBW	Blackwater Wildlife Refuge, Dorchester Co., MD	MDHD	Private garden, 3108 Lancer Drive, Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., MD
MDCA	Private garden across from St. John's College, College Avenue, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDHF	Memorial Hospital grounds, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
MDCC	Along Route 4 at Calvert County line, Calvert Co., MD	MDHH	Hardy Farm, 7 mi. N of Potomac River bridge, Faulkner, Charles Co., MD
MDCD	Crescent Drive, Greenbelt, Prince George's Co., MD	MDHN	Hampton National Historic Site, 535 Hampton Lane, Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
MDCG	Private garden, 4327 Kentbury Drive, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDHP	Hilltop and Park Valley Roads, near Piney Branch Road, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCH	Private garden, 6510 River Road, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD	MDHS	Private garden, 24 Acacia, Scientists' Cliffs, Port Republic, Calvert Co., MD
MDCL	Carson Circle and LaSalle Drive, Avondale, Prince George's Co., MD	MDHW	Private garden, 7001 Glenn Brook, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCO	Corner of Colesville Road and Dale Drive, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD	MDIH	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCP	Mount Clare, Carroll Park, Baltimore, MD	MDJB	Jones Mill and Brookville Roads, adjacent to Route 410 at Rock Creek, Montgomery Co., MD
MDCR	Private garden, 1634 Chesapeake Road, Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD	MDJC	Private garden, New Carrollton, Prince George's Co., MD
MDDF	Private garden, "In the Woods," 8922 Spring Valley Road, Chevy Chase, Montgomery Co., MD	MDJH	Johns Hopkins University campus, Baltimore, MD

- MDJN Jenkins Nursery, Mitchelville,  
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDJR Private garden, 6200 Kennedy Drive,  
Kenwood, Chevy Chase, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDJS Private garden, 1304 West Seminary Road,  
Lutherville, Baltimore Co., MD
- MDJW Private garden, 4400 Samar Street, Beltsville,  
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDKA Private garden, 1138 Kenilworth Avenue,  
Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDKB Private garden, 6102 Kirby Street, Bethesda,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDKN Kingsville Nursery, Kingsville,  
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDKS Private garden, Kennett Street, Silver Spring,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLA Tulip Hill, Harwood, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDLG Landon School Gardens, Bethesda,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLM Across from National Library of Medicine,  
Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLN Lyon Nursery, 13520 New Hampshire Avenue,  
Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLS Private garden, 415 Ethan Allen,  
Takoma Park, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDLT London Town Publik House and Gardens,  
839 Londontown Road, Edgewater,  
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDMC Montgomery College, Fenton Street,  
Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDME METRO Station, Colesville Road, Silver Spring,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDMG McCrillis Gardens and Gallery,  
6910 Greentree Road, Bethesda,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDMM Montpelier Mansion, 12828 Laurel-Bowie  
Road, Laurel, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDMN McLean Nursery, Satyr Hill Road, Towson,  
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDMR Restaurant on Mayo Road  
(near Londontown Road), Edgewater,  
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDMS Private garden, 1 Valley View, Takoma Park,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDMW Private garden, 2212 Merzerott Road, Adelphi,  
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDNA US Naval Academy, Annapolis,  
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDNH Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDOF Olallie Farm, Glenn Dale,  
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDOM Chatolane Hill, Owings Mills,  
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDPB Private garden, 7432 Piney Branch Road,  
Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDPD Private garden, 420 Pershing Drive,  
Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDPF Private garden, Fox Chapel Drive, Lutherville,  
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDPJ Private garden, Scientists' Cliffs,  
Prince Frederick, Calvert Co., MD
- MDPL Private garden, 7114 Eversfield Drive,  
College Heights Estates, Hyattsville,  
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDPM Private garden, South Glen Road, Potomac,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDRL Private garden, 11954 Simpson Road,  
Clarksville, Howard Co., MD
- MDRP Private garden, 4502 Brandon Lane, Beltsville,  
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDRT Rideout Tenements, 114 Duke of  
Gloucester Street, Annapolis,  
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDSC Plant Materials Center,  
Soil Conservation Service, Beltsville,  
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDSG Private garden, 4102 Chelmont Lane, Bowie,  
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDSH Satyr Hill Nursery, Baltimore, MD
- MDSJ Saint John's College, Annapolis,  
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDSM Private garden, 10926 Montrose Street,  
Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDSS Private garden at corner of Georgia Avenue  
and Highland Drive, Silver Spring,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDST Private garden, 5520 Spruce Tree Avenue,  
Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDTD Private garden, 10041 Worrell Avenue,  
Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDTH Tyler Heights Elementary School, Janwal  
Street, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDTN Tingle Nursery, Pittsville, Wicomico Co., MD
- MDTP Gymnasium, Chicago Avenue  
near Philadelphia Avenue, Takoma Park,  
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDTW Towson Nursery, Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
- MDUM North Administration Building,  
University of Maryland, College Park,  
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDVV Corner of Valley View and Maple Avenues,  
Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWA Ten Oaks Nursery, Clarksville,  
Howard Co., MD
- MDWG Private garden, Burnt Mills, 10705 Blossom  
Lane, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWJ Roadside at intersection of Wisconsin Avenue  
and Jones Bridge Road, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWK Private garden, 415 Pershing Drive,  
Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWM Wye Oak State Park, Wye Mills,  
Talbot Co., MD
- MDWP The William Paca Garden, 1 Martin Street,  
Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDWS Private garden, 40 Cornhill Street, Annapolis,  
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MSBA Private garden, Pass Christian,  
Harrison Co., MS
- MSBH Private garden, Crosby, Wilkinson Co., MS
- MSBN Bellemont Motel, US Route 61 near southern  
boundary of Natchez, Adams Co., MS
- MSEN Elmscourt garden, Natchez, Adams Co., MS

MSEP	D'Evereux Plantation, Natchez, Adams Co., MS	NCHO	Private garden, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
MSFG	Gloster Arboretum, Highway 33, Gloster, Amite Co., MS	NCHS	Private garden, Norlina, Warren Co., NC
MSHB	Private garden, Hattiesburg, Forrest Co., MS	NCJP	Private garden, 2260 Crawford, Durham, Durham Co., NC
MSKR	Private garden, Perry Co., MS	NCKH	Private garden, West King and South Hasel Streets, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
MSMN	Mistletoe House, Airport Road, Natchez, Adams Co., MS	NCKK	Private garden, North Rugby Road, RR 8 Box 48, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC
MSMV	Magnolia Vale, Natchez, Adams Co., MS	NCKN	Kitty's Nursery, 106 Airlie Road, Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC
MSPR	Private garden, Poplarville, Pearl River Co., MS	NCMH	Private garden, Manns Harbor, Dare Co., NC
MSRN	Rosalie House garden, Natchez, Adams Co., MS	NCMM	Private garden, Elon College, Alamance Co., NC
MSWB	Private garden, Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., MS	NCMO	Private garden (Mother Vine), Manteo, Dare Co., NC
NCAG	Cemetery of Airlie Gardens, Wrightsville Beach Hwy., near Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC	NCMS	Private garden, Ravenswood Road, Flatrock, Henderson Co., NC
NCAK	Private garden, 240 Tranquility Place, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC	NCNB	Private garden, Pollock Street, New Bern, Craven Co., NC
NCAS	Appalachian State University, Boone, Watauga Co., NC	NCNS	North Carolina State University Arboretum, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC
NCBE	Biltmore Estate Gardens, Biltmore, Buncombe Co., NC	NCOP	Orton Plantation, off Route 133, 13 mi. south of Wilmington, Brunswick Co., NC
NCBM	Private garden, 410 Buchanan and Monmouth Avenues, Durham, Durham Co., NC	NCPL	Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCBR	YMCA Blue Ridge Assembly, near Black Mountain, Buncombe Co., NC	NCPR	Prudent National Bank, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCBW	Private garden, Willard, Pender Co., NC	NCRC	Private garden, 2800 Saint Andrews Lane, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCCA	Coker Arboretum, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Orange Co., NC	NCRM	Riverside Motel, Southport, Brunswick Co., NC
NCCB	Chatwood, Faucette Mill Road, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC	NCRW	Private garden, 342 Ridgewood Avenue, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCCC	Calico Cottage Restaurant, Saluda, Polk Co., NC	NCSH	Ebersole Holly Garden, Sand Hills Community College, Southern Pines, Moore Co., NC
NCCG	Clarendon Gardens, Pinehurst, Moore Co., NC	NCSL	Near house of Sidney Lanier, along stream 300 yards from Route 176, Tryon, Polk Co., NC
NCCM	Carleton Motel, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC	NCSM	Saint Matthew's Episcopal Church, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCCP	Cameron Park School, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC	NCSW	Parking strip on South Wake Street, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCCS	Church Street, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC	NCTE	Calvary Episcopal Church, Church Street, Tarboro, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCCW	Private garden, Weaver Dairy Road, Chapel Hill, Orange Co., NC	NCTP	Tryon Palace, New Bern, Craven Co., NC
NCDB	Daniel Boone Native Gardens, Boone, Watauga Co., NC	NCTR	Intersection of Towerview Road and Edwin Avenue, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCDF	Private garden, Dixie Lane, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC	NCWC	Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, Jackson Co., NC
NCDR	Bluff on Dan River, below Leaksville, Rockingham Co., NC	NCWD	We-Do Nursery, RR 5 Box 724, Marion, McDowell Co., NC
NCDS	Private garden, 2706 Spencer Street, Durham, Durham Co., NC	NCWK	Private garden, Norlina, Warren Co., NC
NCDU	Duke University, Durham, Durham Co., NC	NCWM	Private garden, 2828 Saint Andrews Lane, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCEG	Elizabethan Gardens, Manteo, Dare Co., NC	NCWT	Episcopal Cemetery, West Tryon Street, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCEL	Private garden, 384 Ridgewood Road, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC	SCAB	Private garden, 933 Abbeville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
NCFR	Fred Rees Nursery, Lake Hosea, Saluda, Henderson Co., NC	SCAC	Private garden, 127 Greenville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
NCGC	Private garden, Chisholm Street, Saluda, Polk Co., NC	SCAK	Private garden, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
NCGM	Gra-Mar Lodge, Box 122, Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., NC	SCBA	Private garden, Barre and Calhoun Streets, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
NCGP	Greenfield Park, Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC		
NCGR	Park near Guess Road and Interstate 85, Durham, Durham Co., NC		

- SCBG Bailston Garden, Richland Street, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
- SCBH Private garden, 68 South Battery, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCBP Boone Hall Plantation, Route 17, Charleston Co., SC
- SCBR Brookgreen Gardens, Route 17, Georgetown Co., SC
- SCBS Burt-Stark Mansion, North Main and Ellis Streets, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
- SCBY Private garden, 531 Berrie Road, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCCC Private garden, 7 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCCF Private garden, Carolina and Forest Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCCG Church of Prince George, Winyah, Georgetown, Georgetown Co., SC
- SCCL Charlestowne Landing, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCCM Charleston Motor Hotel, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCCS Private garden at house across from 7 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCCU Clemson University, Clemson, Pickens Co., SC
- SCCY Cypress Gardens, off US Route 52, Berkeley Co., SC
- SCDB Private garden, Dibble and Bissel Roads, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCDH Drayton Hall, north of Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCEA Private garden, 120 Edwards Avenue, Darlington, Darlington Co., SC
- SCEG Edisto Memorial Garden, Orangeburg, Orangeburg Co., SC
- SCEI Private garden (formerly Baynard's Bluff), Bluffton, Beaufort Co., SC
- SCEM Private garden, 27 King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCFR Private garden, 100 Tradd Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCFS Graveyard of First Scots Presbyterian Church, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCFW Private garden, 1500 Old Town Road, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCGB Corner of Greenville and Barnwell Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCHA Private garden, 419 North Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
- SCHG Hopelands Garden, behind Hall of Fame Building, Whiskey and Dupree Place, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCHS Private garden, Summerville, Dorchester Co., SC
- SCHW Heywood-Washington House, 87 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCJA Private garden, 718 South Boundary, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCJC Joyce Cottage, between Chesterfield and Newberry Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCJF John L. Frierson Nursery, Norway, Orangeburg Co., SC
- SCJM Private garden, 42 Society Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCKG Kalmia Gardens, Coker College, Hartsville, Darlington Co., SC
- SCKS Private garden, King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCLM Private garden, 74 South Battery, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCLO Live Oak Memorial Gardens, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCLS Garden by entrance gate, 22 Lagare Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCMA Private garden, 206 South Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
- SCMG Magnolia Gardens, north of Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCMI Private garden, 204 South Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
- SCMM Motel near southern boundary of Manning, Clarendon Co., SC
- SCMP Middleton Place Gardens, Dorchester Co., SC
- SCNR Nathaniel Russell House, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCNS Private garden, 14 Legare Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCPL Palmetto Landscaping and Nursery Co., 247 Springville Road, Darlington, Darlington Co., SC
- SCPP Pomaria Plantation, US Route 176, Pomaria, Newberry Co., SC
- SCPR Median strip, Pendleton and Richland Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCRH Rosehill, 200 block of Greenville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCRL Median strip, Richland and Lancaster Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCRP Redcliffe State Park, Beech Island, Route 125, Aiken Co., SC
- SCRS Roadside, Route 17 Alt. north of Summerville, Dorchester Co., SC
- SCSB Private garden, along South Battery Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCSG Shady Grove Nursery, 3030 Charleston Road SW, Orangeburg, Orangeburg Co., SC
- SCSR Private garden, 1115 Glen Oaks Road, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
- SCTR Private garden, near Table Rock State Park, Highway 11, Greenville Co., SC
- SCUC University of South Carolina Campus, South Caroliniana Library, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
- SCWC Private garden, 30 King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCWE Wendy's restaurant, US Route 1, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCWF Private garden, 4032 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
- SCWI Woodlanders, Inc. (nursery), 1128 Colleton Avenue, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCWL Woodland, southwest corner of Colleton and Laurens Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC

SCWP	Private garden, Mechanicsville Highway, Darlington Co., SC	TNRG	Private garden, 3351 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
SCWR	Williamsburg and Richland Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC	TNRM	Private garden, 3403 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNAB	Private garden, 709 Forest Hills Boulevard, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNRT	Private garden, 4805 East Summit, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNBC	Bay View Motel, US Route 27 (north of tunnel), Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., TN	TNRU	Gravesite of Ferdinand Rugel (botanist), Old Westminster Cemetery, ca. 2 mi. from White Pine, Jefferson Co., TN
TNBM	Private garden, 3359 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNRW	Private garden, 3358 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNBO	Boyd Nursery, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN	TNSB	Swan Bakery, 1801 Magnolia Avenue NE, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNBV	Private garden, Route 261, 2 mi. north of Bakersville, Mitchell Co., TN	TNSC	Private garden, Holt Road, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN
TNCG	Chickasaw Golf Course, Central Avenue and Lafayette Street, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TNSG	Private garden, 3418 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNCT	Cheekwood, Tennessee Botanical Gardens, Cheek Road, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN	TNSM	Private garden, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN
TNDG	Dixon Gallery and Gardens, 4339 Park Avenue, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TNSN	Shadow Nursery, Route 64, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
TNDR	Private garden, 3417 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNTV	Tennessee Valley Nursery, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
TNFB	Private garden, Alcoa, Blount Co., TN	TNUT	University of Tennessee, Agriculture Campus, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNFE	Private garden, 645 Cheowa Circle (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TNWF	Private garden, 3425 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
TNFL	Fort Loudoun Dam (near powerhouse), Loudoun Co., TN	TXAB	Private garden, 2 Tealway, River Oaks, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNFN	Forest Nursery Company, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN	TXAO	Private garden, 4019 Avenue O, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX
TNFR	Private garden, 3400 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXAV	Private garden, 4318 Avenue O, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX
TNGN	Private garden, 3410 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXBA	Private garden, 2030 Banks Avenue, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHD	Private garden, 1079 Scenic Drive, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXCC	Private garden, 3325 Chevy Chase Drive, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHG	The Hermitage (home of Andrew Jackson), Hermitage, Davidson Co., TN	TXCT	Private garden, Spring Branch, Holidan Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHH	Holly Haven Nursery, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXDC	Private garden, 3408 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHS	Private garden, 3350 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXDM	Private garden, 3453 Inwood Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNHT	Private garden, 600 High Street, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN	TXEN	Eagleson Nursery, Port Arthur, Jefferson Co., TX
TNKS	Keith Spring Mountain (1,200 ft. alt.), Franklin Co., TN	TXGM	Private garden, 2515 Reba Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNLW	Private garden, 3428 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN	TXGS	Private garden, Bel Air Boulevard, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNMB	Memphis Botanic Garden, Audubon Park, 750 Cherry Street, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TXHA	Houston Arboretum and Botanical Gardens, Woodway Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNML	Private garden, Montreal Lane, Oak Ridge, Anderson Co., TN	TXHE	Hogg Estate, Bayou Bend, 2940 Lazy Lane Boulevard, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNNE	Norris Experimental Area, Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris, Anderson Co., TN	TXHG	Private garden, 406 Hedwig Green Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNPC	Corner of Parkway E and Central Avenue, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN	TXHJ	Howard Johnson Motel, Interstate 10, west of Houston, Harris Co., TX
TNPW	Phytotektor, Inc., Winchester, Franklin Co., TN	TXHL	Old nursery of Lynn Lowrey, 1404 Upland, Houston, Harris Co., TX

TXHN	Hester Nursery, 3029 Todville Road, PO Box 413, Seabrook, Harris Co., TX	VACP	Chippokes Plantation State Park, Surry Co., VA
TXJS	Private garden, 1702 Broadway Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VACR	Private garden, 1306 Claremont Avenue, Richmond, VA
TXLL	Nursery of Lynn Lowrey, 2323 Sleepy Hollow Road, Conroe, Montgomery Co., TX	VACS	Private garden, Front Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA
TXMA	Private garden, 3376 Inwood Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VACW	Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, James City Co., VA
TXMK	Private garden, 2 Longbow Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VADC	Cultivated area along Dickey Creek, Dickey Knob, Highway 16, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
TXMS	Museum of Natural Sciences, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VADF	Private garden, 116 Woodland Drive, Newport News, VA
TXPH	Prudential Building, 1100 Halcombe Boulevard, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VADW	Private garden, 8709 Cherokee Road, Richmond, VA
TXPO	Private garden, 10656 Memorial Drive, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFB	Along Interstate 95 near Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA
TXPS	Private garden, 6810 Hendon, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFC	Falls Church City Hall, Falls Church, Fairfax Co., VA
TXRE	Private garden, 11108 Meadowick, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFN	Private garden, Back Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA
TXRS	Private garden, Woodland Garden, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAFR	Old house on Flat Ridge Road, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
TXSB	Private garden, Spring Branch area, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGC	Roadbank along Interstate 81, 5 mi. north of Groseclose, Wythe Co., VA
TXSC	Private garden, 7107 Sharp Crest, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGF	Greenbrier Farms Nursery, 201 Hickory Road, Chesapeake, VA
TXSE	Private garden, 700 Cavalcade Street W, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGG	The Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden, Lakeside Avenue, Henrico Co., VA
TXSH	Private garden, Avenue N 1/2, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VAGH	Glass-blower house, Jamestown, James City Co., VA
TXSN	Seaside Nursery, 2315 45th Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VAGJ	House at junction of Routes 16 and 741, Grayson Co., VA
TXVO	Private garden, 3 mi. north of Vidor (1 mi. north of Interstate 10), Orange Co., TX	VAGM	Private garden, 8008 Park Street N, Dunn Loring, Fairfax Co., VA
TXWE	West End Market, 2203 45th Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX	VAGO	4602 17th Street N, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA
TXWH	Whataburgers' Hamburger Place, 3639 Westheimer Road, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGS	Gulf Stream Nursery (Jacques Legendre), Wachapreague, Accomack Co., VA
TXWW	Private garden, 4 Woods Edge Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGU	Gunston Hall, Fairfax Co., VA
TXZH	Zoo grounds, Hermann Park, Houston, Harris Co., TX	VAGW	George Washington Estate, Mount Vernon, Fairfax Co., VA
VAAC	Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA	VAHB	Harry F. Byrd, Sr., Visitors' Center, Shenandoah National Park, Madison Co., VA
VAAH	American Horticultural Society Headquarters, River Farm, Mount Vernon, Fairfax Co., VA	VAHC	Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, VA
VAAL	Private garden, Aldie, Loudon Co., VA	VAHF	Private garden, Route 601, Flat Ridge Road, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
VABA	Private garden, Front Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA	VAHI	Holiday Inn Motel, Marion, Smythe Co., VA
VABB	Bamboo grove along Richmond Road, about 2 mi. west of Williamsburg, James City Co., VA	VAHM	Hermitage Methodist Home, Hermitage Avenue, Richmond, VA
VABF	Blandy Experimental Farm (O. E. White Arboretum), Boyce, Clarke Co., VA	VAHN	Hill's Nursery and Camellia Gardens, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA
VABK	Private garden, Henrico Co., VA	VAHR	Humpback Rocks Visitors' Center, Blue Ridge Parkway, Augusta Co., VA
VABP	Bryan Park, Richmond, VA	VAHS	Private garden, across from store in downtown area, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
VABR	Private garden, Roseland, Route 605, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA	VAIG	Glenwood Garden Center, Richmond, VA
VACG	Carter's Grove Plantation, James City Co., VA	VAIS	Private garden, Idlewood Street, Richmond, VA
VACM	Claremont Manor, Claremont, Surry Co., VA	VAJL	Private garden, 2822 Avenham Avenue SW, Roanoke, Roanoke Co., VA
		VAKH	Garden at Kenmore House, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA



- VALC Jefferson Lakeside Country Club,  
Lakeside Avenue, Henrico Co., VA
- VALU Private garden, Main Street, Luray,  
Page Co., VA
- VAMC Medical College of Virginia, College and  
Marshall Streets, Richmond, VA
- VAMD McDonald's Garden Center, Hampton, VA
- VAMF Private garden, near East and Market Streets,  
Onancock, Accomack Co., VA
- VAML Private garden, Mountain Lake, Giles Co., VA
- VAMP Maymont Park, Richmond, VA
- VAMR Private garden, 1027 Magnolia Road  
(along street), Norfolk, VA
- VAMW Mews across from Saint John's Church,  
off 24th Street, Richmond, VA
- VANB Norfolk Botanical Gardens, Airport Way,  
Norfolk, VA
- VANP Heronwood, Route 623 near Upperville,  
Loudon Co., VA
- VANS Roadside near settlement along Route 16  
near Marion, Smythe Co., VA
- VAOD Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA
- VAPC Private garden, corner of Pope Avenue and  
Crestwood Road, Richmond, VA
- VAPH Private garden, 219 Robanna Shores, Seaford,  
York Co., VA
- VAPO Peaks of Otter Lodge, Blue Ridge Parkway,  
Bedford Co., VA
- VAPS Private garden, Pitt Street, Fredericksburg,  
Spotsylvania Co., VA
- VARB Anly Farm, Onancock, Accomack Co., VA
- VARC Near milepost 155, Interstate 81,  
Roanoke Co., VA
- VARD Private garden, Richmond, VA
- VARE Private garden, 6611 Brauwner St, McLean,  
Fairfax Co, VA
- VARG Russell's Grocery, near stream,  
along Route 16, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
- VARH Private garden, Nock's Pasture, Back Street,  
Accomac, Accomack Co., VA
- VARO Hotel Roanoke grounds, Roanoke, Roanoke  
Co., VA
- VARR Private garden, Quinby, Accomack Co., VA
- VASC State Capitol Building grounds, Richmond, VA
- VASG Abandoned house, Route 601, Sugar Grove,  
Smythe Co., VA
- VASJ Saint John's Churchyard, Richmond, VA
- VASK Skyland, Shenandoah National Park,  
Page Co., VA
- VASP Shenandoah National Park, VA
- VASS Stony Point School, Richmond, VA
- VATA Virginia Truck and Ornamental Research  
Station (Tidewater Arboretum), 1444 Diamond  
Springs Road, Virginia Beach, VA
- VATG Thornton Gap, Shenandoah National Park, VA
- VATS Todd Shopping Center, 220 Mercury  
Boulevard, Hampton, VA
- VATW Private garden, 6311 Three Chopt Road,  
Richmond, VA
- VAWD Private garden, Wassona Drive, Marion,  
Smythe Co., VA
- VAWE Wytheville exit, Interstate 81, Wythe Co., VA
- VAWH Westbrook Psychiatric Hospital,  
1500 Westbrook Avenue, Richmond, VA
- VAWI Private garden, 610 North Cameron Street,  
Winchester, VA
- VAWL White Lion Motel, Williamsburg,  
James City Co., VA
- VAWM College of William and Mary, Williamsburg,  
James City Co., VA
- VAWP Woodlawn Plantation gardens, Fairfax Co., VA
- VAWR Private garden, Highway 6, 3 mi. west of  
Manakin, Goochland Co., VA
- VAZC Private garden, 5236 Shenstone Circle,  
Virginia Beach, VA

## Appendix C: Glenn Dale Azalea Cultivars Documented in the U.S. National Arboretum Herbarium

Abbott	Cocktail	Ganymede	Moir	Seneca
Acme	Colleen	Gawain	Morgana	Serenade
Acrobat	Commando	Geisha	Mother of Pearl	Serenity
Adorable	Commodore	Glacier	Motley	Signal
Advance	Con Amore	Gladiator	Muscadine	Silver Cup
Alight	Concordia	Glamour	Nerissa	Silver Lace
Allegory	Consuela	Glee	Niagara	Silver Mist
Allure	Content	Gracious	Niphetos	Silver Moon
Altair	Copperman	Granat	Nocturne	Simplicity
Ambrosia	Coquette	Grandam	Noreen	Sligo
Anchorite	Cordial	Grandee	Novelty	Snowclad
Andros	Corsair	Greeting	Oriflamme	Snowscape
Angela Place	Crinoline	Grenadier	Orison	Sonata
Anthem	Cygnets	Guerdon	Paladin	Souvenir
Antique	Cytherea	Harbinger	Parade	Spangles
Aphrodite	Damaris	Harlequin	Pastel	Sprite
Arcadia	Damask	Helen Fox	Patriot	Stampede
Argosy	Damozel	Helen Gunning	Peerless	Stardust
Astarte	Daphnis	Hopeful	Peter Pan	Sterling
Ave Maria	Darkness	Illusion	Phoebe	Surprise
Aviator	Dawning	Isolde	Pied Piper	Suwanee
Bacchante	Dayspring	Jamboree	Pilgrim	Swansong
Bagatelle	Dazzler	Janet Noyes	Pinkie	Swashbuckler
Bagdad	Delight	Jessica	Pinocchio	Taffeta
Beacon	Delos	Jubilant	Pippin	Tanager
Bettina	Demure	Juneglow	Pirate	Tango
Bishop	Desire	Kashmir	Pixie	Templar
Blushing Maid	Dimity	Kathleen	Polonaise	Temptation
Bohemian	Dowager	Killarney	Portent	Thisbe
Boldface	Dragon	Kobold	Prelate	Touchstone
Bolivar	Dream	Lacquer	Presto	Treasure
Bopeep	Driven Snow	Leonore	Progress	Trilby
Bountiful	Duenna	Lillie Maude	Prosperity	Trinket
Bowman	Echo	Limerick	Prudence	Tristan
Brangeane	Egoist	Litany	Puck	Trophy
Bravo	Ember	Louise Dowdle	Punchinello	Valentine
Buccaneer	Enchantment	Lucette	Quakeress	Vanity
Burgundy	Eros	Luminary	Ranger	Vespers
Cadenza	Eucharis	Lustre	Red Bird	Vestal
Camelot	Evangeline	Madcap	Red Hussar	Viking
Cantabile	Evensong	Madeira	Refrain	Violetta
Capella	Everest	Madriral	Remembrance	Vision
Captivation	F. C. Bradford	Mandarin	Revery	Volcan
Carbineer	Fairy Bells	Manhattan	Reward	Warrior
Carnival	Fakir	Marionette	Robinhood	Wavelet
Carrara	Fandango	Marjorie	Rogue	Welcome
Cascade	Fantasy	Marmora	Rosalie	Whimsical
Cavalier	Fashion	Martha Hitchcock	Roselight	Whirlwind
Cavatina	Fawn	Mary Margaret	Rosette	Wildfire
Challenger	Felicity	Mascot	Roundelay	Winedrop
Chameleon	Folly	Masquerade	Safrano	Winner
Chanticleer	Frivoly	Masterpiece	Saga	Wisdom
Cherry Spot	Furbelow	Matins	Sambo	Witchery
Chloe	Futurity	Mavis	Samite	Zephyr
Chum	Galathea	Mavourneen	Samson	Zulu
Cinnabar	Galaxy	Mayflower	Sarabande	
		Medea	Satrap	
		Melanie	Satyr	
		Memento	Scherzo	
		Merlin	Scholar	
		Meteor	Scout	
		Minstrel	Seafoam	
		Modesty	Sebastian	



## Appendix D: Plants Listed by Botanical Names and Cultivar Names

This appendix provides a cross-reference to the legitimate botanical names and, where applicable, the cultivar names for the plants included in the catalog. Genera are arranged alphabetically. The catalog presents the specific epithets and cultivar names in alphabetical order following each genus. This list is organized as follows:

- Genus name and family name
- Specific epithet or hybrid specific epithet
- Cultivar name for selected species material
- Forma* (minor variant of species)
- Infraspecific epithet for subspecies or *varietas*
- Cultivar name at infraspecific rank
- Hybrid without cultivar name
- Hybrid with cultivar name
- Cultivar name not otherwise identified.

**ABELIA** R.Br.  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family

- chinensis* R.Br.
- × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd.
- × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd. 'Prostrata'
- × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd. 'Sherwoodii'
- (× *grandiflora* × *A. schumannii*)
- 'Edward Goucher'

**ABELIOPHYLLUM** Nakai  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family

- distichum* Nakai

**ABIES** Mill.  
**PINACEAE** Fir Pine Family

- alba* Mill.
- balsamea* (L.) Mill.
- cephalonica* Loud.
- chensiensis* Tieghem ssp. *salouenensis* (Bord.-Rey. & Gaussen) Rushforth
- cilicica* (Ant. & Kotschy) Carr.
- concolor* (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr.
- firma* Sieb. & Zucc.
- fraseri* (Pursh) Poir.
- holophylla* Maxim.
- homolepis* Sieb. & Zucc.
- koreana* Wils.

- nordmanniana* (Steven) Spach
- numidica* de Lannoy ex Carr.
- pinsapo* Boiss.
- pinsapo* Boiss. 'Glauca'
- procera* Rehd.
- × *umbellata* (Mayr) Liu
- × *vilmorinii* Mast.

**ABUTILON** Mill. Flowering Maple  
**MALVACEAE** Mallow Family

- pictum* (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.
- pictum* (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp. 'Thompsonii'

**ACACIA** Mill. Wattle, Mimosa  
**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family

- berlandieri* Benth.
- farnesiana* (L.) Willd.
- rigidula* Benth.
- roemeriana* Scheele
- wrightii* Benth.

**ACALYPHA** L.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

- hispida* Burm.f.

**ACCA** O.Berg  
**MYRTACEAE** Myrtle Family

- sellowiana* (O.Berg) Burret

**ACER** L.  
**ACERACEAE** Maple Maple Family

- buergerianum* Miq.
- buergerianum* Miq. 'Mino yatsufusa'
- buergerianum* Miq. 'Nauto kaede'
- buergerianum* Miq. ssp. *formosanum* (Hayata) E.Murr. & Lauener
- 'Miyasama'
- campbellii* Hiern ssp. *flabellatum* (Rehd.) E.Murr.
- campestre* L.
- campestre* L. 'Nanum'
- campestre* L. var. *leiocarpum* (Opiz) Wallroth
- capillipes* Maxim.
- cappadocicum* Gleditsch
- cappadocicum* Gleditsch 'Aureum'
- carpinifolium* Sieb. & Zucc.
- cissifolium* (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
- davidii* Franch.
- diabolicum* Bl. ex K.Koch
- × *freemanii* E.Murr.

*ginnala* Maxim.  
*griseum* (Franch.) Pax  
*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Aconitifolium*'  
*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Aureum*'  
*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Itaya*'  
*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Kinugasayama*'  
*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*O isami*'  
*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*O take*'  
*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Vitifolium*'  
*japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Yayoigasa*'  
*longipes* Franch. ssp. *amplum*  
   (Rehd.) Jong  
*mandshuricum* Maxim.  
*maximowiczianum* Miq.  
*miyabei* Maxim.  
*monspessulanum* L.  
*negundo* L.  
*negundo* L. '*Variegatum*'  
*negundo* L. ssp. *mexicanum* (DC.)  
   Wesmael  
*negundo* L. ssp. *negundo*  
   var. *texanum* Pax  
*oblongum* Wall. ex DC.  
*oliverianum* Pax  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Akaji nishiki*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Aoyagi*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Asahi zuru*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Atropurpureum*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Atropurpureum Superbum*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Aureo-variegatum*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Aureum*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Autumn Glory*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Bloodgood*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Burgundy Lace*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Butterfly*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Chirimen nishiki*'

*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Chitoseyama*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Corallinum*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Crimson Queen*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Dissectum*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Dissectum Flavescens*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Dissectum Palmatifidum*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Dissectum Rubrifolium*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Dissectum Variegatum*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '*Filigree*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '*Garnet*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Hagoromo*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '*Hessei*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Higasayama*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Hogyoku*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Ichigyo ji*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Iijima sunago*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Inaba shidare*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Jiro shidare*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Kagiri nishiki*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Killarney*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Kingsville Red*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Koshimino*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Kurabeyama*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Linearilobum*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Lutescens*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '*Maiko*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Masukagami*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Matsukaze*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '*Mioun*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Mizu kuguri*'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '*Monzukushi*'

*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Moonfire'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Mure hibari'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Naruo nishiki'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nomura'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nomura  
 nishiki'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ogino  
 nagare'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ogon  
 sarasa'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'O kagami'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Okushimo'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Omato'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Oo shi rini'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Oregon  
 Sunset'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Orido  
 nishiki'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Ornatum'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Osakazuki'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Oshio beni'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Oshu shidare'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Pixie'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ribbon  
 Leaf'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Sagara  
 nishiki'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Sango  
 kaku'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Sazanami'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Seigen'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Seiryu'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Sherwood Flame'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Shigitatsu sawa'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Shigurezome'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Shino  
 buga oka'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Shirigosan'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Shishigashira'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Shojo'

*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Tamukeyama'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Tatsuta'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'The  
 Bishop'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Toyama  
 nishiki'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Trompenburg'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Tsuchi uno'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Tsuku bane'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Tsukushi gata'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Tsuru nishiki'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Utsu semi'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Versicolor'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Waka momiji'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Waterfall'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Yatsubusa'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Yezo nishiki'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Yukigumi'  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 var. *amoenum* (Carr.) Ohwi  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 var. *matsumurae* (Koidz.) Makino  
*palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 var. *palmatum*  
*pensylvanicum* L.  
*platanoides* L.  
*platanoides* L. 'Almira'  
*platanoides* L. 'Chas. F. Irish'  
*platanoides* L. 'Crimson King'  
*platanoides* L. 'Drummondii'  
*platanoides* L. 'Faassen's Black'  
*platanoides* L. 'Oekonomierat Stoll'  
*platanoides* L. 'Schwedleri'  
*pseudoplatanus* L.  
*pseudoplatanus* L. 'Atropurpureum'  
*pseudoplatanus* L. 'Brilliantissimum'  
*pseudosieboldianum* (Pax) Komar.  
*rubrum* L.  
*rubrum* L. 'Gerling'  
*rubrum* L. 'October Glory'  
*rubrum* L. 'Pyramidale'  
*rubrum* L. 'Schlesingeri'  
*rubrum* L. 'Tilford'  
*rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Nutt.) Sarg.

**rubrum** L. var. **trilobum** T. & G.  
ex K.Koch

**rufinerve** Sieb. & Zucc.

**rufinerve** Sieb. & Zucc. 'Hatsuyuki'

**rufinerve** Sieb. & Zucc. 'Variegatum'

**saccharinum** L.

**saccharinum** L. 'Palmatum'

**saccharum** Marsh. 'Newton Sentry'

**saccharum** Marsh. 'Sweet Shadow Cut-  
Leaf'

**saccharum** Marsh. 'Temple's Upright'

**saccharum** Marsh. ssp. **floridanum**  
(Chapm.) Desm.

**saccharum** Marsh. ssp. **leucoderme**  
(Small) Desm.

**saccharum** Marsh. ssp. **nigrum** (Michx.f.)  
Desm.

**saccharum** Marsh. var. **rugelii** (Pax)  
Rehd.

**saccharum** Marsh. ssp. **saccharum**

**shirasawanum** Koidz.

**sieboldianum** Miq.

**sieboldianum** Miq. 'Kohauchina kaido'

**sieboldianum** Miq. 'Mikasayama'

**spicatum** Lam.

**tataricum** L.

**tegmentosum** Maxim.

**truncatum** Bunge

**truncatum** Bunge 'Akikaze nishiki'

**truncatum** Bunge 'Tokiwa nishiki'

**truncatum** Bunge 'Usugumo'

**truncatum** Bunge f. **dissectum** Wesmael

**velutinum** Boiss. var. **vanvolxemii**

(Mast.) Rehd.

**wilsonii** Rehd.

× **zoeschense** Pax

**ACOELORRHAPHE** H.Wendl.

**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

**wrightii** (Griseb. & H.Wendl.) H.Wendl. ex  
Becc.

**ACTINIDIA** Lindl.

**ACTINIDIACEAE** Actinidia Family

**arguta** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq.

**deliciosa** (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang &

A.R.Ferguson var. **deliciosa**

**deliciosa** (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang &

A.R.Ferguson var. **deliciosa** 'Chico'

× **fairchildii** Rehd.

**kolomikta** (Maxim. & Rupr.) Maxim.

**polygama** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.

**purpurea** Rehd.

**ADINA** Salisb.

**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

**rubella** Hance

**AESCULUS** L. Horsechestnut, Buckeye

**HIPPOCASTANACEAE** Buckeye Family

× **bushii** Schneid.

**californica** (Spach) Nutt.

× **carnea** Hayne

× **carnea** Hayne 'Briotii'

× **dupontii** Sarg.

**flava** Sol.

**glabra** Willd.

× **glaucescens** Sarg.

**hippocastanum** L.

**hippocastanum** L. 'Baumanii'

**hippocastanum** L. 'Memmingeri'

× **hybrida** DC.

× **marilandica** Booth ex Kirchn.

× **mutabilis** (Spach) Scheele

**parviflora** Walt.

**parviflora** Walt. var. **serotina** Rehd.

**pavia** L.

**pavia** L. var. **flavescens** (Sarg.) Correll

× **plantierensis** Andre

**sylvatica** Bartram

× **woerlitzensis** Koehne

**AGARISTA** D.Don ex G.Don

**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

**populifolia** (Lam.) D.Don ex Judd

**AGAVE** L.

**AGAVACEAE**

Century Plant

Agave Family

**americana** L.

**americana** L. 'Marginata'

**AILANTHUS** Desf.

**SIMAROUBACEAE** Quassia Family

**altissima** (Mill.) Swingle

**AKEBIA** Decne.

**LARDIZABALACEAE**

Akebia

Lardizabala Family

**quinata** (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.

**quinata** (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.

'Shirobana'

**ALBIZIA** Durazz.  
**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family

*julibrissin* Durazz.  
*kalkora* (Roxb.) Prain

**ALEURITES** J.R. & J.G. Forst.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

*fordii* Hemsl.  
*montana* (Lour.) Wils.

**ALLAMANDA** L.  
**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family

*cathartica* L.

**ALNUS** Mill. Alder  
**BETULACEAE** Birch Family

*formosana* (Burkw.) Makino  
*glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn.  
*hirsuta* (Spach) Rupr. var. *sibirica*  
(Spach) Schneid.  
*japonica* (Thunb.) Steud.  
*maritima* (Marsh.) Nutt.  
*serrulata* (Ait.) Willd.

**ALOYSIA** Juss.  
**VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family

*gratissima* (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso

**AMELANCHIER** Medik. Shadbush  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*alnifolia* (Nutt.) Nutt.  
*arborea* (Michx.f.) Fern.  
*asiatica* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.  
*canadensis* (L.) Medik.  
*laevis* Wieg.  
*laevis* Wieg. 'Rosea'  
*sanguinea* (Pursh) DC.  
*spicata* (Lam.) K.Koch  
'Success'

**AMORPHA** L.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*fruticosa* L.  
*glabra* Desf. ex Poir.

**AMPELOPSIS** Michx.  
**VITACEAE** Grape Family

*arborea* (L.) Koehne  
*glandulosa* var. *brevipedunculata*  
(Maxim.) Momiy.  
*glandulosa* var. *brevipedunculata*  
(Maxim.) Momiy. 'Elegans'

**AMYRIS** P.Br.  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*texana* (Buckl.) P.Wilson

**ANDROMEDA** L.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*polifolia* L.  
*polifolia* L. 'Nana'

**ANISACANTHUS** Nees  
**ACANTHACEAE** Acanthus Family

*thurberi* (Torr.) A.Gr.

**ANTIGONON** Endl.  
**POLYGONACEAE** Buckwheat Family

*leptopus* Hook. & Arn.

**APHANANTHE** Planch.  
**ULMACEAE** Elm Family

*aspera* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Planch.

**ARALIA** L.  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family

*elata* (Miq.) Seemann  
*spinosa* L.

**ARAUCARIA** Juss.  
**ARAUCARIACEAE** Araucaria Family

*araucana* (Mol.) K.Koch  
*bidwillii* Hook.

**ARBUTUS** L.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*unedo* L.

**ARCTOSTAPHYLOS** Adans.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng.

**ARDISIA** O.Swartz  
**MYRSINACEAE**

Myrsine Family

*crenata* Sims  
*crenata* Sims 'Alba'  
*crispa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.DC.  
*japonica* (Thunb.) Bl.

**ARISTOLOCHIA** L.  
**ARISTOLOCHIACEAE** Aristolochia Family

*elegans* Mast.

**ARONIA** Medik.  
**ROSACEAE** Chokeberry  
Rose Family

*arbutifolia* (L.) Ell.  
*melanocarpa* (Michx.) Ell.  
*prunifolia* (Marsh.) Rehd.

**ARTEMISIA** L.  
**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family

*abrotanum* L.

**ARUNDINARIA** Michx.  
**POACEAE** Grass Family

*pygmaea* (Miq.) Mitf. 'Variegata'

**ASCYRUM** L.  
**HYPERICACEAE** St. John's-wort Family

*hypericoides* L.

**ASIMINA** Adans.  
**ANNONACEAE** Custard-apple Family

*triloba* (L.) Dunal

**ASTER** L.  
**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family

*carolinianus* Walt.

**AUCUBA** Thunb.  
**CORNACEAE** Dogwood Family

*chinensis* Benth.  
*japonica* Thunb.  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Goldieana'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Limbata'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Longifolia'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Meigetsu'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Nana'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Salicifolia'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Variegata'  
*japonica* Thunb. var. *borealis* Miyabe & Kudo

**BACCHARIS** L.  
**ASTERACEAE** Groundsel  
Aster Family

*glomeruliflora* Pers.  
*halimifolia* L.  
*halimifolia* L. 'Dauphin Island'

**BAMBUSA** Schreber  
**POACEAE** Bamboo  
Grass Family

*multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch.  
*multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Alphonse Karr'  
*multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Fernleaf'  
*multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Silverstripe'  
*multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Variegata'  
*tuldoides* Munro

**BAUHINIA** L.  
**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)**  
Bean Family

*divaricata* L.  
*lunarioides* A.Gr. ex S.Wats.  
*yunnanensis* Franch.

**BEFARIA** Mutis ex L.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*racemosa* Vent.

**BERBERIS** L.  
**BERBERIDACEAE** Barberry  
Barberry Family

× *gladwynensis* Li 'William Penn'  
*hookeri* Lem.  
*hookeri* Lem. var. *viridis* Schneid.  
× *hybrido-gagnepainii* Suring.  
'Chenault'  
*julianae* Schneid.  
*julianae* Schneid. 'Byers'  
*koreana* Palib. 'Atropurpurea'  
× *media* Grootend. 'Parkjuweel'  
× *mentorensis* H.Schultz & Horvath  
ex L.M.Ames  
*mouillacana* Schneid.  
*sargentiana* Schneid.  
*soulieana* Schneid.  
*thunbergii* DC.  
*thunbergii* DC. 'Atropurpurea'  
*thunbergii* DC. 'Atropurpurea Nana'  
*thunbergii* DC. 'Aurea'  
*thunbergii* DC. 'Crimson Pygmy'  
*thunbergii* DC. 'Kobold'  
*thunbergii* DC. 'Sparkle'  
*thunbergii* DC. 'Special'  
*verruculosa* Hemsl. & Wils.  
× *wisleyensis* Ahrendt

**BERCHEMIA** Necker ex DC.  
**RHAMNACEAE** Buckthorn Family

*racemosa* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*racemosa* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Issai'  
*scandens* (J.Hill) K.Koch

**BETULA** L. Birch  
**BETULACEAE** Birch Family

*allegghaniensis* Britton  
*costata* Traut.  
*davurica* Pall.  
*jaquemontii* Spach  
*lenta* L.  
*maximowicziana* Regel  
*nigra* L.  
*occidentalis* Hook.  
*papyrifera* Marsh.  
*papyrifera* × *B. maximowicziana*  
*pendula* Roth  
*pendula* × *B. nigra*  
*pendula* Roth 'Dalecarlica'  
*pendula* Roth 'Purpurea'  
*pendula* Roth 'Youngii'  
*platyphylla* Sukachev var. *japonica*  
(Miq.) Hara  
*populifolia* Marsh.  
*potaninii* Batal.  
*pubescens* Ehrh.  
*uber* (Ashe) Fern.

**BIGNONIA** L.  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

*capreolata* L.

**BREYNIA** J.R. & J.G. Forst.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

*disticha* J.R. & J.G. Forst.

**BROUSSONETIA** L'Her. ex Vent.  
**MORACEAE** Mulberry Family

*papyrifera* (L.) Vent.  
*papyrifera* (L.) Vent. 'Variegata'

**BRUCKENTHALIA** Reichenb.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*spiculifolia* (Salisb.) Reichenb.

**BRUGMANSIA** Pers.  
**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

*suaveolens* (Humboldt & Bonpland  
ex Willd.) Bercht. & J. Presl

**BRUNFELSIA** L.  
**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

*australis* Benth.

**BUCKLEYA** Torr.  
**SANTALACEAE** Sandalwood Family

*distichophylla* (Nutt.) Torr.

**BUDDLEJA** L.  
**BUDDLEJACEAE** Butterfly Bush  
Buddleja Family

*alternifolia* Maxim.  
*crispa* Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f. &  
W.W.Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.  
*dauidii* Franch.  
*dauidii* Franch. 'Alba'  
*fallowiana* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.  
*farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.  
*japonica* Hemsl.  
*lindleyana* Fort. ex Lindl.  
*venenifera* Makino  
× *weyeriana* Weyer  
× *weyeriana* Weyer 'Sungold'  
× *whiteana* R.J. Moore

**BUMELIA** O. Swartz  
**SAPOTACEAE** Sapodilla Family

*lanuginosa* (Michx.) Pers.  
*lycioides* (L.) Pers.  
*tenax* (L.) Willd.

**BUTIA** (Becc.) Becc.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

*capitata* (Mart.) Becc.

**BUXUS** L. Box  
**BUXACEAE** Boxwood Family

*balearica* Lam.  
*harlandii* Hance  
*harlandii* Hance 'Richard'  
*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Compacta'  
*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Curly Locks'  
*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Grace  
Hendrick Phillips'  
*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Green Pillow'  
*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Helen  
Whiting'  
*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Henry  
Hohman'  
*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. 'John  
Baldwin'



*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Sunnyside'  
*microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*  
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.  
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*  
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'Morris  
 Dwarf'  
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*  
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'Morris  
 Midget'  
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*  
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'National'  
*sempervirens* L.  
*sempervirens* L. 'Abilene'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Agram'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Angustifolia'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Arborescens'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Arborescens  
 Decussata'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Argenteo-variegata'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Aristocrat'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Aurea Pendula'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Aureo-variegata'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Belleville'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Bullata'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Butterworth'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Denmark'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Edgar Anderson'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Elegantissima'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Fastigiata'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Glaucua'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Graham Blandy'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Handsworthiensis'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Hardwickensis'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Heinrich Bruns'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Henry Shaw'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Inglis'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Ipek'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Joe Gable'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Joy'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Latifolia'  
*Macrophylla*  
*sempervirens* L. 'Latifolia Nova'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Lynnhaven'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Macrophylla'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Marginata'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Memorial'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Myrtifolia'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Nish'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Northern Find'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Northern New York'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Northland'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Pendula'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Ponteyi'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Prostrata'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Pyramidalis'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Rotundifolia'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Ste. Genevieve'

*sempervirens* L. 'Salicifolia'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Salicifolia Elata'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Suffruticosa'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Vardar Valley'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Varifolia'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Welleri'  
*sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng  
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng  
*sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng  
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng  
 'Pincushion'  
*sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng  
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng  
 'Tall Boy'  
*sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng  
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng  
 'Tide Hill'  
*sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng  
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng  
 'Winter Beauty'  
*sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng  
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng  
 'Wintergreen'  
*stenophylla* Hance  
*wallichiana* Baill.  
 'Green Gem'  
 'Green Mountain'  
 'Green Velvet'

**CAESALPINIA** L.  
**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)** Bean Family

*gilliesii* Hook.

**CALLIANDRA** Benth.  
**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family

*tweediei* Benth.

**CALLICARPA** L. Beautyberry  
**VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family

*americana* L.  
*americana* L. 'Lactea'  
*bodinieri* Lev.  
*bodinieri* Lev. var. *giraldii* Rehd.  
*dichotoma* (Lour.) K.Koch  
*dichotoma* (Lour.) K.Koch 'Leucocarpa'  
*japonica* Thunb.  
*macrophylla* Vahl  
*tosaensis* Makino

**CALLISTEMON** R.Br. Bottlebrush  
**MYRTACEAE** Myrtle Family

*citrinus* (Curtis) Skeels  
*linearis* (Schrader & J.C.Wendl.) DC.  
*rigidus* R.Br.



*rugulosus* Miq.  
*salignus* (Sm.) DC.  
*viminalis* (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G. Don

**CALLITRIS** Vent.  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

*columellaris* F. Muell.

**CALLUNA** Salisb. Heather  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*vulgaris* (L.) Hull  
*vulgaris* (L.) Hull 'August Beauty'  
*vulgaris* (L.) Hull 'Aureaefolia'  
*vulgaris* (L.) Hull 'H. E. Beale'  
*vulgaris* (L.) Hull 'Juno'  
*vulgaris* (L.) Hull 'Plena'  
*vulgaris* (L.) Hull 'Silver Queen'  
*vulgaris* (L.) Hull 'Tib'

**CALOCEDRUS** Kurz  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

*decurrens* (Torr.) Florin

**CALYCANTHUS** L.  
**CALYCANTHACEAE** Calycanthus Family

*floridus* L.  
*floridus* L. 'Athens'  
*floridus* L. 'Margarita'

**CAMELLIA** L.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

*assimilis* Champ. ex Benth.  
*crapnelliana* Tutch.  
*cuspidata* (Kochs) J. G. Veitch  
*drupifera* (Lour.) Pierre  
*fraterna* Hance  
*(fraterna × C. japonica)*  
 'Little Princess'  
*granthamiana* Sealy  
 ★ (*hiemalis* 'Billy Wylam' × *C. oleifera*)  
 'Frost Princess'  
 ★ ('Frost Princess' × *C. oleifera*)  
 'Polar Ice'  
 ★ ('Frost Princess' × *C. oleifera*)  
 'Snow Flurry'  
 ★ ('Frost Princess' × *C. oleifera*)  
 'Winter's Hope'  
 ★ (*hiemalis* 'Otome' × *C. oleifera*)  
 'Winter's Rose'  
 ★ (*hiemalis* 'Shishigashira' × *C. oleifera*)  
 'Frost Prince'

★ ('Frost Prince' × *C. hiemalis*)  
 'Winter's Star'

★ (*hongkongensis* × *C. rusticana*)  
 'Sunworshiper'

*japonica* L.  
*japonica* L. 'Alice Morrison'  
*japonica* L. 'Anemoniflora'  
*japonica* L. 'Aunt Jetty'  
*japonica* L. 'Barbara Morgan'  
*japonica* L. 'Chandleri Elegans'  
*japonica* L. 'Daitairin'  
*japonica* L. 'Doctor Tinsley'

★ *japonica* L. 'Frost Queen'  
*japonica* L. 'Gov. Mouton Variegated'  
*japonica* L. 'Guilio Nuccio'  
*japonica* L. 'Kumasaka'  
*japonica* L. 'Leucantha'  
*japonica* L. 'Marie Wood'  
*japonica* L. 'Professor Sargent'  
*japonica* L. 'Reverend John G. Drayton'  
*japonica* L. 'Sarah Frost'  
*japonica* L. 'Sieboldii'  
*japonica* L. 'Tama no ura'  
*japonica* L. 'Ville de Nantes'

★ (*japonica* 'Arabella' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Red'

★ (*japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Pink'

★ (*japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Spice'

★ (*japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Star'

★ (*japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent Sno'

★ (*japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*) 'Ack-Scent White'

★ (*japonica* 'Kenyo-Tai' × *C. lutchuensis*)  
 'Cinnamon Cindy'

★ (*japonica* 'Kramer's Supreme' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink Improved'*)  
 'Ack-Scent'

*kissii* Wall.  
*lutchuensis* Ito  
*oleifera* Abel

★ (*oleifera* × *C. sasanqua*  
 'Takara-awase') 'Winter's Charm'  
*reticulata* Lindl. 'Capt. Rawes'  
*(reticulata × C. saluenensis)*  
 'Inspiration'

★ (*rusticana* 'Yoshida' × *C. lutchuensis*)  
 'Fragrant Pink'

★ (*rusticana* × *C. lutchuensis*)  
 'Fragrant Joy'

*saluenensis* Stapf  
*sasanqua* Thunb. ex J. A. Murr.  
*sasanqua* Thunb. ex J. A. Murr. 'Annette'  
*sasanqua* Thunb. ex J. A. Murr.  
 'Cherokee'

*sasanqua* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Cleopatra'  
*sasanqua* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Crimson Bride'  
*sasanqua* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Sharon Elizabeth'  
*sasanqua* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Texas Star'  
 (*sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' +  
*C. japonica*) + 'Daisy Eagleson'  
 ★ (*sasanqua* 'Onishiki' × *C. kissii*)  
 'Two Marthas'

*sinensis* (L.) O.Ktze.  
*tenuifolia* (Hayata) Cohen-Stuart  
*tsaii* H.H.Hu  
*vernalis* (Makino) Makino 'Dawn'  
*vernalis* (Makino) Makino 'Sayehime'  
 × *williamsii* W.W.Sm. 'Donation'  
 × *williamsii* W.W.Sm. 'Donation  
 Sport'  
 × *williamsii* W.W.Sm. 'November  
 Pink'

★ 'Fragrant Pink Improved' (Polyploid  
 'Fragrant Pink') 'Tiny Princess'

**CAMPSIS** Lour.

**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

*grandiflora* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)  
 Schum.  
*radicans* (L.) Seemann ex Bur.  
*radicans* (L.) Seemann ex Bur.  
 'Yellow Trumpet'  
 × *tagliabuana* (Vis.) Rehd. 'Mme. Galen'

**CAMPYLOTROPIS** Bunge

**FABACEAE (Papilionoideae)** Bean Family

*macrocarpa* Bunge

**CARAGANA** Fabr.

**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Pea Shrub  
 Bean Family

*arborescens* Lam.  
*arborescens* Lam. 'Lorbergii'  
*arborescens* Lam. 'Pendula'  
*frutex* (L.) K.Koch 'Sylvatica'  
*sinica* (Buc'hoz) Rehd.

**CARISSA** L.

**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family

*macrocarpa* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.DC.

**CARPINUS** L.

**BETULACEAE**

Hornbeam  
 Birch Family

*betulus* L.  
*betulus* L. 'Fastigiata'  
*betulus* L. 'Purpurea'  
*caroliniana* Walt.  
*caroliniana* Walt. 'Ascendens'  
*cordata* Bl.  
*japonica* Bl.  
*orientalis* Mill.

**CARYA** Nutt.

**JUGLANDACEAE**

Hickory  
 Walnut Family

*aquatica* (Michx.f.) Nutt.  
*cordiformis* (Wang.) K.Koch  
*glabra* (Mill.) Sweet  
*illinoensis* (Wang.) K.Koch  
*illinoensis* (Wang.) K.Koch 'Mehan'  
*illinoensis* (Wang.) K.Koch 'Stuart'  
*illinoensis* × *C.* sp.  
 (*illinoensis* × *C.* sp.) 'Koon'  
*laciniosa* (Michx.f.) Loud.  
*ovalis* (Wang.) Sarg.  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch 'Glover'  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch 'Hines'  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch 'Lake'  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch 'Lingenfelter'  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch 'Romig'  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch 'Schaul'  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch 'Schinnerling'  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch 'Vest'  
*ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch var. *pubescens* Sarg.  
*pallida* (Ashe) Engl. & Graebn.  
*tomentosa* (Lam.) Nutt.

**CARYOPTERIS** Bunge

**VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family

× *clandonensis* Simmonds  
*incana* (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.

**CASIMIROA** Llave & Lex.

**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*edulis* Llave & Lex.  
*pringlei* (S.Wats.) Engelm.

**CASSIA** L.

**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)** Senna  
 Bean Family

*alata* L.  
*coluteoides* Coll.  
*corymbosa* Lam.

**CASTANEA** Mill.

**FAGACEAE**

Chestnut  
Beech Family

*crenata* Sieb. & Zucc.

*mollissima* Bl.

*mollissima* Bl. 'Crane'

*mollissima* Bl. 'Meiling'

*mollissima* Bl. 'Nanking'

*mollissima* Bl. 'Orrin'

*sativa* Mill.

*sativa* L. 'Argenteo-variegata'

**CASTANOPSIS** (D.Don) Spach

**FAGACEAE**

Chinquapin  
Beech Family

*cuspidata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murray)

Schottky

*cuspidata* (Thunb.) Schottky

var. *sieboldii* (Makino) Nakai

*sclerophylla* Schottky

**CASUARINA** Adans.

**CASUARINACEAE**

Casuarina Family

*cunninghamiana* Miq.

**CATALPA** Scop.

**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

*bignonioides* Walt.

*bungei* C.A.Mey.

*ovata* G.Don

*speciosa* Warder ex Engelm.

**CEANOTHUS** L.

**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

*americanus* L.

× *delilianus* Spach

× *delilianus* Spach 'Gloire de Versailles'

*microphyllus* Michx.

× *pallidus* Lindl. 'Marie Simon'

*velutinus* Dougl.

**CEDRUS** Trew

**PINACEAE**

Cedar  
Pine Family

*atlantica* (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.

*atlantica* (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr. 'Aurea'

*atlantica* (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.

'Fastigiata'

*atlantica* (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.

'Glaucua'

*atlantica* (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.

'Glaucua Pendula'

*atlantica* (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.

'Pendula'

*deodara* (Roxb.) G.Don

*deodara* (Roxb.) G.Don 'Aurea'

*deodara* (Roxb.) G.Don 'Fastigiata'

*deodara* (Roxb.) G.Don 'Limelight'

*deodara* (Roxb.) G.Don 'Pendula'

*deodara* (Roxb.) G.Don 'Pygmy'

*deodara* (Roxb.) G.Don 'Repandens'

*libani* A.Rich.

*libani* A.Rich. 'Nana'

*libani* A.Rich. ssp. *brevifolia* (Hook.f.)

Meikle

*libani* A.Rich. var. *stenocoma*

(O.Schwarz) Davis

**CELASTRUS** L.

**CELASTRACEAE**

Bittersweet  
Staff-tree Family

*angulatus* Maxim.

*orbiculatus* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

*rosthornianus* Loesn.

**CELTIS** L.

**ULMACEAE**

Hackberry  
Elm Family

*australis* L.

*caucasica* Willd.

*laevigata* Willd.

*occidentalis* L.

*pallida* Torr.

*sinensis* Pers.

*sinensis* Pers. var. *japonica* (Planch.)

Nakai

*tala* Gillies ex Planch.

**CEPHALANTHUS** L.

**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

*occidentalis* L.

**CEPHALOTAXUS** Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.

**CEPHALOTAXACEAE** Plum-yew Family

*harringtonia* (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch

*harringtonia* (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch

'Fastigiata'

*harringtonia* (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch

'Nana'

**CERATIOLA** Michx.

**EMPETRACEAE**

Crowberry Family

*ericoides* Michx.

**CERATOSTIGMA** Bunge  
**PLUMBAGINACEAE** Leadwort Family

*plumbaginoides* Bunge  
*willmottianum* Stapf

**CERCIDIPHYLLUM** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**CERCIDIPHYLLACEAE** Katsura-tree Family

*japonicum* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*japonicum* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pendula'

**CERCIS** L.  
**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)** Bean Family

*canadensis* L.  
*canadensis* L. 'Alba'  
*canadensis* L. 'Forest Pansy'  
*canadensis* L. 'Plena'  
*canadensis* L. 'Ruby Atkinson'  
*canadensis* L. 'Wither's Pink Charm'  
*canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.)  
 E.Murr. 'Alba'  
*canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.)  
 E.Murr. 'Oklahoma'  
*chinensis* Bunge  
*chinensis* Bunge 'Alba'  
*siliquastrum* L. 'Rubrum'

**CESTRUM** L.  
**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

*nocturnum* L.

**CHAENOMELES** Lindl.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

× *californica* Clarke & Weber  
 'Rosy Morn'  
*japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Apple Blossom'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Candida'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Cardinalis'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Hanazono'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Marmorata'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Nivalis'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Phyllis Moore'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Rubra'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Simonii'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Snow'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Toyo nishiki'  
*speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai 'Umbilicata'  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Corallina'  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Crimson and Gold'

× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Knap Hill Scarlet'  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Mandarin'  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Perfecta'  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Pink Lady'  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Roxana Foster'  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Ruby Glow'  
 × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Stanford Red'  
 × *vilmoriniana* Weber 'Mt. Everest'

**CHAMAECYPARIS** Spach False Cypress  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

*funnebris* (Endl.) Franco  
*lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.  
*lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Allumii'  
*lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Blom'  
*lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Filiformis'  
*lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Filiformis Compacta'  
*lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Lutea'  
*lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.  
 'Lycopodioides'  
*lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.  
 'Pembury Blue'  
*lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.  
 'Pendula Vera'  
*nootkatensis* (D.Don) Spach  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Albospica'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Breviramea'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Contorta'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.  
 'Coralliformis'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Crippsii'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filicoides'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filiformis Aurea'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Gold Drop'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Gracilis'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Intermedia'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Kosteri'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.  
 'Lycopodioides'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Mariesii'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Argentea'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Aurea'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Gracilis'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Pyramidalis'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Pygmaea'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Pygmaea Aurescens'  
*obtusata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Reis Dwarf'

*obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Repens**'  
*obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Rigid Dwarf**'  
*obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Sanderi**'  
*obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Spiralis**'  
*obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Stoneham**'  
*obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Tempelhof**'  
*obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Tetragona Aurea**'  
*obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Tonia**'  
*obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Verdonii**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Aurea Nana**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Boulevard**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Compacta**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Filifera**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Filifera Aurea**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Gold Spangle**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Golden Mop**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Juniperoides Aurea**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Monstrosa**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Aurea**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Aurea Nana**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Compacta**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Compressa**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Pygmaea**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Snow**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Squarrosa**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Squarrosa Intermedia**'  
*pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Squarrosa Minima**'  
*thyoides* (L.) BSP.  
*thyoides* (L.) BSP. '**Andelyensis**'  
*thyoides* (L.) BSP. '**Ericoides**'

**CHAMAECYTISUS** Link

**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*supinus* (L.) Link

**CHAMAEDAPHNE** Moench

**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*calyculata* (L.) Moench

**CHAMAEROPS** L.

**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

*humilis* L.

**CHILOPSIS** D. Don

**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

*linearis* (Cav.) Sweet

**CHIMONANTHUS** Lindl.

**CALYCANTHACEAE** Calycanthus Family

*nitens* Oliv.

*praecox* (L.) Link

*praecox* (L.) Link '**Luteus**'

*praecox* (L.) Link '**Mangetsu**'

**CHIONANTHUS** L.

**OLEACEAE** Fringe Tree Olive Family

*retusus* Lindl. & Paxt.

*retusus* Lindl. & Paxt. var. **serrulatus**  
(Hayata) Koidz.

*virginicus* L.

**CHOSENIA** Nakai

**SALICACEAE** Willow Family

*arbutifolia* (Pall.) Skvortz.

**CHRYSANTHEMUM** L.

**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family

*nipponicum* (Franch. ex Maxim.) Matsum.

**CINNAMOMUM** Schaeffer

**LAURACEAE** Laurel Family

*camphora* (L.) T. Nees & Eberm.

*daphnoides* Sieb. & Zucc.

**CISSUS** L.

**VITACEAE** Grape Family

*incisa* (Nutt.) Desmoul.

**CISTUS** L.

**CISTACEAE** Rock-rose Family

× *hybridus* Pourr.

*ladanifer* L.

× *purpureus* Lam.

**CITHAREXYLUM** L.  
**VERBENACEAE** Verbenaceae Family

*berlandieri* Robinson

× **CITROFORTUNELLA** J.Ingram &  
H.E.Moore  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*mitis* (Blanco) J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

× **CITRONCIRUS** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*webberi* J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

**CITRUS** L.  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*aurantium* L.  
*hystrix* DC.  
*medica* L. 'Etrog'  
× *paradisi* Macf.  
*reticulata* Blanco  
'Thomasville Citrangequat'

**CLADRASTIS** Raf.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*kentukea* (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd

**CLEMATIS** L.  
**RANUNCULACEAE** Buttercup Family

*armandii* Franch.  
*armandii* Franch. 'Farquhariana'  
*chrysocoma* Franch. var. *sericea*  
(Franch.) Schneid.  
*crispa* L.  
× *jackmanii* T.Moore  
× *jackmanii* T.Moore 'Superba'  
*montana* Buch.-Ham. 'Grandiflora'  
*pitcheri* T. & G.  
*stans* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*terniflora* DC.  
*texensis* Buckl.  
× *triternata* DC. 'Rubro-marginata'  
*versicolor* Britton  
*viorna* L.  
★ *viticella* L. 'Betty Corning'

**CLERODENDRUM** L.  
**VERBENACEAE** Verbenaceae Family

*bungei* Steud.  
*indicum* (L.) O.Ktze.  
*philippinum* Schauer  
*thomsonae* Balf.f.  
*trichotomum* Thunb.

**CLETHRA** L.  
**CLETHRACEAE** White Alder  
White-alder Family

*acuminata* Michx.  
*alnifolia* L.  
*alnifolia* L. 'Rosea'  
*barbinervis* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*fargesii* Franch.  
*tomentosa* Lam.

**CLEYERA** Thunb.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

*japonica* Thunb.  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Tricolor'

**CLIFTONIA** Banks ex C.F.Gaertn.  
**CYRILLACEAE** Cyrilla Family

*monophylla* (Lam.) Britton ex Sarg.

**CLINOPODIUM** L.  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

*ashei* (Weatherby) Small  
*coccineum* (Nutt.) O.Ktze.  
*dentatum* (Chapm.) O.Ktze.

**CLYTOSTOMA** Miers ex Bur.  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

*callistegioides* (Cham.) Bur.

**CNEORUM** L.  
**CNEORACEAE** Spurge-olive Family

*tricoccon* L.

**COCCULUS** DC.  
**MENISPERMACEAE** Moonseed Family

*laurifolius* DC.  
*trilobus* (Thunb.) DC.

**COLUTEA** L.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*arborescens* L.

**COMPTONIA** L'Her. ex Ait.  
**MYRICACEAE** Wax-myrtle Family

*peregrina* (L.) Coult.

**CONDALIA** Cav.  
**RHAMNACEAE** Buckthorn Family

*hookeri* M.C. Johnst.

**CONRADINA** A.Gr.  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

*canescens* (T. & G.) A.Gr.  
*glabra* Shinnery  
*grandiflora* Small  
*verticillata* Jennison

**CORDIA** L.  
**BORAGINACEAE** Borage Family

*boissieri* A.DC.

**CORIARIA** L.  
**CORIARIACEAE** Coriaria Family

*japonica* A.Gr.

**CORNUS** L.  
**CORNACEAE** Dogwood Family

*alba* L.  
*alba* L. 'Argenteo-marginata'  
*alba* L. 'Kesselringii'  
*alba* L. 'Sibirica'  
*alternifolia* L.f.  
*amomum* Mill.  
*asperifolia* Michx.  
*australis* C.A.Mey. var. *koenigii*  
(Schneid.) Wang.  
*controversa* Hemsl.  
*coreana* Wang.  
*drummondii* C.A.Mey.  
*florida* L.  
*florida* L. 'Bay Beauty'  
*florida* L. 'Cherokee Chief'  
*florida* L. 'Cherokee Princess'  
*florida* L. 'Cherokee Sunset'  
*florida* L. 'Cloud Nine'  
*florida* L. 'Dwarf'  
*florida* L. 'First Lady'  
*florida* L. 'Fragrant Cloud'  
*florida* L. 'Prosser Red'  
*florida* L. 'Rainbow'  
*florida* L. 'Royal Red'  
*florida* L. 'Salicifolia'  
*florida* L. 'Springtime'

*florida* L. 'Steele's Fastigiata'  
*florida* L. 'Stokes' Pink'  
*florida* L. 'Sweetwater'  
*florida* L. 'Welch's Junior Miss'  
*florida* L. 'Welchii'  
*florida* L. f. *pluribracteata* Rehd.  
*florida* L. f. *rubra* (Weston) Schelle  
*florida* L. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
*foemina* Mill.  
*kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance  
*kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance  
'Gold Star'  
*kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance  
'Lustgarten Weeping'  
*kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance  
'Milky Way'  
*kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance 'Rubra'  
*kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance  
'Variegata'  
*mas* L.  
*mas* L. 'Aurea'  
*mas* L. 'Macrocarpa'  
*mas* L. 'Nana'  
*mas* L. 'Variegata'  
*nuttallii* Audubon  
*obliqua* Raf.  
*officinalis* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*paucinervis* Hance  
*racemosa* Lam.  
*sanguinea* L.  
*sericea* L.  
*sericea* L. 'Flaviramea'  
*walteri* Wang.

**CORYLOPSIS** Sieb. & Zucc. Winter Hazel  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*glabrescens* Franch. & Sav.  
*pauciflora* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*sinensis* Hemsl. 'Winterthur'  
*sinensis* Hemsl. var. *calvescens*  
Rehd. & Wils.  
*sinensis* Hemsl. var. *calvescens*  
Rehd. & Wils. f. *veitchiana*  
(Bean) Morley & Chao  
*sinensis* Hemsl. var. *sinensis*  
*sinensis* Hemsl. var. *sinensis*  
'Spring Purple'  
*spicata* Sieb. & Zucc.

**CORYLUS** L. Hazelnut, Filbert  
**BETULACEAE** Birch Family

*americana* Marsh.  
*americana* Walt. 'Rush'  
(*americana* × *C. avellana*) 'Potomac'  
(*americana* × *C. avellana*) 'Reed'



*avellana* L.  
*avellana* L. 'Contorta'  
*avellana* L. 'Cosford'  
*avellana* L. 'Fusco-rubra'  
*chinensis* Franch.  
*columna* L.  
*cornuta* Marsh.  
*maxima* Mill. 'Purpurea'  
*sieboldiana* Bl.  
*sieboldiana* Bl. var. *mandschurica*  
 (Maxim. & Rupr.) Schneid.

**COTINUS** Mill.  
**ANACARDIACEAE**

Smoke Tree  
 Cashew Family

*coggygia* Scop.  
*coggygia* Scop. 'Baby Doll'  
*coggygia* Scop. 'Flame'  
*coggygia* Scop. 'Nordine Red'  
*coggygia* Scop. 'Purpureus'  
*coggygia* Scop. 'Royal Purple'  
*coggygia* Scop. 'Rubrifolius'  
*coggygia* Scop. 'Velvet Cloak'  
*obovatus* Raf.

**COTONEASTER** Medik.  
**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

*acutifolius* Turcz.  
*adpressus* Bois  
*adpressus* Bois 'Hessei'  
*ambiguus* Rehd. & Wils.  
*apiculatus* Rehd. & Wils.  
*congestus* Baker  
*conspicuus* Marq.  
*conspicuus* Marq. 'Decorus'  
*dammeri* Schneid.  
*dammeri* Schneid. 'Lowfast'  
*dammeri* Schneid. 'Royal Beauty'  
*dammeri* Schneid. 'Skogsholmen'  
*dielsianus* Pritz. ex Diels  
*divaricatus* Rehd. & Wils.  
*floccosus* (Rehd. & Wils.) Flinck & Hylmo  
*foveolatus* Rehd. & Wils.  
*franchetii* Bois  
*horizontalis* Decne.  
*horizontalis* Decne. 'Variegata'  
*horizontalis* Decne. var. *perpusillus*  
 Schneid.  
*ignavus* E. Wolf  
*integerrimus* Medik.  
*lacteus* W.W.Sm.  
*lucidus* Schlechtend.  
*microphyllus* Wall. ex Lindl.  
*microphyllus* Wall. ex Lindl.  
 f. *thymifolius* (Lindl.) Koehne

*microphyllus* Wall. ex Lindl.  
 var. *cochleatus* (Franch.) Rehd. & Wils.  
*nanshan* Mottet  
*nitens* Rehd. & Wils.  
*nummularius* Fischer & C.A.Mey.  
*obscurus* Rehd. & Wils.  
*racemiflorus* (Desf.) K.Koch  
*racemiflorus* (Desf.) K.Koch  
 var. *soongoricus* (Regel & Herd.)  
 Schneid.  
*roseus* Edgew.  
*salicifolius* Franch.  
*salicifolius* Franch. 'Parkteppich'  
*salicifolius* Franch. 'Scarlet Leader'  
*silvestrii* Pamp.  
*splendens* Flinck & Hylmo  
*sternianus* (Turrill) Boom  
 × *watereri* Exell  
 × *watereri* Exell 'Cornubia'  
*wilsonii* Nakai  
*zabelii* Schneid.

× **CRATAEGOSORBUS** Makino ex  
 Pojark.

**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

*miczurinii* Pojark.

**CRATAEGUS** L.  
**ROSACEAE**

Hawthorn  
 Rose Family

*aestivalis* (Walt.) T. & G.  
*arnoldiana* Sarg.  
*brachyacantha* Sarg. & Engelm.  
*calpodendron* (Ehrh.) Medik.  
*coccinioides* Ashe  
*compta* Sarg.  
*concinna* Beadle  
*crus-galli* L.  
*flava* Ait.  
*floridana* Sarg.  
*fulleriana* Sarg.  
*intricata* J.Lange  
*lacrimata* Small  
*laevigata* (Poir.) DC.  
*laevigata* (Poir.) DC. 'Autumn Glory'  
*laevigata* (Poir.) DC. 'Paul's Scarlet'  
*laevigata* (Poir.) DC. 'Plena'  
*laevigata* (Poir.) DC. 'Superba'  
 × *lavalleyi* Herincq ex Lav.  
 × *lavalleyi* Herincq ex Lav. 'Carrierei'  
*macrosperma* Ashe  
*marshallii* Egglest.  
*mollis* (T. & G.) Scheele  
*monogyna* Jacq.  
*monogyna* Jacq. 'Inermis'  
*monogyna* Jacq. 'Praecox'



*monogyna* Jacq. '**Stricta**'  
 × *mordenensis* Boom '**Toba**'  
*opaca* Hook. & Arn.  
*pennsylvanica* Ashe  
*phaenopyrum* (L.f.) Medik.  
*pinnatifida* Bunge  
*populifolia* Walt.  
*pringlei* Sarg.  
*pruinosa* (H.Wendl.) K.Koch  
 var. *leiophylla* (Sarg.) Phipps  
*punctata* Jacq.  
*punctata* Jacq. '**Inermis**'  
*schuettei* Ashe  
*spathulata* Michx.  
*uniflora* Moench  
*vaileae* Britton  
*viridis* L.  
*viridis* L. '**Winter King**'

**CROTON** L.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

*alabamensis* E.A.Sm.

**CRYPTOMERIA** D.Don  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family

*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
 '**Bandai sugi**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Cristata**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
 '**Dacrydioides**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Elegans**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
 '**Enko sugi**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Globosa**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
 '**Globosa Nana**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
 '**Jindai sugi**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
 '**Knaptonensis**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Lobbii**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
 '**Lycopodioides**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
 '**Pygmaea**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don  
 '**Vilmoriniana**'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Yoshino**'

**CUDRANIA** Trecul  
**MORACEAE** Mulberry Family

*tricuspidata* (Carr.) Bur. ex Lav.

**CUNNINGHAMIA** R.Br. China Fir  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family

*lanceolata* (Lamb.) Hook.f.  
*lanceolata* (Lamb.) Hook.f. '**Glauca**'

**CUPHEA** P.Br.  
**LYTHRACEAE** Loosestrife Family

*hyssopifolia* HBK.  
*micropetala* HBK.

× **CUPRESSOCYPARIS** Dallim.  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

*leylandii* (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.  
*leylandii* (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.  
 '**Leighton Green**'  
 ★ *leylandii* (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.  
 '**Silver Dust**'

**CUPRESSUS** L.  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress  
 Cypress Family

*arizonica* Greene  
*arizonica* Greene '**Gareei**'  
*lusitanica* Mill.  
*macrocarpa* Hartw.  
*sempervirens* L.

**CYCAS** L.  
**CYCADACEAE** Cycad Family

*circinalis* L.  
*revoluta* Thunb.

**CYDONIA** Mill.  
**ROSACEAE** Quince  
 Rose Family

*oblonga* Mill.

**CYRILLA** Gard. ex L.  
**CYRILLACEAE** Cyrilla Family

*racemiflora* L.

**CYTISUS** Desf.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Broom  
 Bean Family

*battandieri* Maire  
*commutatus* (Willd.) Briq.  
*decumbens* (Durande) Spach  
 × *praecox* Bean  
 × *praecox* Bean '**Hollandia**'  
 × *praecox* Bean '**Moonlight**'  
*scoparius* (L.) Link  
*scoparius* (L.) Link '**Andreanus**'

**DALBERGIA** L.f.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*hupeana* Hance  
*sissoo* Roxb. ex DC.

**DANAE** Medik.  
**LILIACEAE** Lily Family

*racemosa* (L.) Moench

**DAPHNE** L.  
**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family

× *burkwoodii* Turrill 'Carol Mackie'  
× *burkwoodii* Turrill 'Somerset'  
*caucasica* Pall.  
*cneorum* L.  
*cneorum* L. 'Ruby Glow'  
*genkwa* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*kamtschatica* Maxim. var. *jezoensis*  
(Maxim.) Ohwi  
× *mantensiana* T.M.C.Taylor & F.  
Vrugtman 'Manten'  
*mezereum* L.  
*odora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*odora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Alba'  
*odora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
'Albo-marginata'  
*odora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
'Aureo-marginata'  
*odora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ringmaster'  
*odora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
'Zuiko nishiki'  
*tangutica* Maxim.

**DAPHNIPHYLLUM** Bl.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

*macropodum* Miq.

**DAVIDIA** Baill.  
**NYSSACEAE** Sour-gum Family

*involutrata* Baill. var. *vilmoriniana*  
(Dode) Wang.

**DECUMARIA** L.  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)** Saxifrage Family

*barbara* L.

**DENDROPANAX** Decne. & Planch.  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family

*trifidus* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino  
ex Hara

**DEUTZIA** Thunb.  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)** Saxifrage Family

× *candelabrum* (Lem.) Rehd.  
× *candida* (Lem.) Rehd.  
*chunii* H.H.Hu  
*discolor* Hemsl.  
× *elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.  
× *elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.  
'Conspicua'  
*glabrata* Komar.  
*gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Mohican'  
*gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nikko'  
× *hybrida* E.Lemoine 'Contraste'  
× *hybrida* E.Lemoine 'Magicien'  
× *lemoinei* E.Lemoine ex Bois  
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.  
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Eburnea'  
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Eminens'  
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Erecta'  
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Formosa'  
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Latiflora'  
× *rosea* (Lem.) Rehd.  
× *rosea* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Carminea'  
*scabra* Thunb.  
*scabra* Thunb. 'Candidissima'  
*scabra* Thunb. 'Plena'  
*scabra* Thunb. 'Pride of Rochester'  
*scabra* Thunb. 'Summer Snow'  
*scabra* Thunb. 'Suspensa'  
*scabra* Thunb. 'Watereri'  
*schneideriana* Rehd.  
*sieboldiana* Maxim.

**DIERVILLA** Mill. Bush Honeysuckle  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family

*lonicera* Mill.  
*rivularis* Gatt.  
× *splendens* (Carr.) Kirchn.

**DIOON** Lindl.  
**CYCADACEAE** Cycad Family

*edule* Lindl.

**DIOSPYROS** L. Persimmon  
**EBENACEAE** Ebony Family

*kaki* L.f.  
*kaki* L.f. 'Hagabushi'  
*kaki* L.f. 'Kyungsun bansi'  
*sinensis* Hemsl.  
*texana* Scheele  
*virginiana* L.

**DIPelta** Maxim.  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family

*floribunda* Maxim.  
*yunnanensis* Franch.

**DIRCA** L.  
**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family

*palustris* L.

**DISANTHUS** Maxim.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*cercidifolius* Maxim.

**DISTYLIUM** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*racemosum* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*racemosum* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Akebono'

**DURANTA** L.  
**VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family

*repens* L.

**EDGEWORTHIA** Meisn.  
**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family

*chrysantha* Lindl.

**EHRETIA** P.Br.  
**BORAGINACEAE** Borage Family

*acuminata* R.Br. var. *serrata* (Roxb.)  
I.M.Johnst.  
*anacua* (Teran & Berl.) I.M.Johnst.

**ELAEAGNUS** L.  
**ELAEAGNACEAE** Oleaster Family

*angustifolia* L.  
× *ebbingei* Doorenbos  
*glabra* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*macrophylla* Thunb.  
*multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

*pungens* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*pungens* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Aurea'  
*pungens* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
'Fruitlandii'  
*pungens* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Maculata'  
*pungens* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Variegata'  
*umbellata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

**ELEUTHEROCOCCUS** Maxim.  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family

*gracilistylus* (W.W.Sm.) S.Y.Hu  
*sieboldianus* (Makino) Koidz.  
*trifoliatus* (L.) S.Y.Hu

**ELLIOTTIA** Muhl. ex Ell.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*bracteata* (Maxim.) Hook.f.  
*racemosa* Muhl. ex Ell.

**ENKIANTHUS** Lour.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*campanulatus* (Miq.) Nichols.  
*campanulatus* (Miq.) Nichols.  
'Ambassador'  
*perulatus* (Miq.) Schneid.

**ERICA** L.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*carnea* L.  
*carnea* L. 'Springwood Pink'  
*carnea* L. 'Springwood White'  
× *darleyensis* Bean 'Silberschmelze'  
*vagans* L.

**ERIOBOTRYA** Lindl.  
**ROSACEAE** Loquat  
Rose Family

*deflexa* (Hemsl.) Nakai  
*japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl.

**ERYTHRINA** L.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

× *bidwillii* Lindl.  
*crista-galli* L.  
*herbacea* L.

**ESCALLONIA** Mutis ex L.f.  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Escallonioidae)** Saxifrage Family

*bifida* Link & Otto  
*rosea* Griseb.  
*rubra* (Ruiz & Pavon) Pers.

**EUCALYPTUS** L'Her.  
**MYRTACEAE**

Myrtle Family

*camaldulensis* Dehnh.  
*coccifera* Hook.f.  
*dalrympleana* Maiden  
*gunnii* Hook.f.  
*robusta* Sm.  
*viminalis* Labill.

**EUCOMMIA** Oliv.  
**EUCOMMIACEAE**

Eucommia Family

*ulmoides* Oliv.

**EUODIA** J.R. & J.G. Forst.  
**RUTACEAE**

Citrus Family

*daniellii* (Benn.) Hemsl.

**EUONYMUS** L.  
**CELASTRACEAE**

Spindle Tree  
Staff-tree Family

*alatus* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.  
*alatus* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.  
    'Compactus'  
*alatus* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.  
    f. *apterus* (Regel) Rehd.  
*americanus* L.  
*bungeanus* Maxim.  
*bungeanus* Maxim. var. *semipersistans*  
    (Rehd.) Schneid.  
*europaeus* L.  
*europaeus* L. 'Aldenhamensis'  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.  
    'Emerald Gaiety'  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Gracilis'  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Harlequin'  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Longwood'  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Minima'  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Sarcoxie'  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Silver  
    Queen'  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.  
    'Variegatus'  
*fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.  
    var. *radicans* (Miq.) Rehd.  
*japonicus* Thunb.  
*japonicus* Thunb. 'Albo-marginatus'  
*japonicus* Thunb. 'Argenteo-variegatus'  
*japonicus* Thunb. 'Aureo-marginatus'  
*japonicus* Thunb. 'Aureus'  
*japonicus* Thunb. 'Duc d'Anjou'  
*japonicus* Thunb. 'Macrophyllus'  
*japonicus* Thunb. 'Microphyllus'  
*japonicus* Thunb. 'Silver King'

*kiautschovicus* Loesn.  
*kiautschovicus* Loesn. 'Manhattan'  
*lanceolatus* Yatabe  
*maackii* Rupr.  
*nanus* Bieb.  
*sieboldianus* Bl.  
*wilsonii* Sprague

**EUPHORBIA** L.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge  
Spurge Family

*characias* L. ssp. *wulfenii* (Hoppe ex  
    K.Koch) A.R.Sm.  
*leucocephala* Lotsy  
*pulcherrima* Willd.

**EUPTELEA** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**EUPTELEACEAE**

Euptelea Family

*polyandra* Sieb. & Zucc.

**EURYA** Thunb.  
**THEACEAE**

Tea Family

*acuminata* DC.  
*emarginata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)  
    Makino  
*japonica* Thunb.  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Confetti'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Harmony'  
★ *japonica* Thunb. 'Winter Wine'

**EUSCAPHIS** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**STAPHYLEACEAE**

Bladdernut Family

*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Kanitz

**EXOCHORDA** Lindl.  
**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

× *macrantha* (V.Lemoine) Schneid.  
    'The Bride'  
*racemosa* (Lindl.) Rehd.

**FAGUS** L.  
**FAGACEAE**

Beech  
Beech Family

*grandifolia* Ehrh.  
*sylvatica* L.  
*sylvatica* L. 'Asplenifolia'  
*sylvatica* L. 'Cristata'  
*sylvatica* L. 'Dawyck'  
*sylvatica* L. 'Laciniata'  
*sylvatica* L. 'Pendula'  
*sylvatica* L. 'Purpurea Tricolor'  
*sylvatica* L. 'Quercifolia'  
*sylvatica* L. 'Rohanii'

- sylvatica* L. 'Rotundifolia'  
*sylvatica* L. 'Zlatia'  
*sylvatica* L. f. *purpurea* (Ait.) Schneid.
- FALLUGIA** Endl.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family
- paradoxa* (D.Don) Endl.
- × **FATSHEDERA** Guill.  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family
- lizei* (Cochet) Guill.
- FATSIA** Decne. & Planch.  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family
- japonica* (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch.
- FICUS** L. Fig  
**MORACEAE** Mulberry Family
- carica* L.  
*carica* × *F. pumila*  
*palmata* Forssk.  
*pumila* L.  
*pumila* L. 'Minima'  
*tikoua* Bur.
- FIRMIANA** Marsili  
**STERCULIACEAE** Sterculia Family
- simplex* (L.) W.F.Wight
- FONTANESIA** Labill.  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family
- fortunei* Carr.
- FORESTIERA** Poir.  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family
- acuminata* (Michx.) Poir.
- FORSYTHIA** Vahl Golden Bells  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family
- × *intermedia* Zab.  
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Karl Sax'  
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Lynwood'  
× *intermedia* Zab. 'New Hampshire Gold'  
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Spectabilis'  
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Spring Glory'  
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Variegata'  
*koreana* Nakai 'Ilgwang'  
*mandshurica* Nakai 'Vermont Sun'  
*ovata* Nakai
- ovata* (?hybrid) 'Ottawa'  
(*ovata* × *F.* × *intermedia* 'Spring  
Glory') 'Winterthur'  
*suspensa* (Thunb.) Vahl  
*suspensa* (Thunb.) Vahl 'Pallida'  
*suspensa* (Thunb.) Vahl var. *fortunei*  
(Lindl.) Rehd.  
*viridissima* Lindl.  
*viridissima* Lindl. 'Bronxensis'
- FORTUNEARIA** Rehd. & Wils.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family
- sinensis* Rehd. & Wils.
- FORTUNELLA** Swingle Kumquat  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family
- × *crassifolia* Swingle  
*japonica* (Thunb.) Swingle
- FOTHERGILLA** L.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family
- gardenii* J.A.Murr.  
*major* (Sims) Lodd.  
*major* × *F. gardenii*
- FRANGULA** Mill.  
**RHAMNACEAE** Buckthorn Family
- alnus* Mill.
- FRANKLINIA** Marsh.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family
- alatamaha* Marsh.
- FRAXINUS** L. Ash  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family
- americana* L.  
*americana* L. var. *biltmoreana* (Beadle)  
J.Wright  
*berlandieriana* A.DC.  
*chinensis* Roxb. var. *rhynchophylla*  
(Hance) Hemsl.  
*excelsior* L.  
*excelsior* L. 'Aurea'  
*excelsior* L. 'Doorenbos #5'  
*holotricha* Koehne  
*longicuspis* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*nigra* Marsh.  
*ornus* L.  
*ornus* L. × *F. excelsior* L.  
*pennsylvanica* Marsh.

*pennsylvanica* Marsh.  
 var. *subintegerrima* (Vahl) Fern.  
*sieboldiana* Bl.  
*velutina* Torr. var. *coriacea* (S.Wats.)  
 Rehd.  
*velutina* Torr. var. *glabra* Rehd.

**GALPHIMIA** Cav.  
**MALPIGHIACEAE** Malpighia Family

*glauca* Cav.

**GARDENIA** Ellis  
**RUBIACEAE** Madder Family

*jasminoides* Ellis  
*jasminoides* Ellis 'Radicans'

**GAULTHERIA** L.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*procumbens* L.

**GAYLUSSACIA** HBK. Huckleberry  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*baccata* (Wang.) K.Koch  
*brachycera* (Michx.) A.Gr.

**GELSEMIUM** Juss.  
**LOGANIACEAE** Logania Family

*rankinii* Small  
*sempervirens* (L.) Ait.f.  
*sempervirens* (L.) Ait.f. 'Pride of Augusta'

**GENISTA** L. Broom  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*germanica* L. 'Prostrata'  
*lydia* Boiss.

**GINKGO** L.  
**GINKGOACEAE** Ginkgo Family

*biloba* L.  
*biloba* L. 'Fastigiata'  
*biloba* L. 'Lakeview'  
*biloba* L. 'Mayfield'

**GLEDITSIA** L. Honeylocust  
**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)** Bean Family

*aquatica* Marsh.  
*japonica* Miq.  
*triacanthos* L.

*triacanthos* L. f. *inermis* (Pursh)  
 Schneid.  
*triacanthos* L. f. *inermis* (Pursh)  
 Schneid. 'Shademaster'  
*triacanthos* L. f. *inermis* (Pursh)  
 Schneid. 'Sunburst'

**GLOCHIDION** J.R. & J.G.Forst.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

*puberum* (L.) Hutch.

**GLYCOSMIS** Correa  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*citrifolia* (Willd.) Lindl.

**GLYPTOSTROBUS** Endl.  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family

*lineatus* (Poir.) Druce

**GORDONIA** Ellis  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

*axillaris* (Roxb. ex Ker-Gawl.) D.Dietr.  
*chrysandra* Cowan  
*lasianthus* (L.) Ellis

**GREWIA** L.  
**TILIACEAE** Linden Family

*biloba* G.Don

**GYMNOCLADUS** Lam.  
**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)** Bean Family

*dioica* (L.) K.Koch

**HALESIA** Ellis ex L. Silverbell Tree  
**STYRACACEAE** Storax Family

*carolina* L.  
*carolina* L. 'Rosea'  
*diptera* Ellis  
*diptera* Ellis var. *magniflora* Godfrey  
*parviflora* Michx.

**HALIMODENDRON** Fischer ex DC.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*halodendron* (L.) Voss

**HAMAMELIS** L. Witch Hazel  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

- × *intermedia* Rehd.
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Arnold Promise'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Feuerzauber'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Jelena'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Luna'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Orange Beauty'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Pallida'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Primavera'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Rubra'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Ruby Glow'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Vesna'
- japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.
- japonica* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Zuccariniana'
- japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.
- f. *flavopurpurascens* (Makino) Rehd.
- mollis* Oliv.
- mollis* Oliv. 'Brevipetala'
- vernalis* Sarg.
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Carnea'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Christmas Cheer'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Copper'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Lombart's Weeping'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Sandra'
- virginiana* L.

**HAMELIA** Jacq. Ivy  
**RUBIACEAE** Madder Family

- patens* Jacq.

**HEDERA** L. Ivy  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family

- canariensis* Willd.
- canariensis* Willd. 'Canary Cream'
- canariensis* Willd. 'Variegata'
- colchica* K.Koch
- colchica* K.Koch var. *dentata* Hibb.
- 'Sulfur Heart'
- helix* L.
- helix* L. 'Alpha'
- helix* L. 'Anchor'
- helix* L. 'Angularis Aurea'
- helix* L. Arborescens group
- helix* L. 'Arrowhead'
- helix* L. 'Aurea Spectabilis'
- helix* L. 'Baby Merion'
- helix* L. 'Baccifer'
- helix* L. 'Big Deal'
- helix* L. 'Boskoop'
- helix* L. 'Bulgaria'
- helix* L. 'California'
- helix* L. 'California Gold'
- helix* L. 'Carolina Crinkle'

- helix* L. 'Cascade'
- helix* L. 'Cathedral Wall'
- helix* L. 'Cavendishii'
- helix* L. 'Christian'
- helix* L. 'Chrysantha'
- helix* L. 'Cockle Shell'
- helix* L. 'Conglomerata'
- helix* L. 'Crenata'
- helix* L. 'Deltoidea'
- helix* L. 'Dentata'
- helix* L. 'Denticulata'
- helix* L. 'Digitata'
- helix* L. 'Discolor'
- helix* L. 'Dragon Claw'
- helix* L. 'Edison'
- helix* L. 'Emerald Beauty'
- helix* L. 'Emerald Gem'
- helix* L. 'Emerald Jewel'
- helix* L. 'Erecta'
- helix* L. 'Erin'
- helix* L. 'Eva'
- helix* L. 'Fan'
- helix* L. 'Fantasia'
- helix* L. 'Ferney'
- helix* L. 'Fleur'
- helix* L. 'Fleur de Lis'
- helix* L. 'Four Square'
- helix* L. 'Garland'
- helix* L. 'Gavotte'
- helix* L. 'Ginkgo'
- helix* L. 'Glacier'
- helix* L. 'Gladiator'
- helix* L. 'Glymii'
- helix* L. 'Goldcraft'
- helix* L. 'Gold Dust'
- helix* L. 'Gold Heart'
- helix* L. 'Goods Selfbranching'
- helix* L. 'Gracilis'
- helix* L. 'Green Crown'
- helix* L. 'Green Finger'
- helix* L. 'Green Quartz'
- helix* L. 'Green Ripples'
- helix* L. 'Green Spear'
- helix* L. 'Green Velvet'
- helix* L. 'Hahn Selfbranching'
- helix* L. 'Hahn Variegated'
- helix* L. 'Harold'
- helix* L. 'Harrison'
- helix* L. 'Hebron'
- helix* L. 'Helvetica'
- helix* L. 'Heterophylla'
- helix* L. 'Hibernica'
- helix* L. 'Hite Miniature'
- helix* L. 'Holly'
- helix* L. 'Ideal'
- helix* L. 'Imp'
- helix* L. 'Itsy Bitsy'

*helix* L. 'Iva Lace'  
*helix* L. 'Jack Frost'  
*helix* L. 'La Platta'  
*helix* L. 'Lady Kay'  
*helix* L. 'Lobata Major'  
*helix* L. 'Lolla Rookh'  
*helix* L. 'Long Point'  
*helix* L. 'Lucida Aurea'  
*helix* L. 'Luzzi'  
*helix* L. 'Manda Crested'  
*helix* L. 'Manda Fringette'  
*helix* L. 'Manda's Star'  
*helix* L. 'Maple Queen'  
*helix* L. 'Marbled Dragon'  
*helix* L. 'Marginata'  
*helix* L. 'Meagheri'  
*helix* L. 'Merion Beauty'  
*helix* L. 'Merrie's Albany'  
*helix* L. 'Microphylla Variegata'  
*helix* L. 'Midget'  
*helix* L. 'Miniature Needlepoint'  
*helix* L. 'Minima'  
*helix* L. 'Minor Marmorata'  
*helix* L. 'Mount Vernon'  
*helix* L. 'My Variegated'  
*helix* L. 'Needlepoint'  
*helix* L. 'Obscura'  
*helix* L. 'Paper Doll'  
*helix* L. 'Parsley Crested'  
*helix* L. 'Pedata'  
*helix* L. 'Perfection'  
*helix* L. 'Permanent Wave'  
*helix* L. 'Pin Oak'  
*helix* L. 'Pin Oak Improved'  
*helix* L. 'Pittsburgh'  
*helix* L. 'Pittsburgh Variegated'  
*helix* L. 'Pixie'  
*helix* L. 'Plume de Or'  
*helix* L. 'Preston Tiny'  
*helix* L. 'Purpurea'  
*helix* L. 'Ralf'  
*helix* L. 'Rambler'  
*helix* L. 'Ray's Supreme'  
*helix* L. 'Ripples'  
*helix* L. 'Rochester'  
*helix* L. 'Roehr's Minor'  
*helix* L. 'Rubaiyat'  
*helix* L. 'Russell Gold'  
*helix* L. 'Ruth'  
*helix* L. 'Sagittaeifolia'  
*helix* L. 'Sea Foam'  
*helix* L. 'Shannon'  
*helix* L. 'Silver Queen'  
*helix* L. 'Sinclair Silverleaf'  
*helix* L. 'Small Deal'  
*helix* L. 'Spearpoint'  
*helix* L. 'Springtime Snow'

*helix* L. 'Staghorn'  
*helix* L. 'Stardust'  
*helix* L. 'Stare'  
*helix* L. 'Sulphurea'  
*helix* L. 'Susan Gibles'  
*helix* L. 'Suzanne'  
*helix* L. 'Sylvanian'  
*helix* L. 'Teardrop'  
*helix* L. 'Teena'  
*helix* L. 'Telecurl'  
*helix* L. 'Tesselata'  
*helix* L. 'Thorndale'  
*helix* L. 'Tidal Wave'  
*helix* L. 'Tribairn'  
*helix* L. 'Triloba'  
*helix* L. 'Triton'  
*helix* L. 'Trustee'  
*helix* L. '238th Street'  
*helix* L. 'Ustlers'  
*helix* L. 'Vanderhof'  
*helix* L. 'Walthamensis'  
*helix* L. 'Weber's California'  
*helix* L. 'Wilson'  
*helix* L. 'Woodsii'  
*helix* L. var. *poetica* Weston  
*helix* L. var. *taurica* Rehd. 'Yalta'  
*nepalensis* K.Koch var. *sinensis* Tobl.  
*rhombea* (Miq.) Bean

# **HELIANTHEMUM** Mill.

## **CISTACEAE**

Rock-rose Family

*apenninum* (L.) Mill.  
*apenninum* (L.) Mill. var. *roseum*  
 (Jacq.) Schneid.  
*nummularium* (L.) Mill.  
*nummularium* (L.) Mill. 'Buttercup'  
*nummularium* (L.) Mill. 'Fireball'

# **HELICHRYSUM** Mill.

## **ASTERACEAE**

Strawflower  
Aster Family

*italicum* (Roth) G.Don

# **HEMIPTOLEA** Planch.

## **ULMACEAE**

Elm Family

*davidii* (Hance) Planch.

# **HEPTACODIUM** Rehd.

## **CAPRIFOLIACEAE**

Honeysuckle Family

*miconioides* Rehd.



**HETEROPTERIS** HBK.**MALPIGHIACEAE**

Malpighia Family

*angustifolia* Griseb.*syringifolia* Griseb.**HIBISCUS** L.**MALVACEAE**

Mallow Family

*mutabilis* L.*paramutabilis* Bailey*rosa-sinensis* L. 'Albo-laciniata'*rosa-sinensis* L. 'Brilliant'*syriacus* L.*syriacus* L. 'Admiral Dewey'*syriacus* L. 'Aka-Yae'*syriacus* L. 'Albus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Amarantus'★ *syriacus* L. 'Aphrodite'*syriacus* L. 'Ardens'*syriacus* L. 'Ardens Plena'*syriacus* L. 'Bicolor'*syriacus* L. 'Blue Bird'*syriacus* L. 'Blue Rouge'*syriacus* L. 'Boule de Feu'*syriacus* L. 'Caeruleus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Campanha'*syriacus* L. 'Celestial Blue'*syriacus* L. 'Colie Mullins'*syriacus* L. 'Comte de Flandre'*syriacus* L. 'Comte de Haimout'*syriacus* L. 'Dela Vaux'*syriacus* L. 'De La Veuve'★ *syriacus* L. 'Diana'*syriacus* L. 'Double Light Pink'*syriacus* L. 'Duc de Brabant'*syriacus* L. 'Effie Riegel'*syriacus* L. 'Elegantissimus'*syriacus* L. 'Gion mamori'*syriacus* L. 'Grandiflorus Superbus'*syriacus* L. 'Hagan Hybrid #2'*syriacus* L. 'Hamabo'★ *syriacus* L. 'Helene'*syriacus* L. 'Hinomaru'*syriacus* L. 'Hitoe'*syriacus* L. 'Jeanne d'Arc'*syriacus* L. 'Koki yae'*syriacus* L. 'Kreider Blue'*syriacus* L. 'La Fleur'*syriacus* L. 'Lady Stanley'*syriacus* L. 'Leopoldii'*syriacus* L. 'Leopoldii Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Lovely Pink'*syriacus* L. 'Lucy'*syriacus* L. 'Luteus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Martha Jane'*syriacus* L. 'Mauve Queen'*syriacus* L. 'Meehanii'*syriacus* L. 'Mimihara'★ *syriacus* L. 'Minerva'*syriacus* L. 'Monstrosus'*syriacus* L. 'Monstrosus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Monstrosus Simple'*syriacus* L. 'Oiseau Bleu'*syriacus* L. 'Perry's Purple'*syriacus* L. 'Pheasant Eye'*syriacus* L. 'Pink Delight'*syriacus* L. 'Plume'*syriacus* L. 'Pom Pom Rouge'*syriacus* L. 'Pompon'*syriacus* L. 'Pulcherrimus'*syriacus* L. 'Puniceus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Purpurea Semiplena'*syriacus* L. 'Purpureus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Ranunculiflorus'*syriacus* L. 'Ranunculiflorus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Rosalinda'*syriacus* L. 'Roseus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Roxanus'*syriacus* L. 'Rubis'*syriacus* L. 'Rubra Grandiflora'*syriacus* L. 'Rubra Plena'*syriacus* L. 'Shiro hanagasa'*syriacus* L. 'Shiro midare'*syriacus* L. 'Sir de Charles Breton'*syriacus* L. 'Snowdrift'*syriacus* L. 'Soft Pink'*syriacus* L. 'Sokoben yae'*syriacus* L. 'Sonde'*syriacus* L. 'Souvenir de Charles Breton'*syriacus* L. 'Speciosus'*syriacus* L. 'Spectabilis Plena'*syriacus* L. 'Suminokura'*syriacus* L. 'Suminokura hanagasa'*syriacus* L. 'Suminokura yae'*syriacus* L. 'Tamausagi'*syriacus* L. 'Totus Albus'*syriacus* L. 'Usu hitoe'*syriacus* L. 'Variegatus'*syriacus* L. 'Violaceus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Violet Clair'*syriacus* L. 'White Red Eye'*syriacus* L. 'White Supreme'*syriacus* L. 'William P. Smith'*syriacus* L. 'Woodbridge'*syriacus* L. 'Zulauf'**HOVENIA** Thunb.**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

*dulcis* Thunb.

**HYDRANGEA** L.  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE** (Hydrangeoideae)  
 Saxifrage Family

*anomala* D. Don ssp. *petiolaris*  
 (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.  
*arborescens* L. 'Annabelle'  
*macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.  
*macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.  
 'Grayswood'  
*macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.  
 'Maculata'  
*macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.  
 ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.)  
 Makino  
*macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Ser.  
 ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.)  
 Makino 'Prolifera'  
*paniculata* Sieb.  
*paniculata* Sieb. 'Grandiflora'  
*paniculata* Sieb. 'Tardiva'  
*quercifolia* Bartram  
*quercifolia* Bartram 'Harmony'  
*quercifolia* Bartram 'Snowflake'  
*scandens* (L.f.) Ser. ssp. *liukiuensis*  
 (Nakai) McClint.

**HYPERICUM** L. St. John's-Wort  
**HYPERICACEAE** St. John's-wort Family

*brachyphyllum* (Spach) Steud.  
*buckleyi* M.A. Curtis  
*calycinum* L.  
 (?*calycinum* × *H. forrestii*) 'Hidcote'  
*fasciculatum* Lam.  
*frondosum* Michx.  
*frondosum* Michx. 'Sunburst'  
*galioides* Lam.  
*hircinum* L.  
*hookerianum* Wight & Arn.  
*kalmianum* L.  
*lissophloeus* Adams  
*lloydii* (Svenson) Adams  
*microsepalum* (T. & G.) A. Gr.  
*patulum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.  
*prolificum* L.  
*reductum* (Svenson) Adams  
*stans* (Michx.) Adams & N. Robs.  
 'Van Fleetii'

**HYSSOPUS** L.  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

*officinalis* L.

**IDESIA** Maxim.  
**FLACOURTIACEAE** Flacourtiaceae Family

*polycarpa* Maxim.

**ILEX** L. Holly  
**AQUIFOLIACEAE** Holly Family

× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Alice'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 'Balearica'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Belgica'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Belin's  
 Weeping'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 'Camelliifolia'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Cherry  
 Berry'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Colburn'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Early  
 Cluster'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Eldridge'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Father  
 Charles'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Firelight'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Hazel'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 'Hendersonii'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 'Hendersonii Aurea'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 'Hodginsii'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'James G.  
 Esson'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 'Laurifolia'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 'Marnockii'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Mundyi'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 'Nigrescens'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.  
 'Royal Red'  
 × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Wilsonii'  
*ambigua* (Michx.) Torr.  
*amelanchier* M.A. Curtis  
*aquifolium* L.  
*aquifolium* L. 'Angustifolium'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Apricot'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Argentea Marginata'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Atlas'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Aureo-marginata'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Aurifodina'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Bacciflava'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Balkans'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Barnes'

*aquifolium* L. 'Beacon'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Beauty Spra'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Beauty Spra Espalier'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Berigold'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Big Bull'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Bleeg'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Bodley's Bleeg'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Bonanza'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Bronze'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Brownell'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Butler'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Campus Variegated'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Captain Bonneville'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Chief'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Clouded Gold'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Coleman'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Cover Girl'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Crinkle Variegated'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Crispa'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Crispa Aureo-picta'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Daddyo'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Deluxe'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Dude'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Dumbarton Oaks'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Elegantissima'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Escort'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Favorite'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Ferox'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Ferox Argentea'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Ferox Aurea Marginata'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Firecracker'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Flavescens'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Foxii'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Fructo-lutea'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Globe'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Golden Butterfly'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Golden Milkboy'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Golden Milkmaid'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Golden Queen'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Gracean'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Green Knight'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Green Maid'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Handsworthensis'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Hastata'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Hollycroft Jack'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Ingramii'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Integrifolium'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Ivory'  
*aquifolium* L. 'J. C. van Tol'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Lady Baltimore'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Latispina'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Lewis'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Lilliput'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Lilygold'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Little Bull'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Longspra'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Louise'

*aquifolium* L. 'Lutescens'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Maderensis Variegata'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Malcolm S. Whipple'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Marshal Tito'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Monstrosa'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Myrtifolia'  
*aquifolium* L. 'N. F. Barnes'  
*aquifolium* L. 'NYBG #2'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Painted Lady'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Pale Moon'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Pendula'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Perkins #1'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Petite'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Phantom Gold'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Pinto'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Planifolia'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Pot-O-Gold'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Princess Pat'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Pyramidalis'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Pyramidalis Compacta'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Recurva'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Rederly'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Ricker'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Riddle Farm'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Rubricaulis Aurea'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Scotia'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Scram's Dwarf'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Shortspra'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Silver Milkboy'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Silver Milkmaid'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Sparkler'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Sunnybrooke'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Sunnyside'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Teufel's Hybrid'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Teufel's Variegated'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Thornton'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Tom Everett'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Watereriana'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Wheeler #4'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Whittingtonensis'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Winter King'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Winter Queen'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Wintergreen'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Yellow Beam'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Yonkers'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Yule Glow'  
*aquifolium* L. 'Zero'  
 (*aquifolium* × *I. ciliospinosa*) 'Brilliant'  
*aquifolium* × *I. spinigera*  
 × *aquipernyi* Gable  
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'Aquipern'  
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'Dragon Lady'  
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'Gable'  
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'San Jose'  
 (× *aquipernyi* × (*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*)  
 'Accent') 'Rock Garden'  
*asprella* (Hook. & Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.

× *attenuata* Ashe  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Alagold'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Eagleson'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'East Palatka'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Edna Jean'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Erma Byrd'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #1'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #2'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #3'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #4'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Howard'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Hume #1'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Hume #2'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Hutchinson'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Louise Holmes'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'NASA'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Savannah'  
 ★ × *attenuata* Ashe 'Sunny Foster'  
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Topeli'  
*beadleii* Ashe  
 × *beanii* Rehd.  
*bioritensis* Hayata  
*buergeri* Miq.  
*buswellii* Small  
*canariensis* Poir.  
*cassine* L.  
*cassine* L. 'Baldwin'  
*cassine* L. var. *angustifolia* Ait.  
*cassine* L. var. *angustifolia*  
     f. *aurea-baccata* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake  
*cassine* L. var. *bryanii* Tarbox  
     ex S.F.Blake  
*ciliospinosa* Loesn.  
 ★ (*ciliospinosa* × *I. aquipernyi*)  
     'September Gem'  
*ciliospinosa* × *I. fargesii*  
 (*ciliospinosa* × *I. leucoclada*)  
     'Harry Gunning'  
 (*ciliospinosa* × *I. leucoclada*)  
     'William Cowgill'  
*cinerea* Champ.  
*colchica* Pojark.  
*collina* Alex.  
*corallina* Franch.  
*coriacea* (Pursh) Chapm.  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Aglo'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.  
     'Anicet Delcambrie'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Anna Mae'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Avery Island'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Bostic'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Brawley'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Burfordii'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Cajun Gold'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Carissa'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Casey's Dwarf'

*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.  
     'Clarendon Batwing'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.  
     'Clarendon Small Leaf'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dodd Special'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'D'Or'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dr. James Foret'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dr. John Creech'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dwarf Burford'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'E. A. McIlhenny'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Fine Line'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Glenwood'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Grandview'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Hume'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Ira Nelson'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Jungle Garden'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.  
     'Kingsville Special'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Medallion'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Morrell No. 1'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Morrell No. 3'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'National'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Needle Point'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Olga'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'O. Spring'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Rotunda'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'R. V. P. Special'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Shangri-La'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Shiu-Ying'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Variegata'  
*cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt. 'Walker'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Callina'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*)  
     'Edward J. Stevens'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Hollowell'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Maplehurst'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*)  
     'Nellie R. Stevens'  
 ★ ((*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Nellie R.  
     Stevens' × *I. leucoclada*) 'Clusterberry'  
*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Atlas'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Audry'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Brighter Shine'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Cetus'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Doctor Kassab'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Drace'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Formax'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Good Taste'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Indian Chief'  
 ★ (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'John T. Morris'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lacerta'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lepux'  
 ★ (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lydia Morris'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lyra'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Moonglow'  
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Red Robe'

*(cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Titan'  
*(cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Virgo'  
*(cornuta* × *I. rugosa*) 'China Boy'  
*(cornuta* × *I. rugosa*) 'China Girl'  
*(cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)  
   'Arthur Bruner'  
*(cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)  
   'Bob Bruner'  
*(cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)  
   'Emily Bruner'  
*(cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)  
   'James Swan'  
*(cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)  
   'Jinny Bruner'  
*(cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)  
   'Red Delight'  
*((cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)  
   'Red Delight' × *I. latifolia*)  
   'Mary Nell'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Angyo'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Braddock Heights'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Buxifolia'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Changsha'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Compacta'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Conners'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Convexa'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Delaware Diamond'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Divaricata'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Dwarf Cone'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Dwarf Pagoda'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Edwin Dozier'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Firefly'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Flushing'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Foster No. 1'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Foster No. 2'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Frierson'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Glass'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Glory'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Golden Gem'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Golden Heller'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Green Dragon'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Green  
   Lustre'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Green  
   Thumb'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Grier'

*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hatfield'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Helleri'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hetzii'  
 ★ *crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Highlight'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Honeycomb'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ivory Hall'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Ivory Tower'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Jersey  
   Pinnacle'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'John Nosal'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Kingsville Dwarf'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Kunming'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Latifolia'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Lindleyana'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Longfellow'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Longifolia'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Loyce Nelson'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Luteo-variegata'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Major'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Mariesii'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Maxwell'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Mentor Dense'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Mentor Glossy'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Microphylla'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Microphylla Supreme'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Midas Touch'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Miss Muffet'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Mobjack Supreme'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Morris Dwarf'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Mount Halla'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nakada'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nanking'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Oconee River'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Oleafera'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Peconic'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Piccolo'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   'Pride Dwarf'

*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '**Pride's Tiny**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '**Pyramidalis**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '**Repandens**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '**Rocky Creek**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Sentinel**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Shanghai**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Snowflake**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Stokes**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Tennyson**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**T-one**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Vaseyi**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Wayne**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '**William Jackson**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '**Willow Leaf**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Yunnan**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   f. *watanabeana* Makino  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   ssp. *fukasawana* (Makino) Murata  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Carefree**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Crescent**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Gayle**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Tyke**'  
*crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   var. *thomsonii* (Hook.f.) Loesn.  
*cumulicola* Small  
*cumulicola* Small '**Fort McCoy**'  
*curtissii* (Fern.) Small  
*cyrtura* Merr.  
*decidua* Walt.  
*decidua* Walt. '**Byers Golden**'  
*decidua* Walt. '**Indian Bayou #3**'  
*decidua* Walt. '**Pocahontas**'  
*dimorphophylla* Koidz.  
*dipyrena* Wall.  
*fargesii* Franch.  
*fargesii* Franch. ssp. *melanotricha*  
   (Merr.) S.Andrews  
*ficoidea* Hemsl.  
*geniculata* Maxim.  
*georgei* Comber  
*glabra* (L.) A.Gr.  
*glabra* (L.) A.Gr. '**Nana**'  
*glabra* (L.) A.Gr. '**Tankard's Compact**'  
*glabra* (L.) A.Gr. '**Viridis**'

*glabra* (L.) A.Gr. f. *leucocarpa*  
   F.W.Woods  
*glabra* (L.) A.Gr. f. *leucocarpa*  
   F.W.Woods '**Ivory Queen**'  
*integra* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*integra* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
   '**Green Shadow**'  
*integra* × *I. aquifolium*  
*integra* × *I. cornuta*  
   (*integra* × *I. cornuta*) '**Libby's Favorite**'  
   (*integra* × *I. cornuta*) '**Semala**'  
*integra* × *I. pernyi*  
 ★ (*integra* × *I. pernyi*) '**Accent**'  
 ★ (*integra* × *I. pernyi*) '**Elegance**'  
*kingiana* Cockerell  
   × *kiusiana* Hatusima  
   × *koehneana* Loesn.  
   × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Chieftan**'  
   × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Hohman**'  
 ★ × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Jade**'  
   × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Lassie**'  
   × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Lock Raven**'  
 ★ × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Ruby**'  
   × *koehneana* Loesn. '**San Jose**'  
   × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Wirt L. Winn**'  
*laevigata* (Dum.-Cours.) A.Gr.  
*latifolia* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*leucoclada* Makino  
*liukiuensis* Loesn.  
*lohfauiensis* Merr.  
*longipes* Chapm. ex Trelease  
*longipes* Chapm. ex Trelease '**Lagniappe**'  
*longipes* Chapm. ex Trelease  
   '**Natchez Belle**'  
*macrocarpa* Oliv.  
*macropoda* Miq.  
*maximowicziana* Loesn. var. *kanehirae*  
   (Yamamoto) Yamazaki  
   × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Angel**'  
   × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Boy**'  
   × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Girl**'  
   × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Maid**'  
   × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Prince**'  
   × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Princess**'  
   × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Stallion**'  
   × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Golden Girl**'  
*monticola* A. Gr.  
*myrtifolia* Walt.  
*myrtifolia* Walt. '**Lowei**'  
 ★ ((*myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) × *I. myrtifolia*)  
   '**Oriole**'  
 ★ ((*myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) × *I. myrtifolia*)  
   '**Tanager**'  
*opaca* Ait.  
*opaca* Ait. '**Aalto**'  
*opaca* Ait. '**Aalto #5**'



*opaca* Ait. 'Aalto #5A'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Andorra'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Anne Arundel'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Arden'  
*opaca* Ait. 'B. & O.'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Barclay'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Beulah'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Boyce Thompson'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Boyce Thompson #3'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Brown #5'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Brown #16'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Cape Christmas'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Charles'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Christmas Carol'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Christmas Hedge'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Clarendon'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Clarendon Spreading'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Clarissa'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Clark'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Croonenberg'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Cumberland'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Dan Fenton'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Dick'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Dorsey'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Dr. T. B. Symons'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Elizabeth'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Emily'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Farage'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Faulkner'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Felten's Selection'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Fire Chief'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Formal'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Francis Lewis'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Freeman'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Gee'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Golden Fleece'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Good Will Park'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Governor William Paca'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Grandpappy'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Griscom'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Hamlet'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Harriet'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Hedgeholly'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Helen Makepeace'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Homer'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Hopkins'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Hume's Choice'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Iso'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Jeannette Adamson'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Jersey Princess'  
*opaca* Ait. 'John Higgins'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Joyce'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Judge Brown'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Kate'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Knight'  
*opaca* Ait. 'La Bar'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Lake City'

*opaca* Ait. 'Laura'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Lowell'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Mae'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Magna Semen'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Mamie Eisenhower'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Manig'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Maryland'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Maryland Dwarf'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Menantico'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Merry Christmas'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Miss Helen'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Miss Liberty'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Mrs. Santa'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Nelson West'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Old Heavy Berry'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Osa'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Palmetto'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #1'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #2'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #3'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Perrine'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Pin Cushion'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Polly'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Pomona'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Reynolds'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Richards'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Ruby Red'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Rushton'  
*opaca* Ait. 'St. Ann'  
*opaca* Ait. 'St. John's'  
*opaca* Ait. 'St. Mary'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Sandy Hook #5'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Sara Higgins'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Satyr Hill'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Schlupp'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Secrest'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Slim Jim'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Star'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Taber'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Taber #2'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Tiny'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Toner'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Trisco'  
*opaca* Ait. '24 Karat'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Vera'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Wheeler #4'  
*opaca* Ait. 'William Hawkins'  
*opaca* Ait. 'Yule'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby  
*opaca* Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby  
     'Perle LeClair'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
     'Boyce Thompson Xanthocarpa'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
     'Calloway'

- opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Canary'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Corpening #1'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Dengle Belles'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Fruitland Nursery'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd. 'Goldie'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Lenape Moon'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Margaret Moran'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Morgan Gold'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Old Gold'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Wilmat Yellow'  
*opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.  
'Yellow Jacquet'  
*paraguariensis* St.Hil.  
*pedunculosa* Miq.  
*perado* Ait. ssp. *platyphylla* (P.B.Webb  
& Berth.) S.Andrews  
*pernyi* Franch.  
*pernyi* Franch. 'Recurva'  
*poneantha* Koidz.  
*pubescens* Hook. & Arn.  
*purpurea* Hassk.  
*rotunda* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*rotunda* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Lord'  
*rugosa* F.Schmidt  
*serrata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*serrata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
'Leucocarpa'  
*serrata* × *I. verticillata*  
★ (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Apollo'  
(*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Autumn Glow'  
(*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Harvest Red'  
★ (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Sparkleberry'  
*shennongjiaensis* T.R.Dudley & Sun  
*sikkimensis* Hook.  
*spinigera* (Loesn.) Loesn.  
*sugerokii* Maxim.  
*sugerokii* Maxim. 'Aka tsuge'  
*sugerokii* Maxim. 'Nakaharae'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Afterglow'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Aurantiaca'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Bright Horizon'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Cacapon'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Christmas Cheer'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Christmas Gem'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Earlibright'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Fairfax'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Jackson'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Maryland Beauty'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Red Sprite'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Richard E.  
Lincoln'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Shaver'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Sunset'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. 'Winter Red'  
*verticillata* (L.) A.Gr. f. *chrysocarpa*  
Robinson  
*vomitorea* Ait.  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Compacta'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Dare County'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Dewerth'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Fort McCoy'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Gray's Bigleaf'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Gray's Little Leaf'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Huber's Compact'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Nana'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Otis Miley'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Shilling's'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Shilling's Dwarf'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Stokes Dwarf'  
*vomitorea* Ait. 'Yawkeyii'  
*vomitorea* Ait. f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.  
*vomitorea* Ait. f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.  
'Folsom's Weeping'  
*vomitorea* Ait. var. *chiapiensis* Sharp  
*wilsonii* Loesn.  
*yunnanensis* Franch.  
*yunnanensis* Franch. var. *gentilis* Loesn.  
*zhejiangensis* C.J.Tseng
- ILLICIUM L.**  
**ILLICIACEAE** Illicium Family
- anisatum* L.  
*floridanum* Ellis  
*floridanum* Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. &  
Mazzeo  
*floridanum* Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. &  
Mazzeo 'Semmes'  
*henryi* Diels  
*mexicanum* A.C.Sm.  
*parviflorum* Michx. ex Vent.
- INDIGOFERA L.** Indigo  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family
- decora* Lindl.  
*decora* Lindl. 'Alba'  
*kirilowii* Maxim.  
*potaninii* Craib  
*suffruticosa* Mill.



**ITEA L.**

**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Iteoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

*ilicifolia* Oliv.

*virginica* L.

**JACARANDA Juss.**

**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

*acutifolia* HBK.

**JASMINUM L.**

Jasmine

**OLEACEAE**

Olive Family

*beesianum* Forrest & Diels

*floridum* Bunge

*fruticans* L.

*humile* L.

*humile* L. 'Revolutum'

*mesnyi* Hance

*multiflorum* (Burm.f.) Andr.

*nitidum* Skan

*nudiflorum* Lindl.

*parkeri* S.T.Dunn

× *stephanense* E.Lemoine

**JUGLANS L.**

Walnut

**JUGLANDACEAE**

Walnut Family

*ailantifolia* Carr.

*ailantifolia* Carr. var. *cordiformis*

(Maxim.) Rehd.

*cinerea* L.

(*hindsii* × *J. regia*) 'Paradox'

*major* (Torr.) Heller

*nigra* L.

*nigra* L. 'Laciniata'

*regia* L.

*regia* L. 'Broadview'

*regia* L. 'Hansen'

*regia* L. 'McDermid'

**JUNIPERUS L.**

Juniper

**CUPRESSACEAE**

Cypress Family

*chinensis* L.

*chinensis* L. 'Aurea'

*chinensis* L. 'Blaauw'

*chinensis* L. 'Columnaris'

*chinensis* L. 'Echiniformis'

*chinensis* L. 'Globosa Cinerea'

*chinensis* L. 'Gold Star'

*chinensis* L. 'Hetzii'

*chinensis* L. 'Kaizuka'

*chinensis* L. 'Kaizuka Variegated'

*chinensis* L. 'Parsonii'

*chinensis* L. 'Robusta Green'

*chinensis* L. 'San Jose'

*chinensis* L. 'Seagreen'

*chinensis* L. 'Sheppardii'

*chinensis* L. 'Spartan'

*chinensis* L. 'Variegata'

*chinensis* L. var. *sargentii* A.Henry

*chinensis* L. var. *sargentii* A.Henry

'Viridis'

*communis* L.

*communis* L. 'Berkshire'

*communis* L. 'Hibernica'

*communis* L. 'Oblonga Pendula'

*communis* L. 'Pencil Point'

*communis* L. 'Sentinel'

*communis* L. ssp. *depressa*

(Pursh) Franco

*communis* L. var. *montana* Ait.

*communis* L. var. *montana* Ait.

'Hornibrookii'

*conferta* Parl.

*conferta* Parl. 'Blue Pacific'

*conferta* Parl. 'Emerald Sea'

*conferta* Parl. 'Gulf Tide'

*davurica* Pall. 'Expansa'

*davurica* Pall. 'Expansa Aureo-spicata'

*davurica* Pall. 'Expansa Variegata'

*deppeana* Steud. var. *pachyphlaea*

(Torr.) Martinez

*excelsa* Bieb. 'Stricta'

*formosana* Hayata

*horizontalis* Moench

*horizontalis* Moench 'Admirabilis'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Bar Harbor'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Chip'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Forest'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Horizon'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Muffet'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Blue Rug'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Douglasii'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Filicinus'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Filicinus Minimius'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Glaucua'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Glenmore'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Glomerata'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Hughes'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Livida'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Marcella'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Petraea'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Plumosa'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Prince of Wales'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Procumbens'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Pulchella'

*horizontalis* Moench 'Wiltonii'

× *media* Van Melle 'Blue Cloud'

× *media* Van Melle 'Blue Vase'

× *media* Van Melle 'Den Boer'

× *media* Van Melle 'Fruitlandii'  
 × *media* Van Melle 'Mint Julep'  
 × *media* Van Melle 'Old Gold'  
 × *media* Van Melle 'Pfizeriana'  
 × *media* Van Melle 'Pfizeriana Aurea'  
 × *media* Van Melle 'Pfizeriana Compacta'  
 × *media* Van Melle 'Plumosa Aurea'  
*procumbens* (Endl.) Miq.  
*procumbens* (Endl.) Miq. 'Nana'  
*rigida* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*sabina* L. 'Arcadia'  
*sabina* L. 'Broadmoor'  
*sabina* L. 'Buffalo'  
*sabina* L. 'Fastigiata'  
*sabina* L. 'Skandia'  
*sabina* L. 'Von Ehren'  
*scopulorum* Sarg.  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Alba'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Blue Heaven'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Chandler Blue'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Gareei'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Gray Gleam'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Hill's Silver'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Lakewood'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Lakewood Globe'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Pathfinder'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Platinum'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Tolleson's Blue Weeping'  
*scopulorum* Sarg. 'Wichita Blue'  
*silicicola* (Small) Bailey  
*squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.  
*squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. 'Blue Star'  
*squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. 'Loderi'  
*squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. 'Meyeri'  
*virginiana* L.  
*virginiana* L. 'Aurea'  
*virginiana* L. 'Canaertii'  
*virginiana* L. 'Fastigiata'  
*virginiana* L. 'Glaucua'  
*virginiana* L. 'Grey Owl'  
*virginiana* L. 'Keteleeri'  
*virginiana* L. 'Nova'  
*virginiana* L. 'Reptans'  
*virginiana* L. 'Skyrocket'

**JUSTICIA L.**  
**ACANTHACEAE**

Acanthus Family

*brandegeana* Wassh. & L.B.Sm.  
*brandegeana* Wassh. & L.B.Sm. 'Yellow Queen'  
*californica* (Benth.) D.Gibson

**KADSURA Juss.**  
**SCHISANDRACEAE** Schisandra Family

*japonica* (Thunb.) Dunal

**KALMIA L.**  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*angustifolia* L.  
*angustifolia* L. var. *carolina* (Small) Fern.  
*cuneata* Michx.  
*hirsuta* × *K. latifolia*  
*latifolia* L.  
 ★ *latifolia* L. 'Bettina'  
*latifolia* L. 'Dexter Pink'  
*latifolia* L. 'Fuscata'  
*latifolia* L. 'Ostbo Red'  
*latifolia* L. 'Sharon Rose'  
*latifolia* L. 'Shooting Star'  
*latifolia* L. f. *angustata* Rehd.

**KALOPANAX Miq.**  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family

*septemlobus* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Koidz.

**KERRIA DC.**  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*japonica* (L.) DC.  
*japonica* (L.) DC. 'Albescens'  
*japonica* (L.) DC. 'Picta'  
*japonica* (L.) DC. 'Pleniflora'

**KOELREUTERIA Laxm.**  
**SAPINDACEAE** Golden-rain Tree Soapberry Family

*bipinnata* Franch.  
*elegans* (Seemann) A.C.Sm.  
 ssp. *formosana* (Hayata) F.G.Mey.  
*paniculata* Laxm.  
*paniculata* Laxm. 'Fastigiata'  
*paniculata* Laxm. 'September'

**KOLKWITZIA Graebn.**  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family

*amabilis* Graebn.  
*amabilis* Graebn. 'Rosea'

+ **LABURNOCYTISUS Schneid.**  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*adamii* (Poit.) Schneid.

**LABURNUM** Medik. Golden-chain Tree  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*anagyroides* Medik.  
× *watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.

**LAGERSTROEMIA** L. Crape Myrtle  
**LYTHRACEAE** Loosestrife Family

*fauriei* Koehne  
*indica* L.  
*indica* L. 'Alba'  
*indica* L. 'Carolina Beauty'  
★ *indica* L. 'Potomac'  
*subcostata* Koehne

Note: The parentage of the following cultivars is complex; see catalog entries for details.

★ 'Acoma'  
★ 'Apalachee'  
    'Basham's Party Pink'  
★ 'Biloxi'  
★ 'Caddo'  
★ 'Catawba'  
★ 'Cherokee'  
★ 'Choctaw'  
★ 'Comanche'  
★ 'Conestoga'  
★ 'Hopi'  
★ 'Lipan'  
★ 'Miami'  
★ 'Muskogee'  
★ 'Natchez'  
★ 'Osage'  
★ 'Pecos'  
★ 'Powhatan'  
★ 'Seminole'  
★ 'Sioux'  
★ 'Tonto'  
★ 'Tuscarora'  
★ 'Tuskegee'  
★ 'Wichita'  
★ 'Yuma'  
★ 'Zuni'

**LANTANA** L.  
**VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family

*camara* L.  
*montevidensis* (Spreng.) Briq.

**LARIX** Mill. Larch  
**PINACEAE** Pine Family

*decidua* Mill.  
*gmelinii* (Rupr.) Rupr.  
*kaempferi* (Lamb.) Carr.

**LAURUS** L. Laurel  
**LAURACEAE** Laurel Family

*nobilis* L.

**LAVANDULA** L. Lavender  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

*angustifolia* Mill.  
*angustifolia* Mill. 'Provence'  
*angustifolia* Mill. ssp. *angustifolia*  
    'Hidcote'  
× *intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.  
*stoechas* L.

**LEDUM** L.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*palustre* L. var. *diversipilosum* Nakai

**LEIOPHYLLUM** R.Hedwig Sand Myrtle  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*buxifolium* (Bergius) Ell.  
*buxifolium* (Bergius) Ell. var. *hugeri*  
    (Small) Schneid.

**LEITNERIA** Chapm.  
**LEITNERIACEAE** Leitneria Family

*floridana* Chapm.

**LEPTODERMIS** Wall.  
**RUBIACEAE** Madder Family

*oblonga* Bunge

**LEPTOSPERMUM** J.R. & J.G. Forst.  
**MYRTACEAE** Myrtle Family

*scoparium* J.R. & J.G. Forst. 'Plenum'

**LESPEDeza** Michx. Bush Clover  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*bicolor* Turcz.  
*cyrtobotrya* Miq.  
*maximowiczii* Schneid.  
*thunbergii* (DC.) Nakai  
*thunbergii* (DC.) Nakai 'Albiflora'

**LEUCAENA** Benth.  
**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family

*leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit

**LEUCOPHYLLUM** Humboldt & Bonpland  
**SCROPHULARIACEAE** Figwort Family

*frutescens* (Berl.) I.M.Johnst.

**LEUCOTHOE** D.Don  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*axillaris* (Lam.) D.Don  
*fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer  
*fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer  
    'Girard's Rainbow'  
*fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer 'Nana'  
*fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer  
    'Rollissonii'  
*fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer 'Zebekot'  
*fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer  
    'Zebonard'  
*racemosa* (L.) A.Gr.

**LIGUSTRUM** L.  
**OLEACEAE** Privet  
Olive Family

*compactum* Hook.f. & Thoms.  
*delavayanum* Hariot  
*japonicum* Thunb.  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Erecta'  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Fraseri'  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Iwata'  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Lake Treska'  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Nobilis'  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Repandens'  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Rotundifolium'  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Silver Star'  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Suwanee River'  
*japonicum* Thunb. 'Variegatum'  
*lucidum* Ait.f.  
*obtusifolium* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*ovalifolium* Hassk.  
*ovalifolium* Hassk. 'Aureo-marginatum'  
*quihoui* Carr.  
*sempervirens* (Franch.) Mansf.  
*sinense* Lour.  
*sinense* Lour. 'Fraseri'  
*sinense* Lour. 'Pendulum'  
*sinense* Lour. 'Wimbish'  
*tschonoskii* Decne.  
× *vicaryi* Rehd.  
*vulgare* L.

**LINDERA** Thunb.  
**LAURACEAE** Spicebush  
Laurel Family

*angustifolia* W.C.Cheng  
*benzoin* (L.) Bl.

*benzoin* (L.) Bl. var. *pubescens* (Palm. & Steyerl.) Rehd.  
*obtusiloba* Bl.  
*strychnifolia* (Sieb. & Zucc.) F.Vill.

**LIQUIDAMBAR** L.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Sweet Gum  
Witch-hazel Family

*formosana* Hance  
*orientalis* Mill.  
*styraciflua* L.  
*styraciflua* L. 'Gum Ball'  
*styraciflua* L. 'Variegata'  
*styraciflua* L. f. *rotundiloba* Rehd.

**LIRIODENDRON** L.  
**MAGNOLIACEAE** Tulip Tree  
Magnolia Family

*chinense* (Hemsl.) Sarg.  
*tulipifera* L.  
*tulipifera* L. 'Aureo-marginatum'

**LITHOCARPUS** Bl.  
**FAGACEAE** Tanbark Oak  
Beech Family

*corneus* (Lour.) Rehd.  
*edulis* (Makino) Nakai  
*glaber* (Thunb.) Nakai  
*henryi* (Seemann) Rehd. & Wils.

**LITSEA** Lam.  
**LAURACEAE** Laurel Family

*aestivalis* (L.) Fern.

**LIVISTONA** R.Br.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

*chinensis* (Jacq.) R.Br. ex Mart.

**LONICERA** L.  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle  
Honeysuckle Family

× *bella* Zab.  
× *brownii* (Regel) Carr.  
*flava* Sims  
*fragrantissima* Lindl. & Paxt.  
*gracilipes* Miq.  
*gracilipes* Miq. var. *glandulosa* Maxim.  
× *heckrottii* Rehd.  
*japonica* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*japonica* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
    f. *chinensis* (P.W.Wats.) Hara  
*korolkowii* Stapf 'Floribunda'  
*maackii* Maxim.  
*maackii* Maxim. var. *podocarpa* Franch.

*morrowii* A.Gr.  
*nitida* Wils.  
*nitida* Wils. 'Baggesen's Gold'  
*nitida* Wils. 'Ernest Wilson'  
*pileata* Oliv.  
*sempervirens* L.  
*sempervirens* L. 'Sulphurea'  
*sempervirens* L. 'Superba'  
*standishii* Jacq.  
*subsessilis* Rehd.  
*tatarica* L.  
*tatarica* L. 'Arnold Red'  
*tatarica* L. 'Hack's Red'  
*tatarica* L. 'Punicea'  
*xylosteum* L.  
*xylosteum* L. 'Nana'  
*xylosteum* L. f. *glabrescens* Zab.

**LOROPETALUM** R.Br. ex Reichenb.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*chinense* (R.Br.) Oliv.

**LYCIUM** L. Matrimony Vine  
**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

*carolinianum* Walt.  
*chinense* Mill.

**LYONIA** Nutt.  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*ferruginea* (Walt.) Nutt.  
*ligustrina* (L.) DC.  
*lucida* (Lam.) K.Koch  
*mariana* (L.) D.Don

**MAACKIA** Rupr.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*amurensis* Rupr. & Maxim.  
*tenuifolia* (Hemsl.) Hand.-Mazz.

**MACFADYENA** A.DC.  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

*unguis-cati* (L.) A.Gentry

**MACLURA** Nutt.  
**MORACEAE** Mulberry Family

*pomifera* (Raf.) Schneid.

**MAGNOLIA** L. Magnolia  
**MAGNOLIACEAE** Magnolia Family

*acuminata* L.  
*(acuminata × M. denudata)* 'Elizabeth'

*(?acuminata × M. denudata)*  
 'Sundance'  
*ashei* Weatherby  
*×brooklynensis* Kalm. 'Woodsman'  
*cylindrica* Wils.  
*dealbata* Zucc.  
*denudata* Desr.  
*fraseri* Walt.  
*grandiflora* L.  
*grandiflora* L. 'Baldwin'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Charles Dickens'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Claudia Wanamaker'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Hasse'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Little Gem'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Majestic Beauty'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Margaret Davis'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Pioneer'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Praecox'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Praecox Fastigiata'  
*grandiflora* L. 'St. Mary'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Samuel Sommer'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Shady Grove No. 4'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Shady Grove No. 5'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Shady Grove No. 6'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Variegata'  
*grandiflora* L. 'Victoria'  
*×kewensis* Pearce 'Wada's Memory'  
*kobus* DC.  
*liliiflora* Desr.  
*liliiflora* Desr. 'Nigra'  
*liliiflora* Desr. 'O'Neill'  
*liliiflora* Desr. 'Reflorescens'  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Nigra' × M. sprengeri 'Diva')*  
     'Galaxy'  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Nigra' × M. sprengeri 'Diva')*  
     'Spectrum'  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Nigra' × M. stellata 'Rosea')*  
     'Ann'  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Nigra' × M. stellata 'Rosea')*  
     'Betty'  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Nigra' × M. stellata 'Rosea')*  
     'Judy'  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Nigra' × M. stellata 'Rosea')*  
     'Randy'  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Nigra' × M. stellata 'Rosea')*  
     'Ricki'  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Nigra' × M. stellata 'Rosea')*  
     'Susan'  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Reflorescens' × M. stellata*  
     *'Rosea') 'Pinkie'*  
 ★ *(liliiflora 'Reflorescens' × M. stellata*  
     *'Waterlily') 'Jane'*  
*×loebneri* Kache  
*×loebneri* Kache 'Merrill'  
*×loebneri* Kache 'Neil McEacharn'  
*×loebneri* Kache 'Spring Snow'  
*macrophylla* Michx.

- obovata* Thunb.  
★ (*obovata* × *M. virginiana*) 'Nimbus'  
*officinalis* Rehd. & Wils.  
*officinalis* Rehd. & Wils. var. *biloba*  
Rehd. & Wils.  
× *proctoriana* Rehd.  
*pyramidata* Bartram ex Pursh  
*salicifolia* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.  
'Mrs. Jack'  
*sieboldii* K. Koch  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Alba'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Alexandrina'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'C. H. Kern'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.  
'Grace McDade'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Lennei'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Lilliputian'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Picture'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Purpliana'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Rubra'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Rustica'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'San Jose'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Sundew'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.  
'Superba Rosea'  
× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Verbanica'  
*sprengeri* Pamp. 'Diva'  
*stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.  
*stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.  
'Pink Stardust'  
*stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.  
'Rohrbach'  
*stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. 'Rosea'  
*stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.  
'Royal Star'  
*stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. 'Rubra'  
*stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.  
'Water Lily'  
*tripetala* L.  
× *veitchii* Bean  
*virginiana* L.  
*virginiana* L. 'Henry Hicks'  
★ *virginiana* L. 'Satellite'  
★ (*virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*)  
'Freeman'  
★ (*virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*)  
'Maryland'  
× *wieseneri* Carr.  
× **MAHOBERBERIS** Schneid.  
**BERBERIDACEAE** Barberry Family

*aquisargentii* Kruessm.  
*miethkeana* Melander & Eade

**MAHONIA** Nutt.  
**BERBERIDACEAE** Barberry Family

*aquifolium* (Pursh) Nutt.  
*bealei* (Fort.) Carr.  
*chochoca* Fedde  
*fortunei* (Lindl.) Fedde  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.  
*oiwakensis* Hayata  
× *media* Brickell 'Charity'  
*pinnata* (Lag.) Fedde  
*swazeyi* Buckl.  
*trifoliolata* (Moric.) Fedde

**MALLOTUS** Lour.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

*japonicus* (Thunb. ex L.f.) Muell.-Arg.

× **MALOSORBUS** Browicz  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*florentina* (Zuccagni) Browicz

**MALPIGHIA** L.  
**MALPIGHIACEAE** Malpighia Family

*glabra* L.

**MALUS** Mill.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

× *adstringens* Zab. 'Athabasca'  
× *adstringens* Zab. 'Hopa'  
*angustifolia* (Ait.) Michx.  
× *arnoldiana* (Rehd.) Sarg.  
(× *arnoldiana* × *M. domestica*  
'Niedzwetzkyana') 'Henrietta Crosby'  
(× *arnoldiana* × *M. spectabilis*)  
'Van Eseltine'  
× *atrosanguinea* (Spaeth) Schneid.  
(× *atrosanguinea* × *M. sargentii* 'Rosea')  
'Mary Potter'  
*baccata* (L.) Borkh.  
*baccata* (L.) Borkh. var. *mandschurica*  
(Maxim.) Schneid.  
*coronaria* (L.) Mill.  
*coronaria* (L.) Mill. 'Nieuwlandiana'  
*coronaria* (L.) Mill. var. *dasycalyx* Rehd.  
*coronaria* (L.) Mill. var. *elongata* Rehd.  
*domestica* Borkh.  
*domestica* Borkh. 'Veitch's Scarlet'  
*floribunda* Sieb.  
*halliana* Koehne  
*halliana* Koehne 'Parkmanii'  
★ *halliana* Koehne hybrid 'Adirondack'  
× *hartwigii* Koehne 'Katherine'

**hupehensis** (Pamp.) Rehd.  
**ioensis** (A. Wood) Britton 'Nova'  
**ioensis** (A. Wood) Britton 'Plena'  
**ioensis** (A. Wood) Britton var. **palmeri** Rehd.  
**lancifolia** Rehd.  
 × **micromalus** Makino  
 × **platycarpa** Rehd.  
**prunifolia** (Willd.) Borkh.  
 × **purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd.  
 × **purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd.  
 'Aldenhamensis'  
 × **purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd. 'Eleyi'  
 × **purpurea** (Barbier) Rehd. 'Lemoinei'  
 × **robusta** (Carr.) Rehd.  
 × **robusta** (Carr.) Rehd. 'Golden Hornet'  
**sargentii** Rehd.  
**sargentii** Rehd. 'Rosea'  
 × **scheideckeri** (Spaeth) Zab.  
 × **scheideckeri** (Spaeth) Zab.  
 'Dorothea'  
**sieboldii** (Regel) Rehd.  
 ★ **sieboldii** (Regel) Rehd. 'Fuji'  
 × **soulardii** (Bailey) Britton 'Red Tip'  
**spectabilis** (Ait.) Borkh.  
 × **zumi** (Matsum.) Rehd.  
 ★ (/hybrid #28/ × **M. 'Wintergold'**)  
 'Naragansett'  
 'Almey'  
 'Centennial'  
 'Crimson Brilliant'  
 'David'  
 'East Malling'  
 'Evelyn'  
 'Flame'  
 'Golden Anniversary'  
 'Guiding Star'  
 'Henry F. Dupont'  
 'Hillier'  
 'Marshall Oyama'  
 'Mathews'  
 'Mrs. Bayard Thayer'  
 'Normand'  
 'Oporto'  
 'Pink Pearl'  
 'Pink Spires'  
 'Prairie Rose'  
 'Prince George's'  
 'Profusion'  
 'Pygmy'  
 'Red Jade'  
 'Red Jewel'  
 'Red Silver'  
 'Rondo'  
 'Shakespeare'  
 'Silver Moon'

'Sissipuk'  
 'Thomas Roland'  
 'Timiskaming'  
 'Tops-in-Bloom'  
 'Wintergold'  
 'Wynema'

**MALVAVISCUS** Fabr. non Adans.  
**MALVACEAE** Mallow Family

**arboreus** Cav. var. **drummondii** Schery  
**arboreus** Cav. var. **penduliflorus** (Sesse & Moc. ex DC.) Schery

**MANIHOT** Mill. Cassava  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family

**grahamii** Hook.

**MELALEUCA** L. Myrtle Family  
**MYRTACEAE**

**quinquenervia** (Cav.) S.T.Blake

**MELIA** L. Mahogany Family  
**MELIACEAE**

**azedarach** L.

**MENZIESIA** Sm. Heath Family  
**ERICACEAE**

**pilosa** (Michx.) Juss.

**MESPILUS** L. Rose Family  
**ROSACEAE**

**germanica** L.

**METASEQUOIA** Miki ex H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family

**glyptostroboides** H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng  
 ★ **glyptostroboides** H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng  
 'National'

**MICHELIA** L. Magnolia Family  
**MAGNOLIACEAE**

**compressa** (Maxim.) Sarg.  
**figo** (Lour.) Spreng.

**MICROBIOTA** Komar. Cypress Family  
**CUPRESSACEAE**

**decussata** Komar.

**MICROCITRUS** Swingle  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*australasica* (F.Muell.) Swingle

**MILLETTIA** Wight & Arn.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*reticulata* Benth.

**MIMOSA** L.  
**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family

*biuncifera* Benth.

*pigra* L. var. *berlandieri* (A.Gr.)  
B.L.Turner

**MITCHELLA** L.  
**RUBIACEAE** Madder Family

*repens* L.

**MORUS** L.  
**MORACEAE** Mulberry  
Mulberry Family

*alba* L.

*alba* L. 'Hicks'

*alba* L. 'Pendula'

*alba* L. 'Teas Weeping'

*rubra* L.

**MUEHLENBECKIA** Meisn.  
**POLYGONACEAE** Buckwheat Family

*axillaris* (Hook.f.) Walp.

**MURRAYA** Koenig ex L.  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*paniculata* (L.) Jack

**MUSA** L.  
**MUSACEAE** Banana  
Banana Family

*basjoo* Sieb. & Zucc.

× *paradisiaca* L. 'Sapientum'

*rosacea* Jacq.

*velutina* H.Wendl. & Drude

**MYRICA** L.  
**MYRICACEAE** Bayberry Family

*cerifera* L.

*heterophylla* Raf.

*inodora* Bartram  
*pensylvanica* Loisel.  
*pusilla* Raf.  
*rubra* Sieb. & Zucc.

**MYRTUS** L.  
**MYRTACEAE** Myrtle  
Myrtle Family

*communis* L.

*communis* L. 'Microphylla'

**NANDINA** Thunb.  
**BERBERIDACEAE** Barberry Family

*domestica* Thunb.

*domestica* Thunb. 'Alba'

*domestica* Thunb. 'Harbour Dwarf'

*domestica* Thunb. 'Purpurea Nana'

**NEILLIA** D.Don  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*sinensis* Oliv.

**NEMOPANTHUS** Raf.  
**AQUIFOLIACEAE** Holly Family

*mucronatus* (L.) Trelease

**NERIUM** L.  
**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family

*oleander* L.

*oleander* L. 'Variegata'

**NEVIUSIA** A.Gr.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*alabamensis* A.Gr.

**NICODEMLA** Tenore  
**BUDDLEJACEAE** Buddleja Family

*diversifolia* Tenore

**NICOTIANA** L.  
**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

*glaucua* R.Graham

**NIEREMBERGIA** Ruiz & Pavon  
**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

*scoparia* Sendtn.



<b>NYSSA</b> L. <b>NYSSACEAE</b>	Sour-gum Family	<b>OXYDENDRUM</b> DC. <b>ERICACEAE</b>	Heath Family
<i>ogeche</i> Marsh. <i>sylvatica</i> Marsh. <i>sylvatica</i> Marsh. var. <i>biflora</i> (Walt.) Sarg.		<i>arboreum</i> (L.) DC.	
<b>OCHNA</b> L. <b>OCHNACEAE</b>	Ochna Family	<b>PACHYSANDRA</b> Michx. <b>BUXACEAE</b>	Boxwood Family
<i>atropurpurea</i> DC.		<i>axillaris</i> Franch. <i>procumbens</i> Michx. <i>terminalis</i> Sieb. & Zucc. <i>terminalis</i> Sieb. & Zucc. 'Silveredge'	
<b>OLEA</b> L. <b>OLEACEAE</b>	Olive Family	<b>PAEONIA</b> L. <b>PAEONIACEAE</b>	Peony Peony Family
<i>europaea</i> L.		<i>suffruticosa</i> Andr.	
<b>ORIGANUM</b> L. <b>LAMIACEAE</b>	Mint Family	<b>PALAFoxia</b> Lag. <b>ASTERACEAE</b>	Aster Family
<i>onites</i> L.		<i>feayi</i> A.Gr.	
<b>ORIXA</b> Thunb. <b>RUTACEAE</b>	Citrus Family	<b>PARKINSONIA</b> L. <b>FABACEAE</b> (Caesalpinioideae)	Bean Family
<i>japonica</i> Thunb.		<i>aculeata</i> L.	
<b>OSMANTHUS</b> Lour. <b>OLEACEAE</b>	Olive Family	<b>PARROTIA</b> C.A.Mey. <b>HAMAMELIDACEAE</b>	Witch-hazel Family
<i>americanus</i> (L.) A.Gr. <i>armatus</i> Diels × <i>fortunei</i> Carr. × <i>fortunei</i> Carr. 'San Jose' <i>fragrans</i> Lour. <i>fragrans</i> Lour. 'Aurantiacus' <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Gulf Tide' <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Purpureus' <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Rotundifolius' <i>heterophyllus</i> (G.Don) P.S.Green var. <i>heterophyllus</i> 'Variegatus'		<i>persica</i> (DC.) C.A.Mey.	
<b>OSTEOMELES</b> Lindl. <b>ROSACEAE</b>	Rose Family	<b>PARROTIOPSIS</b> (Niedenzu) Schneid. <b>HAMAMELIDACEAE</b>	Witch-hazel Family
<i>schwerinae</i> Schneid.		<i>jacquemontiana</i> (Decne.) Rehd.	
<b>OSTRYA</b> Scop. <b>BETULACEAE</b>	Birch Family	<b>PARTHENOCISSUS</b> Planch. <b>VITACEAE</b>	Grape Family
<i>virginiana</i> (Mill.) K.Koch		<i>henryana</i> (Hemsl.) Diels & Gilg <i>quinquefolia</i> (L.) Planch. <i>tricuspidata</i> (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.	
		<b>PASSIFLORA</b> L. <b>PASSIFLORACEAE</b>	Passion-flower Family
		<i>coccinea</i> Aubl.	
		<b>PAULOWNIA</b> Sieb. & Zucc. <b>SCROPHULARIACEAE</b>	Figwort Family
		<i>kawakamii</i> Ito <i>tomentosa</i> (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Steud.	

- PAVONIA** Cav.  
**MALVACEAE** Mallow Family
- hastata* Cav.
- PAXISTIMA** Raf.  
**CELASTRACEAE** Staff-tree Family
- canbyi* A.Gr.
- PERIPLOCA** L.  
**ASCLEPIADACEAE** Asclepias Family
- graeca* L.
- PEROVSKIA** Karelin  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family
- atriplicifolia* Benth.
- PERSEA** Mill.  
**LAURACEAE** Laurel Family
- americana* Mill.  
*borbonia* (L.) Spreng.  
*humilis* Nash  
*thunbergii* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kosterm.
- PETTERIA** Presl  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family
- ramentacea* Presl
- PHELLODENDRON** Rupr.  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family
- amurense* Rupr.  
*amurense* Rupr. var. *japonicum* (Maxim.) Ohwi  
*amurense* Rupr. var. *lavalleyi* (Dode) Sprague
- PHILADELPHUS** L.  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)** Mock Orange Saxifrage Family
- coronarius* L.  
*coronarius* L. 'Belle Etoile'  
*coronarius* L. 'Duplex'  
*coronarius* L. 'Natchez'  
*delavayi* L.Henry 'Nymans'  
× *falconeri* Sarg.  
*hirsutus* Nutt.  
*inodorus* L.  
× *lemoinei* V.Lemoine  
*lewisii* Pursh  
*pubescens* Loisel.
- pubescens* Loisel. var. *verrucosus* (Schrader, ex DC.) S.Y.Hu  
*satsumanus* Sieb. ex Miq. var. *nikoensis* Rehd.  
*schrenkii* Rupr.  
*triflorus* Wall.  
× *virginalis* Rehd. 'Minnesota Snowflake'  
× *virginalis* Rehd. 'Virginal' 'Silberregen' 'Voie Lactee'
- PHILLYREA** L.  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family
- angustifolia* L.  
*latifolia* L. var. *media* (L.) Schneid.  
*latifolia* L. var. *media* (L.) Schneid. 'Spinosa'
- PHOENIX** L.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family
- canariensis* Hort. ex Chabaud  
*reclinata* Jacq.  
*sylvestris* × *P. canariensis*
- PHOTINIA** Lindl.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family
- × *fraseri* W.J.Dress 'Birmingham'  
*glabra* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Maxim.  
*serratifolia* (Desf.) Kalk.  
*villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.  
*villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. *laevis* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Dipp.  
*villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. *maximowicziana* (Lev.) Rehd.  
*villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. *sinica* Rehd. & Wils.
- PHYGELIUS** E.Mey. ex Benth.  
**SCROPHULARIACEAE** Figwort Family
- capensis* E.Mey.
- PHYLLOSTACHYS** Sieb. & Zucc. Bamboo  
**POACEAE** Grass Family
- angusta* McClure  
*arcana* McClure  
*aurea* A. & C. Riv.  
*aureosulcata* McClure  
*bambusoides* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*bambusoides* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Castillon'  
*congesta* McClure

*dulcis* McClure  
*elegans* McClure  
*flexuosa* A. & C. Riv.  
*heterocycla* (Carr.) Mitf.  
*meyeri* McClure  
*nidularia* Munro  
*nidularia* Munro 'Smoothsheath'  
*nigra* (Loud.) Munro  
*nigra* (Lodd.) Munro 'Henon'  
*nuda* McClure  
*propinqua* McClure  
*purpurata* McClure 'Solidstem'  
*purpurata* McClure 'Straightstem'  
*rubromarginata* McClure  
*viridiglaucescens* A. & C. Riv.  
*viridis* (Young) McClure  
*vivax* McClure

**PHYSOCARPUS** (Cambess.) Maxim.

Ninebark

**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

*amurensis* (Maxim.) Maxim.  
*intermedius* (Rydb.) Schneid.  
*malvaceous* (Greene) O. Ktze.  
*opulifolius* (L.) Maxim.  
*opulifolius* (L.) Maxim. 'Luteus'

**PICEA** A. Dietr.

Spruce

**PINACEAE**

Pine Family

*abies* (L.) Karst.  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Barryi'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Brevifolia'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Capitata'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Clanbrassiliana'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Compacta Asselyn'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Globosa'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Gregoryana Parsonii'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Highlandia'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Humilis'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Hystrix'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Inversa'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Kingsville'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Little Gem'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Maxwellii'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Merhii'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Microphylla'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Microsperma'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Montigena'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Mucronata'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Nidiformis'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Ohlendorffii'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Oldhamiana'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Parsonii'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Pendula'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Procumbens'

*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Prostrata'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Pseudoprostrata'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Pumila'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Pumila Glauca'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Pygmaea'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Pyramidata'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Remonte'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Repens'  
*abies* (L.) Karst. 'Tabuliformis'  
*alcoquiana* (J.G. Veitch ex Lindl.) Carr.  
*asperata* Mast.  
*asperata* Mast. 'Glaucua'  
*asperata* Mast. var. *heterolepis* (Rehd. & Wils.) W.C. Cheng ex Rehd.  
*gemmata* Rehd. & Wils.  
*glaucua* (Moench) Voss  
*glaucua* (Moench) Voss 'Conica'  
*glaucua* (Moench) Voss 'Echiniformis'  
*glaucua* (Moench) Voss 'Wild Acres'  
*glehnii* (F. Schmidt) Mast.  
*jezoensis* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Carr.  
     'Howell's Dwarf'  
*mariana* (Mill.) BSP.  
     'Beissneri Compacta'  
*mariana* (Mill.) BSP. 'Doumetii'  
*obovata* Ledeb.  
*omorika* (Pancic) Purk.  
*omorika* (Pancic) Purk. 'Pendula'  
*orientalis* (L.) Link  
*orientalis* (L.) Link 'Aurea Compacta'  
*orientalis* (L.) Link 'Gracilis'  
*pungens* Engelm.  
*pungens* Engelm. 'Compacta'  
*pungens* Engelm. 'Foxtail'  
*pungens* Engelm. f. *glaucua* (Regel) Beissn. 'Glaucua Pendula'  
*pungens* Engelm. f. *glaucua* (Regel) Beissn. 'Glaucua Procumbens'  
*pungens* Engelm. f. *glaucua* (Regel) Beissn. 'Glaucua Prostrata'  
*pungens* Engelm. 'Globosa'  
*pungens* Engelm. 'Hoopsii'  
*pungens* Engelm. 'Hunnewelliana'  
*pungens* Engelm. 'Iseli Fastigiata'  
*pungens* Engelm. 'Koster'  
*pungens* Engelm. 'Montgomery'  
*pungens* Engelm. f. *glaucua* (Regel) Beissn.  
*torano* (K. Koch) Koehne

**PIERIS** D. Don

**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

*floribunda* (Pursh) Benth. & Hook.  
     (*floribunda* × *P. japonica*)  
     'Brower's Beauty'  
*formosa* (Wall.) D. Don

*formosa* (Wall.) D. Don 'Wakehurst'  
 (*formosa* × *P. japonica*) 'Mountain Fire'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Bert Chandler'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Compacta'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Crispa'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Daisen'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Dorothy Wyckoff'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Flamingo'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Purity'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Pygmaea'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Pygmy Variegata'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Red Mill'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Scarlet O'Hara'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Shojo'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Variegata'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Wada'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'White Cascade'  
*japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don  
 ex G. Don 'Whitecaps'  
 (*japonica* × *P. formosa*) 'Forest Flame'  
*phillyreifolia* (Hook.) DC.  
*taiwanensis* Hayata

**PINCKNEYA** Michx.  
**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

*pubens* Michx.

**PINUS** L. Pine  
**PINACEAE**

Pine Family

*armandii* Franch.  
*attenuata* J.G. Lemmon  
*ayacahuite* K. Ehrenb.  
*banksiana* Lamb.  
*brutia* Tenore

*bungeana* Zucc. ex Endl.  
*cembra* L.  
*cembra* L. 'Compacta Glauca'  
*cembra* L. var. *sibirica* Loud.  
*cembroides* Zucc.  
*clausa* (Chapm. ex Engelm.) Vasey  
 ex Sarg.  
*contorta* Dougl. ex Loud. 'Spaan's Dwarf'  
*densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.  
 'Oculus-draconis'  
*densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pendula'  
*densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Umbraculifera'  
*echinata* Mill.  
*elliottii* Engelm.  
*flexilis* James  
*flexilis* James 'Glenmore'  
*glabra* Walt.  
*greggii* Engelm. & Parl.  
*halepensis* Mill.  
*koraiensis* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*leucodermis* Ant.  
*leucodermis* Ant. 'Compact Gem'  
*mugo* Turra var. *mugo*  
*mugo* Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.) Zenari  
 'Gnom'  
*mugo* Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.) Zenari  
 'Mops'  
*mugo* Turra var. *pumilio* (Haenke) Zenari  
*nigra* Arn. 'Globosa'  
*nigra* Arn. 'Hornibrookiana'  
*nigra* Arn. 'Monstrosa'  
*nigra* Arn. 'Nana'  
*nigra* Arn. ssp. *nigra*  
*palustris* Mill.  
*parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.  
 'Adcock's Dwarf'  
*parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Baldwin'  
*parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Glaucua'  
*parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Glaucua Nana'  
*parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Kokonoe'  
*parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Venus'  
*parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Watnong'  
*patula* Schiede & Deppe  
*peuce* Griseb. 'Arnold Dwarf'  
*pinea* L.  
*ponderosa* Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws  
*ponderosa* Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws.  
 'Pendula'  
*pumila* (Pall.) Regel  
*pumila* (Pall.) Regel 'Dwarf Blue'  
*pungens* Lamb.  
*resinosa* Ait.  
*rigida* Mill.  
*roxburghii* Sarg.  
*sabiniana* Dougl. ex D. Don

*serotina* Michx.

*strobis* L.

*strobis* L. 'Amelia Dwarf'

*strobis* L. 'Contorta'

*strobis* L. 'Dwarf'

*strobis* L. 'Elf'

*strobis* L. 'Fastigiata'

*strobis* L. 'Merrimack'

*strobis* L. 'Nana'

*strobis* L. 'Pendula'

*strobis* L. 'Pumila'

*strobis* L. 'Radiata'

*strobis* L. 'Seacrest'

*strobis* L. 'Torulosa'

*strobis* × *P. wallichiana*

*sylvestris* L.

*sylvestris* L. 'Albysn'

*sylvestris* L. 'Argentea Compacta'

*sylvestris* L. 'Aurea'

*sylvestris* L. 'Beuvronensis'

*sylvestris* L. 'Fastigiata'

*sylvestris* L. 'Globosa Viridis'

*sylvestris* L. 'Moseri'

*sylvestris* L. 'Repens'

*sylvestris* L. 'Sentinel'

*taeda* L.

*thunbergiana* Franco

*thunbergiana* Franco 'Corticosa'

*thunbergiana* Franco 'Yatsubusa'

*virginiana* Mill.

*wallichiana* A.B.Jacks.

*wallichiana* A.B.Jacks. 'Zebrina'

**PISTACIA** L. Pistache

**ANACARDIACEAE**

Cashew Family

*chinensis* Bunge

*texana* Swingle

**PITHECELLOBIUM** Mart.

**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)**

Bean Family

*ebano* (Berl.) Muller

**PITTOSPORUM** Banks ex Sol.

**PITTOSPORACEAE**

Pittosporum Family

*glabratum* Lindl.

*tobira* (Willd.) Ait

*tobira* (Willd.) Ait. 'Variegata'

*tobira* (Willd.) Ait. 'Wheeler's Dwarf'

*undulatum* Vent.

**PLANERA** J.F.Gmel.

**ULMACEAE**

Elm Family

*aquatica* (Walt.) J.F.Gmel.

**PLATANUS** L.

**PLATANACEAE**

Sycamore

Plane-tree Family

× *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.

★ × *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd. 'Columbia'

★ × *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd. 'Liberty'

*occidentalis* L.

*orientalis* L.

**PLATYCARYA** Sieb. & Zucc.

**JUGLANDACEAE**

Walnut Family

*strobilacea* Sieb. & Zucc.

**PLATYCLADUS** Spach

**CUPRESSACEAE**

Cypress Family

*orientalis* (L.) Franco

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Aurea Nana'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Bakeri'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco

'Berckman's Golden'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Beverleyensis'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Conspicua'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Flagelliformis'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Fruitlandii'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Hohman'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Juniperoides'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Rosedalis'

*orientalis* (L.) Franco 'Semperaurea'

**PLUMBAGO** L.

**PLUMBAGINACEAE**

Leadwort Family

*auriculata* Lam.

**PODOCARPUS** L'Her. ex Pers.

**PODOCARPACEAE**

Podocarpus Family

*gracilior* Pilger

*macrophyllus* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

Sweet

*macrophyllus* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

Sweet var. *maki* Sieb.

*nagi* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

*totara* D.Don

**POLIOTHYRSIS** Oliv.

**FLACOURTIACEAE**

Flacourtia Family

*sinensis* Oliv.

**POLYGONELLA** Michx.  
**POLYGONACEAE** Buckwheat Family

*americana* (Fischer & C.A.Mey.) Small  
*myriophylla* (Small) Horton  
*polygama* (Vent.) Engelm. & A.Gr.

**PONCIRUS** Raf.  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*trifoliata* (L.) Raf.

**POPULUS** L. Poplar  
**SALICACEAE** Willow Family

*alba* L.  
*alba* L. 'Pyramidalis'  
× *canadensis* Moench  
*candicans* Ait.  
× *canescens* (Ait.) Sm.  
*deltoides* Marsh.  
*grandidentata* Michx.  
*heterophylla* L.  
*maximowiczii* A.Henry  
*maximowiczii* × *P. trichocarpa*  
*nigra* L. 'Italica'  
*simonii* Carr. 'Fastigiata'  
*tremuloides* Michx.

**PORLIERIA** Ruiz & Pavon  
**ZYGOPHYLLACEAE** Caltrop Family

*angustifolia* (Engelm.) A.Gr.

**POTENTILLA** L.  
**ROSACEAE** Cinquefoil  
Rose Family

*fruticosa* L.  
*fruticosa* L. 'Abbotswood'  
*fruticosa* L. 'Everest'  
*fruticosa* L. 'Grandiflora'  
*fruticosa* L. 'Jackman's'  
*fruticosa* L. 'Katherine Dykes'  
*fruticosa* L. 'Maanelys'  
*fruticosa* L. 'Primrose Beauty'  
*fruticosa* L. 'William Purdom'  
*tridentata* Ait.  
'Sophie Blush'

**PRINSEPIA** Royle  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*sinensis* (Oliv.) Oliv.

**PROSOPIS** L.  
**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family

*glandulosa* Torr. var. *torreyana*  
(L.Benson) M.C.Johnst.

**PRUNUS** L.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*americana* Marsh.  
*angustifolia* Marsh.  
*apetala* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Franch. & Sav.  
*armeniaca* L.  
*avium* L.  
*avium* L. 'Plena'  
× *blireiana* Andre  
*campanulata* Maxim.  
*caroliniana* Ait.  
*cerasifera* Ehrh.  
*cerasifera* Ehrh. 'Atropurpurea'  
*cerasifera* Ehrh. 'Moseri'  
*cerasifera* Ehrh. 'Purpusii'  
*cerasifera* Ehrh. 'Thundercloud'  
*cerasus* L. 'Montmorency'  
× *cistena* N.E.Hansen  
*conradinae* Koehne  
*cyclamina* Koehne  
*domestica* L. ssp. *insititia* (L.) Schneid.  
*dulcis* (Mill.) D.A.Webb  
*glandulosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*glandulosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
'Albo-plena'  
*glandulosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
'Sinensis'  
*humilis* Bunge  
× *incam* Fletcher 'Okami'  
*incisa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*incisa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
'February Pink'  
*incisa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. *serrata*  
Koidz. ex Wils.  
*incisa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
var. *tomentosa* Koidz.  
(*incisa* × *P. serrulata*) 'Umineko'  
*japonica* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*laurocerasus* L.  
*laurocerasus* L. 'Camelliifolia'  
*laurocerasus* L. 'Forest Green'  
*laurocerasus* L. 'Otto Luyken'  
*laurocerasus* L. 'Zabeliana'  
*laurocerasus* L. var. *schipkaensis*  
Spaeth  
*lusitanica* L.  
*mahaleb* L.  
*maritima* Marsh.  
*maritima* Marsh. 'Methley'  
*mexicana* S.Wats.

*mume* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*mume* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Alba'  
*mume* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Matsubara Red'  
*mume* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nishiki ume'  
*mume* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Peggy Clarke'  
*mume* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Rosemary Clarke'  
*mume* Sieb. & Zucc. 'W. B. Clarke'  
*munsoniana* W.F.Wight & Hedr.  
*(nipponica)* Matsum. var. *kurilensis*  
 (Miyabe) Wils. × unknown pollen parent  
 'Kursar'  
*padus* L.  
*padus* L. 'Grandiflorus'  
*persica* (L.) Batsch  
*persica* (L.) Batsch 'Alba'  
*persica* (L.) Batsch 'Albo-plena'  
*persica* (L.) Batsch 'Camelliifolia'  
*persica* (L.) Batsch 'Dianthiflora'  
*persica* (L.) Batsch 'Duplex'  
*persica* (L.) Batsch 'Fastigiata'  
*persica* (L.) Batsch 'Rubro-plena'  
*persica* (L.) Batsch 'Versicolor'  
*persica* (L.) Batsch var. *nucipersica*  
 (Borkh.) Schneid. 'White Glory'  
*rivularis* Scheele  
*sargentii* Rehd.  
*sargentii* Rehd. 'Dr. S. Edwin Mueller'  
*sargentii* Rehd. 'Rancho'  
*(sargentii × P. ?incisa)* 'Spire'  
*(sargentii × P. subhirtella)* 'Accolade'  
*serotina* Ehrh.  
*serrula* Franch.  
*serrulata* Lindl.  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Amanogawa'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Daikaku'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Fudan sakura'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Fuku rokuju'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Gozanoma nioi'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Hosokawa'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Imose'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Kiku shidare'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Kwanzan'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Mt. Fuji'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Oshima zakura'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Pink Perfection'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Rosea'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Shirofugen'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Shirotae'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Tai haku'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Wase mikayo'  
*serrulata* Lindl. 'Yama zakura'  
*serrulata* Lindl. var. *spontanea*  
 (Maxim.) Wils.  
 × *sieboldii* (Carr.) Wittmack  
 × *subhirtella* Miq.  
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Autumnalis'

× *subhirtella* Miq. 'Elizabeth'  
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Roŝea'  
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Shidare higan'  
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Yae shidare higan'  
 × *subhirtella* Miq. var. *ascendens*  
 (Makino) Wils. 'Flore-plena'  
 (× *subhirtella* × *P. × yedoensis*)  
 'Pandora'  
 ((× *subhirtella* × *P. × yedoensis*) ×  
*P. × subhirtella*) 'Hally Jolivette'  
*syodoi* Nakai  
*tomentosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*triloba* Lindl.  
*triloba* Lindl. 'Multiplex'  
*umbellata* Ell.  
*verecunda* (Koidz.) Koehne  
*virginiana* L. 'Schubert'  
 × *yedoensis* Matsum.  
 × *yedoensis* Matsum. 'Akebono'  
 × *yedoensis* Matsum. 'Shidare yoshino'  
 × *yedoensis* Matsum. 'Somei yoshino'  
 'Ariake'  
 'Asagi'  
 'Benden'  
 'Botan zakura'  
 'Fugenzo'  
 'Gyoiko'  
 'Hatazakura'  
 'Hizakura'  
 'Meigetsu'  
 'Ojochin'  
 'Senriko'  
 'Shogetsu'  
 'Snow Fountain'  
 'Taki nioi'  
 'Yae akebono'  
 'Yae murasaki zakura'

**PSEUDOCYDONIA** (Schneid.) Schneid.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*sinensis* (Dum.-Cours.) Thouin

**PSEUDOLARIX** Gord.  
**PINACEAE** Pine Family

*amabilis* (J.Nelson) Rehd.

**PSEUDOSASA** Makino ex Nakai  
**POACEAE** Grass Family

*japonica* Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.



**PSEUDOTSUGA** Carr.  
**PINACEAE**

Douglas Fir  
Pine Family

- menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*  
(Beissn.) Franco  
*menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*  
(Beissn.) Franco 'Densa'  
*menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*  
(Beissn.) Franco 'Fastigiata'  
*menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*  
(Beissn.) Franco 'Glauc Pendula'  
*menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*  
(Beissn.) Franco 'Oudemansii'

**PSIDIUM** L.  
**MYRTACEAE**

Purple Guava  
Myrtle Family

- littorale* Raddi var. *longipes* (O. Berg)  
Fosberg

**PTELEA** L.  
**RUTACEAE**

Hop Tree  
Citrus Family

- trifoliata* L.

**PTEROCARYA** Kunth  
**JUGLANDACEAE**

Wingnut  
Walnut Family

- stenoptera* DC.

**PTEROSTYRAX** Sieb. & Zucc.

Epaulette Tree  
Storax Family

**STYRACACEAE**

- corymbosum* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*hispidum* Sieb. & Zucc.

**PUNICA** L.  
**PUNICACEAE**

Pomegranate Family

- granatum* L.  
*granatum* L. 'Legrellei'  
*granatum* L. 'Nana'  
*granatum* L. 'Plena'

**PYRACANTHA** M.J.Roem.  
**ROSACEAE**

Firethorn  
Rose Family

- angustifolia* (Franch.) Schneid.  
*angustifolia* (Franch.) Schneid. 'Gnome'  
★ (*angustifolia* × *P. 'Watereri'*) 'Navaho'  
*atalantioides* (Hance) Stapf  
*atalantioides* (Hance) Stapf 'Aurea'  
*coccinea* Roem.  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Bound'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Chadwick'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Cole's Erect'

- coccinea* Roem. 'Dauerbrand'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Gold Nugget'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Kasan'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Keessen'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Lalandei'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Low Boy'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Minute Man'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Monrovia'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Orange Giant'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Pauciflora'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Praecox'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Runyan'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Sepers'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Thornless'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Vincent'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Wayside's Compact'  
*coccinea* Roem. 'Wyattii'  
(*coccinea* × *P. crenulata*  
var. *rogersiana*) 'Eddie's Coral'  
*crenulata* (D.Don) Roem.  
*crenulata* (D.Don) Roem. f. *flava*  
Meunissier  
*crenulata* (D.Don) Roem.  
var. *kansuensis* Rehd.  
*crenulata* (D.Don) Roem.  
var. *rogersiana* A.B.Jacks.  
*crenulata* (D.Don) Roem.  
var. *rogersiana* A.B.Jacks. 'Flava'  
*fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li  
*fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li 'Graberi'  
*fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li 'Orange Glow'  
★ (*fortuneana* 'Orange Glow' ×  
*P. crenulata* var. *rogersiana* 'Flava')  
'Teton'  
*koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.  
*koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd. 'Belli'  
*koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd. 'Crimson Tide'  
*koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd. 'Government  
Red'  
*koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd. 'Low Dense'  
*koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd. 'Miller'  
*koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd. 'Rosedale'  
★ (*koidzumii* × *P. coccinea* 'Wyattii')  
'Mohave'  
(*koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*) 'San Jose'  
★ (*koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*) 'Shawnee'  
★ (*koidzumii* 'Belli' × *P. coccinea*  
var. *pauciflora*) 'Pueblo'  
★ (*koidzumii* 'Victory' × (*P. koidzumii*  
'Rosedale' × *P. fortuneana*  
'Orange Glow')) 'Apache'  
'Bad Zwischenahn'  
'Baker'  
'Bloss'  
'Brilliant'  
'Cal Poly'  
'Chinese Brocade'



'Coplen's Royal'  
 'Dr. Hook'  
 'Early Red'  
 'Golden Charmer'  
 'Golden Queen'  
 'Heyden's Bright Yellow'  
 'Heyden's Hi Yellow'  
 'Ingleside Crimson'  
 'Knap Hill Buttercup'  
 'Mioun'  
 'Moonbeam'  
 'Orange King'  
 'Pine Cone'  
 'Pinkie'  
 'Pride of Portsmouth'  
 'Pyrabox'  
 'Red Berry'  
 'Santa Cruz'  
 'Schwartz'  
 'Select Yellow'  
 'Sensation'  
 'Spring Hill'  
 'Stribling'  
 'Taliensis'  
 'Tiny Tim'  
 'True Yellow'  
 'Variegated'  
 'Walder'  
 'Walder Prostrate'  
 'Waterer's Dwarf'  
 'Waterer's Orange'  
 'Waterer's Yellow'  
 'Watereri'  
 'Weaver's Superb'  
 'Wheeler'  
 'Wight Early'  
 'Wonderberry'  
 'Yella Berry'  
 'Yokohama'

× **PYRACOMELES** Rehd. ex Guill.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*vilmorinii* Rehd. ex Guill.

**PYRUS** L. Pear  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*amygdaliformis* Villars  
*betulifolia* Bunge  
*bretschneideri* Rehd.  
*calleryana* Decne.  
*calleryana* Decne. 'Aristocrat'  
*calleryana* Decne. 'Bradford'  
 ★ *calleryana* Decne. 'Capital'  
*calleryana* Decne. 'Chanticleer'  
 ★ *calleryana* Decne. 'Whitehouse'

*calleryana* Decne. var. *dimorphophylla*  
 (Makino) Koidz.  
 × *canescens* Spach  
*communis* L.  
*elaeagrifolia* Pall.  
*fauriei* Schneid.  
*kawakamii* Hayata  
 × *lecontei* Rehd.  
 × *michauxii* Bosc ex Poir.  
*nivalis* Jacq.  
*pashia* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don  
*phaeocarpa* Rehd.  
*pyrifolia* (Burm.f.) Nakai  
*pyrifolia* (Burm.) Nakai 'Chojure'  
*pyrifolia* (Burm.f.) Nakai var. *culta*  
 (Makino) Nakai  
*regelii* Rehd.  
*salicifolia* Pall.  
*salicifolia* Pall. 'Pendula'  
*ussuriensis* Maxim.  
*ussuriensis* Maxim. var. *hondoensis*  
 (Kikuchi & Nakai) Rehd.  
*ussuriensis* Maxim. var. *ovoidea* Rehd.

**QUERCUS** L. Oak  
**FAGACEAE** Beech Family

*acutissima* Carruthers  
*alba* L.  
*alba* × *Q. virginiana*  
*arkansana* Sarg.  
*asheana* Little  
*austrina* Small  
*bicolor* Willd.  
 × *bimundorum* Palm.  
*cerris* L.  
*chenii* Nakai  
*coccinea* Muenchh.  
 × *comptonae* Sarg.  
*dentata* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.  
*fabri* Hance  
*falcata* Michx.  
*falcata* Michx. var. *pagodifolia* Ell.  
*frainetto* Tenore  
*georgiana* M.A. Curtis  
*gilva* Bl.  
*glandulifera* Bl.  
*glauca* Thunb. ex J.A. Murray  
*haas* Kotschy  
*hemisphaerica* Bartram ex Willd.  
 × *heterophylla* Michx.f.  
*imbricaria* Michx.  
*incana* Bartram  
*laevis* Walt.  
*laurifolia* Michx.  
*lyrata* Walt.  
*macrocarpa* Michx.

*margaretta* Ashe  
*richauxii* Nutt.  
*minima* (Sarg.) Small  
*mongolica* Fischer var. *grosseserrata*  
 (Bl.) Rehd. & Wils.  
*myrsinifolia* Bl.  
*nigra* L.  
*nuttallii* Palm.  
*palustris* Muenchh.  
*petraea* (Mattusch.) Liebl.  
*petraea* (Mattusch.) Liebl.  
 'Falkenbergensis'  
*petraea* (Mattusch.) Liebl. 'Geisleri'  
*petraea* (Mattusch.) Liebl. 'Muscaviensis'  
*phellos* L.  
*phillyraeoides* A.Gr.  
*prinus* L.  
*pubescens* Willd.  
*robur* L.  
*robur* L. 'Cristata'  
*robur* L. 'Cucullata'  
*robur* L. 'Salicifolia'  
*robur* L. f. *fastigiata* (Lam.) O.Schwarz  
 (*robur* f. *fastigiata* × *Q. petraea*  
 'Muscaviensis') 'Columna'  
 × *rosacea* Bechst.  
*rubra* L.  
 × *sargentii* Rehd.  
*shumardii* Buckl.  
*stellata* Wang.  
*suber* L.  
*variabilis* Bl.  
*velutina* Lam.  
*virginiana* Mill.

**RHAMNUS** L.  
**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn  
 Buckthorn Family

*alaternus* L.  
*carolinianus* L.  
*catharticus* L.  
*davuricus* Pall.  
*japonicus* Maxim.  
*utilis* Decne.

**RHAPHIOLEPIS** Lindl.  
**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

*indica* (L.) Lindl.  
*indica* (L.) Lindl. 'Enchantress'  
*indica* (L.) Lindl. 'Snow'  
*umbellata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino  
*umbellata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino  
 var. *integerrima* (Hook. & Arn.) Rehd.  
 'Majestic Beauty'  
 'Pink Cloud'  
 'Springtime'

**RHAPIDOPHYLLUM** H.Wendl. & Drude  
**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

*hystrix* (Pursh) H.Wendl. & Drude

**RHAPIS** L.f. ex Ait.  
**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

*excelsa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.Henry

**RHODODENDRON** L.  
**ERICACEAE**

Heath Family

*alabamense* Rehd.  
*amagianum* Makino  
*arborescens* (Pursh) Torr.  
*atlanticum* (Ashe) Rehd.  
*augustinii* Hemsl.  
*augustinii* Hemsl. 'Crater Lake'  
*austrianum* (Small) Rehd.  
*bakeri* (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume  
 ★ *bakeri* (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume  
 'Camp's Red'  
*brachycarpum* D.Don ex G.Don  
*calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr.  
*canescens* (Michx.) Sweet  
*carolinianum* Rehd.  
*carolinianum* Rehd. 'Album'  
*carolinianum* Rehd. 'Luteum'  
 (*carolinianum* × *R. ciliatum*)  
 'Dora Amateis'  
 (*carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*)  
 'P. J. M.'  
 (*carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*)  
 'P. J. Mezitt'  
*carolinianum* × *R. mucronulatum*  
*carolinianum* × *R. mucronulatum*  
 'Conewago'  
*carolinianum* × *R. racemosum*  
 (*carolinianum* × *R. racemosum*)  
 'Conestoga'  
*catawbiense* Michx.  
 (*catawbiense* × *R. arboreum*  
 ssp. *arboreum*) 'John Walter'  
 (*catawbiense* × *R. griffithianum*)  
 'Cynthia'  
 (*catawbiense* 'Atrosanguineum' ×  
*R. fortunei*) 'David Gable'  
*catawbiense* hybrid 'Album Elegans'  
*catawbiense* hybrid 'Everestianum'  
*catawbiense* hybrid 'Gomer Waterer'  
*catawbiense* hybrid  
 'Mrs. Charles S. Sargent'  
*catawbiense* hybrid 'Roseum Elegans'  
 (*caucasicum* × *R. ponticum*  
 var. *album*) 'Cunningham's White'  
*chapmanii* A.Gr.

★ (*chapmanii* × *R. minus*) 'Bowie'  
*dauricum* L.  
*decorum* Franch.  
*degronianum* Carr. ssp. *heptamerum*  
 (Maxim.) Hara  
*eriocarpum* (Hayata) Nakai 'Gumpo'  
 (*fastigiatum* × *R. carolinianum*)  
 'Ramapo'  
*flammeum* (Michx.) Sarg.  
*fortunei* Lindl.  
*fortunei* Lindl. ssp. *discolor* (Franch.)  
 Chamb.  
 (*griffithianum* × *R. fortunei*  
 ssp. *fortunei*) 'Pink Diamond'  
*griffithianum* hybrid  
 'Mrs. E. C. Stirling'  
*griffithianum* hybrid  
 'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'  
*indicum* (L.) Sweet  
*japonicum* (A.Gr.) Suring.  
*kaempferi* Planch.  
*kaempferi* Planch. 'Dorsett'  
*kaempferi* × *R. komiyamae*  
*kanahirae* Wils.  
*keiskei* Miq.  
*keiskei* Miq. 'Red Flare'  
*keiskei* × *R. racemosum*  
 ((*keiskei* × *R. racemosum*) × *R. keiskei*)  
 'Mary Fleming'  
*kiusianum* Makino  
*lasiostylum* Hayata  
*luteum* Sweet  
*macrosepalum* Maxim.  
*macrosepalum* Maxim. 'Linearifolium'  
*maximum* L.  
*micranthum* Turcz.  
*minus* Michx.  
 (*minus* × *R. hirsutum*) 'Myrtifolium'  
*mucronulatum* Turcz.  
*mucronulatum* Turcz. 'Albiflorum'  
*mucronulatum* Turcz. 'Cornell Pink'  
*mucronulatum* Turcz. 'Wheeldon's Pink'  
*oblongifolium* (Small) Millais  
*occidentale* (Torr. & A.Gr.) A. Gr.  
*oldhamii* Maxim.  
*oreodoxa* Franch. var. *fargesii* (Franch.)  
 Chamb.  
*ovatum* (Lindl.) Planch. ex Maxim.  
*periclymenoides* (Michx.) Shinnars  
*ponticum* sport 'Ponticum Variegatum'  
 (*ponticum* × *R. maximum*)  
 'Ponticum Roseum'  
*ponticum* seedling 'Anah Kruschke'  
*prinophyllum* (Small) Millais  
*prunifolium* (Small) Millais  
 ★ *prunifolium* (Small) Millais 'Hohman'  
*punctatum* Andr.

*racemosum* × *R. keiskei*  
 (*racemosum* × *R. mucronulatum*)  
 'Conemaugh'  
*reticulatum* D. Don ex G. Don  
*rubropilosum* Hayata  
*scabrum* (selection or hybrid)  
 'Phoenixium'  
*schlippenbachii* Maxim.  
*serpyllifolium* (A.Gr.) Miq.  
*serrulatum* (Small) Millais  
*simiarum* Hance  
*simsii* Planch.  
*smirnowii* Traut.  
*tamurae* (Makino) Masam.  
*tosaense* Makino  
*vaseyi* A.Gr.  
*vaseyi* A.Gr. f. *album* (Bean) Rehd.  
 (*veitchianum* × *R. edgeworthii*)  
 'Forsterianum'  
*vernicosum* Franch.  
*viscosum* (L.) Torr.  
*weyrichii* Maxim.  
*williamsianum* Rehd. & Wils.  
*yakushmanum* Nakai ssp. *makinoi*  
 (Tagg) Chamb.  
*yakushmanum* Nakai  
 ssp. *yakushmanum*  
*yakushmanum* Nakai  
 ssp. *yakushmanum* 'Ken Janeck'  
*yedoense* Maxim. ex Regel  
 var. *poukhanense* (Lev.) Nakai  
 'A. Bedford'  
 'Addy Wery'  
 'Amethystinum'  
 'Amoenum'  
 'Annie E. Endtz'  
 'April Rose'  
 'Autumn Glory'  
 'Azma'  
 'Azor'  
 'Ballerina'  
 'Beauty of Littleworth'  
 'Ben Morrison'  
 'Beni kirishima'  
 'Betty Wormald'  
 'Bibiani'  
 'Blaauw's Pink'  
 'Blue Tit'  
 'Bosley 1020'  
 'Brandywine'  
 'Brick-dust Red'  
 'Cadis'  
 'Carmen'  
 'Carminata Splendens'  
 'Cerise'  
 'Cherry Red'  
 'Christmas Cheer'

'Christopher Wren'  
 'Coccinea Major'  
 'Coccinea Speciosa'  
 'Comte de Newport'  
 'Coral Bells'  
 'Coral Cluster'  
 'Corneille'  
 'Dexter Purple'  
 'Dexter's Champagne'  
 'Duc de Rohan'  
 'Early Lavender'  
 'Early Salmon'  
 'Evening Glow'  
 'Fawley'  
 'Fedora'  
 'Flamingo'  
 'Flowerdale Pink'  
 'Flowerdale Red'  
 'Formosa'  
 'George Lindley Taber'  
 'Georgiana Maclay'  
 'Giant Elegans'  
 'Giant White'  
 'Gibraltar'  
 Glenn Dale Azaleas (see App. C)  
 'Glory of Sunninghill'  
 'Golden Dream'  
 'Helen'  
 'Hinode giri'  
 'Hugh Koster'  
 'Iveryana'  
 'Koran yuki'  
 'Koromo shikibu'  
 'Kristin'  
 'La Roche'  
 'Lady Mulberry'  
 'Late Orchid'  
 'Lawsal'  
 'Lizette'  
 'Lucinda'  
 'Madame de Bruin'  
 'Magnolia Alba'  
 'Maria Derby'  
 'Mrs. Betty Robertson'  
 'Mrs. G. G. Gerbing'  
 'Mrs. LBJ'  
 'Mrs. R. S. Holford'  
 'Mucronatum'  
 'Nadine'  
 'Narcissiflora'  
 'Nodding Bells'  
 'Obtusum'  
 'Obtusum Album'  
 'Oritani'  
 'Palestrina'  
 'Pioneer'  
 'Plenum'

'President Claeys'  
 'Pride of Dorking'  
 'Pride of Mobile'  
 'Purple Splendor'  
 'Queen of Orange'  
 'Red Formosa'  
 'Red Head'  
 'Robert Allison'  
 'Roseum Magnificum'  
 'Royal Red'  
 'Royal Splendor'  
 'Salmon King'  
 'Shrimp Pink'  
 'Small Elegans'  
 'Spring Glory'  
 'Stewartstonian'  
 'Suetsuma'  
 'Sunset'  
 'Susugonoito'  
 'Tiffany'  
 'Trilby'  
 'Viscosepala'  
 'Wheatley'  
 'William Bull'  
 'Windbeam'  
 'Winterthur'  
 'Wissahickon'  
 'Wyanokie'  
 'Yae shojo'

**RHODOLEIA** Champ. ex Hook.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*championii* Hook.

**RHODOTYPOS** Sieb. & Zucc. Jetbead  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*scandens* (Thunb.) Makino

**RHUS** L. Sumac  
**ANACARDIACEAE** Cashew Family

*aromatica* Ait.  
*chinensis* Mill.  
*copallina* L.  
*glabra* L.  
*michauxii* Sarg.  
*punjabensis* J.L. Stewart var. *sinica*  
 (Diels) Rehd. & Wils.  
*typhina* L.  
*typhina* L. 'Laciniata'

**RIBES** L. Currant, Gooseberry  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Ribesioideae)**  
 Saxifrage Family

*alpinum* L.  
*curvatum* Small  
*echinellum* (Cov.) Rehd.  
*odoratum* H.Wendl.  
*sanguineum* Pursh 'Pulborough Scarlet'  
*uva-crispa* L.  
*uva-crispa* L. 'Pixwell'

**ROBINIA** L. Locust  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

× *ambigua* Poir.  
 × *ambigua* Poir. 'Decaisneana'  
*boynntonii* Ashe  
*hispida* L.  
*pseudoacacia* L.  
*pseudoacacia* L. 'Bicolor'  
*pseudoacacia* L. 'Burgundy'  
*pseudoacacia* L. 'Frisia'  
*pseudoacacia* L. 'Purple Rose'  
*pseudoacacia* L. 'Pyramidalis'  
*pseudoacacia* L. 'Sandraudiga'  
*pseudoacacia* L. 'Tortuosa'  
*pseudoacacia* L. 'Unifoliola'  
*pseudoacacia* L. var. *rectissima* Raber  
*viscosa* Vent.

**ROSA** L. Rose  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*acicularis* Lindl.  
 × *alba* L.  
 × *alba* L. 'Celeste'  
 × *alba* L. 'Semiplena'  
 (× *alba* × *R. centifolia*)  
 'Maiden's Blush'  
 (? × *alba* × Damask Hybrid) 'Koenigin  
 von Daenemark'  
 × *anemonoides* Rehd. 'Ramona'  
*banksiae* Ait.f. var. *banksiae*  
 'Alba Plena'  
*banksiae* Ait.f. var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'  
*banksiae* Ait.f. var. *normalis* Regel  
 'Lutescens'  
*blanda* Ait.  
*bracteata* J.C.Wendl.  
*brunonii* Lindl.  
*canina* L.  
*carolina* L.  
*centifolia* L.  
*centifolia* L. 'Bullata'  
*centifolia* L. 'Cristata'

*centifolia* L. 'Muscosa'  
*centifolia* L. 'Rose des Peintres'  
*centifolia* L. 'Variegata'  
*chinensis* Jacq.  
*chinensis* Jacq. 'Minima'  
*chinensis* Jacq. 'Mutabilis'  
*chinensis* Jacq. 'Viridiflora'  
 (*chinensis* × *R. gigantea*) 'Old Blush'  
 × *damascena* Mill.  
 × *damascena* Mill. var. *semperflorens*  
 (Loisel.) Rowley  
 × *damascena* Mill. 'Trigintipetala'  
 × *damascena* Mill. 'Versicolor'  
 (× *damascena* var. *semperflorens* ×  
*R. pimpinellifolia*) 'Stanwell Perpetual'  
 × *dupontii* Deseglise  
*foetida* J.Herrm.  
*foetida* J.Herrm. 'Bicolor'  
*foetida* J.Herrm. 'Perseana'  
*forrestiana* Boulenger  
 × *fortuneana* Lindl.  
 × *francofurtana* Muenchh. 'Empress  
 Josephine'  
*gallica* L. 'Conditorum'  
*gallica* L. 'Versicolor'  
*glauca* Pourr.  
 × *harisonii* Rivers  
*laevigata* Michx.  
 (*laxa* × *R. pimpinellifolia*) 'Suzanne'  
 × *lheritierana* Thory 'Gracilis'  
*moschata* J.Herrm.  
*moschata* J.Herrm. 'Plena'  
*moyesii* Hemsl. & Wils.  
*multibracteata* Hemsl. & Wils.  
*multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Carnea'  
*multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 'Platyphylla'  
 (*multiflora* × *R. 'Reve d'Or'*) 'Aglaia'  
 × *noisettiana* Thory  
*odorata* (Andr.) Sweet  
*odorata* (Andr.) Sweet 'Fun Jwan Lo'  
*odorata* (Andr.) Sweet var. *pseudindica*  
 (Lindl.) Rehd. 'Fortune's Double Yellow'  
*palustris* Marsh.  
 × *paulii* Rehd.  
*pimpinellifolia* L.  
*pimpinellifolia* L. var. *altaica* (Willd.)  
 Thory  
*roxburghii* Tratt. 'Roxburghii'  
*roxburghii* Tratt. f. *normalis* Rehd.  
 & Wils.  
*rubiginosa* L.  
*rugosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*rugosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Alba'  
*rugosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hanosa'  
 (*rugosa* hybrid × 'Gloire de Dijon')  
 'Conrad Ferdinand Meyer'

*sempervirens* L. 'Rampant'  
*sempervirens* hybrid 'Felicite et Perpetue'  
*setigera* Michx.  
*(setigera* × *R. gallica* hybrid)  
   'Baltimore Belle'  
*virginiana* Mill.  
   × *waitziana* Tratt. 'Macrantha'  
*wichuraiana* Crepin  
*wichuraiana* Crepin var. *poterifolia* Koidz.  
*(wichuraiana* × *R. multiflora*)  
   'America'  
*(wichuraiana* × 'Champion of the World') 'May Queen'  
*(wichuraiana* × 'Perle des Jardins')  
   'Gardenia'  
*(wichuraiana* × 'Shirley Hibberd')  
   'Alberic Barbier'  
*woodsii* Lindl.  
*xanthina* f. *hugonis* (Hemsl.) Roberts  
   'Agathe Incarnata'  
   'Alfred de Dalmas'  
   'Alika'  
   'Anais Segalas'  
   'Angelica Minor'  
   'Arielle'  
   'Aurora'  
   'Baronne Prevost'  
   'Belinda'  
   'Belle Amour'  
   'Belle de Crecy'  
   'Belle Isador'  
   'Belle Vichysoise'  
   'Blanc Double de Coubert'  
   'Blanche Moreau'  
   'Blanchefleur'  
   'Blush Boursault'  
   'Camaieux'  
   'Captain Christy'  
   'Cardinal de Richelieu'  
   'Catherine Mermet'  
   'Celsiana'  
   'Champney's Pink Cluster'  
   'Charles de Mills'  
   'Commandant Beaurepaire'  
   'Comte de Chambord'  
   'Cramoisi Superieur'  
   'Crested Jewel'  
   'De la Grifferaie'  
   'Delicata'  
   'Duc de Fitzjames'  
   'Duc de Guiche'  
   'Duchesse de Brabant'  
   'Duchesse de Montebello'  
   'Ernst Calvat'  
   'Fantin Latour'  
   'Felicite Parmentier'

  'F. J. Grootendorst'  
   'Fraser's Pink Musk'  
   'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'  
   'Frau Karl Druschki'  
   'General Jacqueminot'  
   'General Kleber'  
   'Gloire de Dijon'  
   'Gloire des Mosseux'  
   'Henri Martin'  
   'Hermosa'  
   'Honorine de Brabant'  
   'Ipsilante'  
   'Isabella Sprunt'  
   'Jacques Cartier'  
   'Jeanne d'Arc'  
   'Jeanne de Montfort'  
   'Juno'  
   'La France'  
   'Leda'  
   'Louis Philippe'  
   'Louise Odier'  
   'Mabel Morrison'  
   'Macrantha'  
   'Marcel Bourgouin'  
   'Marie Louise'  
   'Mme. Alfred Carriere'  
   'Mme. Hardy'  
   'Mme. Isaac Pereire'  
   'Mme. Legras de Saint Germain'  
   'Mme. Louis Leveque'  
   'Mme. Pierre Oger'  
   'Mme. Plantier'  
   'Niphetos'  
   'Nuits de Young'  
   'Oeillet Panachee'  
   'Officinalis'  
   'Omar Khayyam'  
   'Paul Neyron'  
   'Perle d'Or'  
   'Petite de Hollande'  
   'Pompon Elegant'  
   'President de Seze'  
   'Prince Camille de Rohan'  
   'Reine des Violettes'  
   'Reine Victoria'  
   'Reve d'Or'  
   'Rivers' George IV'  
   'Rose de Meaux'  
   'Safrano'  
   'Salet'  
   'Schneezwerg'  
   'Serratipetala'  
   'Shailer's Provence'  
   'Sombreuil'  
   'Tour de Malakoff'  
   'Tuscany'  
   'Tuscany Superb'  
   'Variegata di Bologna'

**ROSMARINUS** L.

**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

*officinalis* L.

*officinalis* L. 'Prostratus'

**RUBUS** L.

**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

*calycinoides* Hayata & Koidz.

*cockburnianus* Hemsl.

*odoratus* L.

*rosifolius* Sm. 'Coronarius'

**RUSCUS** L.

**LILIACEAE**

Lily Family

*aculeatus* L.

*hypoglossum* L.

**RUSSELIA** Jacq.

**SCROPHULARIACEAE**

Figwort Family

*equisetiformis* Schlechtend. & Cham.

**SABAL** Adans.

**ARECACEAE**

Palm Family

*minor* (Jacq.f.) Pers.

*palmetto* (Walt.) Lodd. ex J.A. & J.H. Schultes

**SAGERETIA** Brongn.

**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

*thea* (Osbeck) M.C. Johnst.

**SALIX** L.

**SALICACEAE**

Willow

Willow Family

*aegyptiaca* L.

*alba* L.

*alba* L. var. *vitellina* (L.) Stokes

'Pendula'

*alba* × *S. fragilis*

(*alba* var. *vitellina* × *S. babylonica*)

'Chrysocoma'

*babylonica* L.

*babylonica* L. 'Crispa'

*babylonica* L. 'Tortuosa'

× *bicolor* Ehrh.

× *blanda* Anderss.

*caprea* L.

*caprea* × *S. elaeagnos*

*caprea* × *S. purpurea*

*chaenomeles* Kimura

*cinerea* L.

*cordata* Michx.

× *dasyclados* Wimmer

*discolor* Muhl.

*elaeagnos* Scop.

*fragilis* L.

*gracilistyla* Miq.

*gracilistyla* Miq. 'Melanostachys'

*hookeriana* Barratt var. *tomentosa*

J.K. Henry

*humilis* Marsh.

*integra* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.

*interior* Rowlee

*irrorata* Anderss.

*japonica* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.

× *laestadiana* Hartm.

*miyabeana* Seemen

*muscina* Dode

× *myricoides* Muhl.

*myrsinifolia* Salisb.

*nigra* L.

*pentandra* L.

× *pontederana* Willd.

*purpurea* L.

*purpurea* L. 'Eugenei'

*purpurea* L. 'Pendula'

*purpurea* L. f. *gracilis* (Gren. & Godr.) Schneid.

*purpurea* L. var. *amplexicaulis* (Bory & Chaub.) Boiss.

*repens* L. ssp. *argentea* (Sm.) A.A. & E.G. Camus

*rigida* Muhl.

× *rubra* Huds.

*sachalinensis* F. Schmidt 'Sekka'

× *sepulcralis* Simonk.

*sericans* Tausch ex A. Kerner

*sericea* Marsh.

× *seringeana* Gaudin

× *smithiana* Willd.

*subopposita* Miq. 'Ginryu'

*syrticola* Fern.

× *tsugaluensis* Koidz. 'Ginme'

*udensis* Traut.

*variegata* Franch.

*vulpina* Anderss.

**SALVIA** L.

**LAMIACEAE**

Sage  
Mint Family

*greggii* A. Gr.

*leucantha* Cav.

- SAMBUCUS** L. Elder  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family
- canadensis* L.  
*ebulus* L.  
*nigra* L. 'Aurea'  
*racemosa* L. ssp. *pubens* (Michx.)  
H.House  
*racemosa* L. ssp. *sieboldiana* (Miq.) Hara
- SANTOLINA** L.  
**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family
- chamaecyparissus* L.
- SAPINDUS** L. Soapberry  
**SAPINDACEAE** Soapberry Family
- drummondii* Hook. & Arn.  
*marginatus* Willd.  
*mukorossi* Gaertn.
- SAPIUM** P.Br. Tallow Tree  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family
- japonicum* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Pax &  
K.Hoffm.  
*sebiferum* (L.) Roxb.
- SARCOCOCCA** Lindl. Sweet Box  
**BUXACEAE** Boxwood Family
- hookeriana* Baill. var. *digyna* Franch.  
*hookeriana* Baill. var. *humilis* Rehd. &  
Wils.  
*ruscifolia* Stapf
- SASA** Makino & Shibata  
**POACEAE** Grass Family
- veitchii* (Carr.) Rehd.
- SASSAFRAS** T. Nees & Eberm.  
**LAURACEAE** Laurel Family
- albidum* (Nutt.) Nees
- SATUREJA** L.  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family
- montana* L.
- SCHINUS** L. Peppertree  
**ANACARDIACEAE** Cashew Family
- terebinthifolius* Raddi
- SCHIZOPHRAGMA** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)** Saxifrage Family
- hydrangeoides* Sieb. & Zucc.
- SCIADOPITYS** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family
- verticillata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb. &  
Zucc.
- SEBASTIANA** Spreng.  
**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family
- ligustrina* (Michx.) Muell.-Arg.
- SEMIARUNDINARIA** Makino ex Nakai  
**POACEAE** Grass Family
- fastuosa* (Latour-Marl. ex Mitf.) Makino  
ex Nakai
- SENECIO** L.  
**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family
- salignus* DC.
- SEQUOIA** Endl. California Redwood  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family
- sempervirens* (D.Don) Endl.  
*sempervirens* (D.Don) Endl. 'Adpressa'
- SEQUOIADENDRON** J. Buchh.  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family
- giganteum* (Lindl.) J.Buchh.
- SERENOA** Hook.f.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family
- repens* (Bartram) Small
- SERISSA** Comm. ex Juss.  
**RUBIACEAE** Madder Family
- japonica* (Thunb.) Thunb.
- SESBANIA** Scop.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family
- drummondii* (Rydb.) Cory  
*punicea* (Cav.) Benth.



**SEVERINIA** Tenore ex Endl.  
**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family

*buxifolia* (Poir.) Tenore

**SHIBATAEA** Makino ex Nakai  
**POACEAE** Grass Family

*kumasaca* (Zoll.) Makino

**SINARUNDINARIA** Nakai  
**POACEAE** Grass Family

*nitida* (Mitf.) Nakai

**SIPHONOSMANTHUS** Stapf  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family

*delavayi* (Franch.) Stapf

**SKIMMIA** Thunb.  
**RUTACEAE** Skimmia  
Citrus Family

× *foremanii* H.Knight  
*japonica* Thunb.  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Fisher'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Fructo-albo'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Nana'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Veitchii'  
*japonica* Thunb. 'Wisley Red'  
*japonica* Thunb. var. *repens* (Nakai)  
Ohwi  
*laureola* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*reevesiana* Fort.

**SMILAX** L.  
**SMILACACEAE** Greenbrier  
Greenbrier Family

*biflora* Sieb. ex Miq.  
*laurifolia* L.  
*pumila* Walt.  
*smallii* Morong

**SOLANUM** L.  
**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family

*diphyllum* L.  
*jasminoides* Paxt.  
*rantonnetii* Carr.  
*seaforthianum* Andr.  
*wendlandii* Hook.f.

**SOPHORA** L.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*affinis* T. & G.  
*davidii* (Franch.) Skeels  
*japonica* L.

*japonica* L. 'Dot'  
*japonica* L. 'Pendula' ~  
*japonica* L. 'Regent'  
*secundiflora* (Ort.) Lag. ex DC.

**SORBARIA** (Ser. ex DC.) A.Braun  
**ROSACEAE** False Spirea  
Rose Family

*kirilowii* (Regel) Maxim.  
*tomentosa* (Lindl.) Rehd. var. *tomentosa*

× **SORBARONIA** Schneid.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*fallax* Schneid.  
*sorbifolia* (Poir.) Schneid.  
'Brilliantissima'

× **SORBOCOTONEASTER** Pojark.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*pozdnjakovii* Pojark.

× **SORBOPYRUS** Schneid.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*auricularis* (Knoop) Schneid.  
'Bulbiformis'

**SORBUS** L.  
**ROSACEAE** Mountain Ash  
Rose Family

*alnifolia* (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch  
*americana* Marsh.  
*aria* (L.) Crantz 'Magnifica'  
*aucuparia* L.  
*aucuparia* L. 'Cardinal'  
*aucuparia* L. 'Fastigiata'  
*aucuparia* L. 'Pendula'  
*domestica* L.  
*hybrida* L.  
*pohuashanensis* (Hance) Hedl.  
*torminalis* Crantz  
'Apricot Queen'  
'Red Copper Glow'

**SPARTIUM** L.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*junceum* L.

**SPIRAEA** L.  
**ROSACEAE** Spirea  
Rose Family

*alba* Du Roi  
*albiflora* (Miq.) Zab.  
*arcuata* Hook.f.

× *arguta* Zab.  
*betulifolia* Pall.  
 × *billiardii* Herincq  
*blumei* G. Don  
*bullata* Maxim.  
 × *bumalda* Burv.  
 × *bumalda* Burv. 'Anthony Waterer'  
 × *bumalda* Burv. 'Crispa'  
 × *bumalda* Burv. 'Goldflame'  
*cantoniensis* Lour.  
*cantoniensis* Lour. 'Lanceata'  
*chinensis* Maxim.  
*japonica* L.f.  
*japonica* L.f. 'Alpina'  
 × *lemoinei* Zab. 'Alpestris'  
 × *margaritae* Zab.  
*miyabei* Koidz.  
*nipponica* Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe) Makino  
*nipponica* Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe) Makino 'Snowmound'  
*prunifolia* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*salicifolia* L.  
 × *sanssouciana* K. Koch  
*thunbergii* Sieb. ex Bl.  
*thunbergii* Sieb. ex Bl. 'Compacta'  
*tomentosa* L.  
*trilobata* L. 'Swan Lake'  
 × *vanhouttei* (C. Briot) Zab.

**STACHYURUS** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**STACHYURACEAE** Stachyurus Family

*chinensis* Franch.  
*praecox* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*praecox* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Issai'

**STAPHYLEA** L.  
**STAPHYLEACEAE** Bladdernut Family

*colchica* Steven  
*pinnata* L.  
*trifolia* L.

**STEPHANANDRA** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*incisa* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Zab.  
*incisa* (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Zab. 'Crispa'  
*tanakae* (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav.

**STEWARTIA** L.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

*malacodendron* L.  
*monadelpha* Sieb. & Zucc.

*ovata* (Cav.) Weatherby  
*pseudocamellia* Maxim.  
*rostrata* Spongberg  
*serrata* Maxim.  
*sinensis* Rehd. & Wils.

**STIGMAPHYLLON** Juss.  
**MALPIGHIACEAE** Malpighia Family

*ledifolium* (HBK.) Small

**STRANVAESIA** Lindl.  
**ROSACEAE** Rose Family

*dauidiana* Decne.  
*dauidiana* Decne. 'Lutea'  
*niitakayamensis* (Hayata) Hayata

**STYRAX** L.  
**STYRACACEAE** Storax, Snowbell  
 Storax Family

*americanus* Lam.  
*dasyanthus* Perk.  
*grandifolius* Ait.  
*japonicus* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*japonicus* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Carillon'  
*japonicus* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pink Chimes'  
*obassia* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*platanifolius* Engelm.

**SYAGRUS** Mart.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

*romanzoffianum* (Cham.) Glassman  
*romanzoffianum* × *Butia capitata*

× **SYCOPARROTIA** P. Endress & J. Anliker  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*semidecidua* P. Endress & J. Anliker

**SYCOPSIS** Oliv.  
**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family

*sinensis* Oliv.

**SYMPHORICARPOS** Duham.  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Snowberry  
 Honeysuckle Family

*albus* (L.) S.F. Blake  
*albus* (L.) S.F. Blake var. *laevigatus* (Fern.) S.F. Blake  
 × *chenaultii* Rehd.  
*orbiculatus* Moench

**SYMPLOCOS** Jacq.  
**SYMPLOCACEAE** Sweetleaf Family

*lucida* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*paniculata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Miq.  
*tinctoria* (L.) L'Her.

**SYRINGA** L. Lilac  
**OLEACEAE** Olive Family

× *chinensis* Willd.  
× *henryi* Schneid.  
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.  
  '**Buffon**'  
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.  
  '**Charles Giant**'  
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.  
  '**Lamartine**'  
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.  
  '**Pocohantas**'  
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.  
  '**Vaubon**'  
*josikaea* Jacq.f. ex Reichenb.  
*laciniata* Mill.  
*meyeri* Schneid.  
*microphylla* Diels  
*microphylla* Diels '**Superba**'  
*oblata* Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.  
*oblata* Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.  
  '**Annabelle**'  
*oblata* Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.  
  '**Laurentian**'  
*patula* (Palib.) Nakai  
*patula* (Palib.) Nakai '**Miss Kim**'  
*persica* L.  
*persica* L. '**Laciniata**'  
× *prestoniae* McKelvey  
  '**Ethel M. Webster**'  
*pubescens* Turcz.  
*reticulata* (Bl.) Hara  
*villosa* Vahl  
*villosa* Vahl '**Crayton**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Alba**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Alba Plena**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Charles Joly**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Charles Nordine**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Decaisne**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Esther Staley**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Henri Robert**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Jules Ferry**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Katherine Havemeyer**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Leon Gambetta**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Marechal Lannes**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Maurice Barres**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Miss Ellen Willmott**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Mme. Charles Souchet**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Monge**'

*vulgaris* L. '**Mrs. Edward Harding**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**President-Grevy**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Primrose**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Priscella**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Purpurea**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Rene Jarry-Desloges**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Sarah Sands**'  
*vulgaris* L. '**Zulu**'  
*yunnanensis* Franch.  
  '**Alexander's Perfection**'  
  '**Jessica**'

**TABERNAEMONTANA** L.  
**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family

*divaricata* (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. & J.A.  
Schultes

**TAIWANIA** Hayata  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family

*cryptomerioides* Hayata

**TAMARIX** L.  
**TAMARICACEAE** Tamarisk Family

*parviflora* DC.  
*ramosissima* Ledeb.  
*ramosissima* Ledeb. '**Rubra**'  
*ramosissima* Ledeb. '**Summer Glow**'

**TAXODIUM** L.C.Rich. Bald Cypress  
**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family

*distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. '**Pendens**'  
*distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *distichum*  
*distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *nutans* (Ait.)  
Sweet  
*mucronatum* Tenore

**TAXUS** L. Yew  
**TAXACEAE** Yew Family

*baccata* L.  
*baccata* L. '**Adpressa**'  
*baccata* L. '**Adpressa Fowle**'  
*baccata* L. '**Amersfoort**'  
*baccata* L. '**Aurea**'  
*baccata* L. '**Aurea Marginata**'  
*baccata* L. '**Elegantissima**'  
*baccata* L. '**Fastigiata Robusta**'  
*baccata* L. '**Overeynderi**'  
*baccata* L. '**Repandens**'  
*baccata* L. f. *fastigiata* (Lindl.) Pilger  
*canadensis* Marsh.  
*cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc. '**Expansa**'

*cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Luteobaccata'  
*cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Minima'  
*cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nana'  
*cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nana Variegata'  
*cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Thompson'  
*floridana* Nutt.  
 × *hunnewelliana* Rehd. 'Richard Horsey'  
 × *media* Rehd.  
 × *media* Rehd. 'Citation'  
 × *media* Rehd. 'Flushing'  
 × *media* Rehd. 'Hicksii'

**TECOMA** Juss.  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

*stans* (L.) HBK. var. *angustata* Rehd.

**TECOMARIA** (Endl.) Spach  
**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family

*capensis* (Thunb.) Spach

**TERNSTROEMIA** Mutis ex L.f.  
**THEACEAE** Tea Family

*gymnanthera* (Wight & Arn.) Sprague

**TETRAPANAX** (K.Koch) K.Koch  
**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family

*papyriferus* (Hook.) K.Koch

**TEUCRIUM** L.  
**LAMIACEAE** Germander  
 Mint Family

*chamaedrys* L.  
 × *lucidrys* Boom  
*lucidum* L.

**THAMNOCALAMUS** Munro  
**POACEAE** Grass Family

*spathaceus* (Franch.) Soderstrom

**THUJA** L.  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Arborvitae  
 Cypress Family

*occidentalis* L.  
*occidentalis* L. 'Alba'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Aurea'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Beaufort'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Buchananii'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Columna'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Compacta'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Endean'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Fastigiata'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Filifera'

*occidentalis* L. 'Filiformis'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Froebelii'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Globosa'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Globosa Rheindiana'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Hetz Midget'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Holmstrup'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Hudsonica'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Little Gem'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Lutea'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Malonyana'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Ohlendorffii'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Pendula'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Pygmaea'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Pyramidalis'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Pyramidalis Nigra'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Recurva Nana'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Rheingold'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Semperaurea'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Spiralis'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Stricta'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Sunkist'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Techny'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Umbraculifera'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Wareana'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Wareana Lutescens'  
*occidentalis* L. 'Woodwardii'  
*plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don  
*plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don 'Cuprea'  
*plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don 'Rogersii'  
*plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don 'Zebrina'  
*standishii* (Gord.) Carr.

**THUJOPSIS** Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.  
 False or Hiba Arborvitae  
**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family

*dolabrata* (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.  
*dolabrata* (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.  
 'Nana'  
*dolabrata* (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.  
 var. *hondae* Makino

**THUNBERGIA** Retz.  
**ACANTHACEAE** Acanthus Family

*grandiflora* (Roxb. ex Rottl.) Roxb.

**THYMUS** L.  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

*vulgaris* L.

**TIBOUCHINA** Aubl.  
**MELASTOMATACEAE** Melastoma Family

*urvilleana* (DC.) Cogn.

**TILIA** L. Linden, Basswood  
**TILIACEAE** Linden Family

*americana* L.  
*cordata* Mill.  
× *euchlora* K.Koch  
× *europaea* L.  
× *moltkei* Spaeth  
*mongolica* Maxim.  
*platyphyllos* Scop.  
*platyphyllos* Scop. 'Laciniata'  
*platyphyllos* Scop. 'Vitifolia'  
*tomentosa* Moench  
*tomentosa* Moench 'Pendula'

**TIPUANA** (Benth.) Benth.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family

*tipu* (Benth.) O.Ktze.

**TOONA** (Endl.) M.J.Roem.  
**MELIACEAE** Mahogany Family

*sinensis* (Juss.) M.J.Roem.

**TORREYA** Arn.  
**TAXACEAE** Yew Family

*nucifera* (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.  
*nucifera* (L.) Sieb. & Zucc. 'Gold Strike'  
*taxifolia* Arn.

**TOXICODENDRON** Mill.  
**ANACARDIACEAE** Cashew Family

*radicans* (L.) O.Ktze.  
*vernicifluum* (Stokes) F.A.Barkley

**TRACHELOSPERMUM** Lem.  
**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family

*asiaticum* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai  
*difforme* (Walt.) A.Gr.  
*jasminoides* (Lindl.) Lem.  
*jasminoides* (Lindl.) Lem. 'Variegatum'  
*jasminoides* (Lindl.) Lem. var. *pubescens*  
Makino

**TRACHYCARPUS** H.Wendl.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

*fortunei* (Hook.) H.Wendl.

**TRIPTERYGIUM** Hook.f.  
**CELASTRACEAE** Staff-tree Family

*regelii* Sprague & Takeda

**TRITHRINAX** Mart.  
**ARECACEAE** Palm Family

*acanthocoma* Drude

**TROCHODENDRON** Sieb. & Zucc.  
**TROCHODENDRACEAE**  
Trochodendron Family

*aralioides* Sieb. & Zucc.

**TSUGA** Carr.  
**PINACEAE** Hemlock  
Pine Family

*canadensis* (L.) Carr.  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Abbott's Dwarf'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Angustifolia'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Armistice'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Beaujean'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Bennett'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Boulevard'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Brandley'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Cinnamomea'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Curtis Ideal'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Curtis Spreader'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Doc's Choice'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Doran'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Fastigiata'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Gensch White'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Globosa'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Hawkersmith Weeping'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Henry Hohman'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Jacqueline Verkade'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Jervis'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Kelsey's Weeping'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Macrophylla'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Minima'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Minuta'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Pendula'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Sargentii'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Verkade Recurved'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Von Helms'  
*canadensis* (L.) Carr. 'Youngcone'  
*caroliniana* Engelm.  
*chinensis* (Franch.) Pritz.  
*diversifolia* (Maxim.) Mast.  
*sieboldii* Carr.

**ULMUS** L.  
**ULMACEAE** Elm  
Elm Family

*alata* Michx.  
*americana* L.  
*americana* L. 'Augustine Ascending'  
*americana* L. 'Moline'

*crassifolia* Nutt.  
*elliptica* K.Koch  
*glabra* Huds.  
*glabra* Huds. 'Camperdownii'  
 × *hollandica* Mill.  
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Belgica'  
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Dauvessei'  
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Major'  
 ★ × *hollandica* Mill. 'Pioneer'  
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Superba'  
*japonica* (Rehd.) Sarg.  
*japonica* × *U. wilsoniana*  
*laevis* Pall.  
*macrocarpa* Hance  
*minor* Mill.  
*minor* Mill. 'Christine Buisman'  
*minor* Mill. 'Sarniensis'  
*minor* Mill. 'Umbraculifera'  
*minor* Mill. 'Wredei'  
*parvifolia* Jacq.  
*parvifolia* Jacq. 'Drake'  
 ★ *parvifolia* Jacq. 'Dynasty'  
*parvifolia* Jacq. 'Frosty'  
*parvifolia* Jacq. 'Hokkaido'  
*procera* Salisb.  
*procera* Salisb. 'Marginata'  
*pumila* L.  
 ★ (*pumila* × ((*U. × hollandica* 'Vegeta' ×  
*U. minor*) × (*U. pumila* var. *arborea* ×  
*U. minor* 'Hoersholm'))) 'Homestead'  
*rubra* Muhl.  
*serotina* Sarg.  
*thomasii* Sarg.

# UNGNADIA Endl.

## SAPINDACEAE

Soapberry Family

*speciosa* Endl.

# VACCINIUM L.

## ERICACEAE

Blueberry  
 Heath Family

*amoenum* Ait.  
*arboreum* Marsh.  
*bracteatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*corymbosum* L.  
*crassifolium* Andr.  
*crassifolium* Andr. ssp. *crassifolium*  
 'Wells Delight'  
*crassifolium* Andr. ssp. *sempervirens*  
 (Rayner&Henderson) Kirkman&Bal.  
 'Bloodstone'  
*cylindraceum* Sm.  
*myrsinites* Lam.  
*simulatum* Small  
*stamineum* L.  
*tenellum* Ait.

*vacillans* Torr.  
*vitis-idaea* L.

# VIBURNUM L.

## CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

*acerifolium* L.  
*awabuki* K.Koch  
*betulifolium* Batal.  
*bitchiense* Makino  
 × *bodnantense* Aberc. 'Dawn'  
 × *bodnantense* Aberc. 'Deben'  
*brachybotryum* Hemsl.  
*buddleifolium* Wright  
*burejaeticum* Regel & Herd.  
 × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith  
 × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith  
 'Chenault'  
 ★ × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith 'Conoy'  
 ★ (× *burkwoodii* × *V. carlesii*) 'Mohawk'  
*calvum* Rehd.  
 × *carlcephalum* Burkw. ex Pike  
 ★ × *carlcephalum* Burkw. ex Pike 'Cayuga'  
 ★ (× *carlcephalum* 'Cayuga' × *V. utile*)  
 'Chesapeake'  
 ★ (× *carlcephalum* 'Cayuga' × *V. utile*)  
 'Eskimo'  
*carlesii* Hemsl.  
*carlesii* Hemsl. 'Compacta'  
*cassinoides* L.  
*cinnamomifolium* Rehd.  
*cylindricum* D.Don  
*dasyanthum* Rehd.  
*dentatum* L.  
*dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Catskill'  
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Erie'  
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Iroquois'  
 ★ (*dilatatum* × *V. lobophyllum*) 'Oneida'  
*erosum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.  
*farrereri* Stearn  
*foetidum* Wall. var. *rectangulatum*  
 (Graebn.) Rehd.  
*fordiae* Hemsl.  
 × *hillieri* Stearn  
*hirtulum* Rehd.  
*hupehense* Rehd.  
*ichangense* (Hemsl.) Rehd.  
*japonicum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Spreng.  
 ★ (*japonicum* × *V. dilatatum*) 'Chippewa'  
 × *juddii* Rehd.  
*lantana* L.  
 ★ *lantana* L. 'Mohican'  
*lantanoides* Michx.  
*lentago* L.  
*lentago* L. f. *sphaerocarpum* (Fern.)  
 Rehd.

*lobophyllum* Graebn.  
★ (*lobophyllum* × *V. japonicum*) 'Huron'  
*luzonicum* Rolfe  
*macrocephalum* Fort. f. *keteleeri* (Carr.)  
Rehd.  
*macrocephalum* Fort. f. *macrocephalum*  
*molle* Michx.  
*mullaha* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don  
*nudum* L.  
*obovatum* Walt.  
*odoratissimum* Ker-Gawl.  
*opulus* L.  
*opulus* L. 'Roseum'  
*ovatifolium* Rehd.  
*plicatum* Thunb. f. *lanceolatum* (Rehd.)  
Rehd.  
*plicatum* Thunb. f. *parvifolium* (Miq.)  
Rehd.  
*plicatum* Thunb. f. *plicatum*  
*plicatum* Thunb. f. *plicatum* 'Newport'  
*plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.  
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd.  
*plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.  
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. 'Mariesii'  
*plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.  
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. 'Mt. Fuji'  
*plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.  
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. 'St. Keverne'  
★ *plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.  
ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. 'Shoshoni'  
★ (*plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum*  
(Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. ×  
*V. plicatum* f. *tomentosum* 'Mariesii')  
'Shasta'  
*plicatum* Thunb. var. *rotundifolium*  
Rehd.  
*prunifolium* L.  
*recognitum* Fern.  
× *rhytidocarpum* E. Lemoine  
× *rhytidophylloides* Suring.  
★ × *rhytidophylloides* Suring. 'Alleghany'  
× *rhytidophylloides* Suring. 'Willow  
Leaf'  
× *rhytidophylloides* Suring.  
'Willowwood'  
*rhytidophyllum* Hemsl.  
*rhytidophyllum* Hemsl. 'Ben Blackburn'  
*rhytidophyllum* Hemsl. 'Roseum'  
*rhytidophyllum* Hemsl. 'Variegatum'  
(*rhytidophyllum* × *V. utile*) 'Pragense'  
*rufidulum* Raf.  
*sargentii* Koehne  
★ *sargentii* Koehne 'Onondaga'  
★ *sargentii* Koehne 'Susquehanna'  
*sargentii* Koehne var. *calvescens* Rehd.  
*scabrellum* Chapm.

*setigerum* Hance  
*setigerum* Hance 'Aurantiacum'  
*sieboldii* Miq.  
*sieboldii* Miq. 'Reticulatum'  
★ *sieboldii* Miq. 'Seneca'  
*suspensum* Lindl.  
*tinus* L.  
*trilobum* Marsh.  
*urceolatum* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*utile* Hemsl.  
*wrightii* Miq.

**VINCA** L.  
**APOCYNACEAE**

Periwinkle  
Dogbane Family

*major* L.  
*major* L. 'Oxyloba'  
*major* L. 'Variegata'  
*minor* L.  
*minor* L. 'Alba'  
*minor* L. 'Atropurpurea'  
*minor* L. 'Multiplex'

**VITEX** L.  
**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

*agnus-castus* L.  
*agnus-castus* L. 'Silver Spire'  
*negundo* L.  
*negundo* L. 'Incisa'  
*rotundifolia* L.f.  
*trifolia* L. 'Variegata'

**VITIS** L.  
**VITACEAE**

Grape  
Grape Family

*labrusca* L.  
*mustangensis* Buckl.  
*rotundifolia* Michx.

**WASHINGTONIA** H. Wendl.

Washington Palm  
Palm Family

**ARECACEAE**

*robusta* H. Wendl.

**WEIGELA** Thunb.  
**CAPRIFOLIACEAE**

Honeysuckle Family

*decora* (Nakai) Nakai  
(*floribunda* × *W. coraeensis*)  
'Eva Rathke'  
*florida* (Bunge) A. DC.  
*florida* (Bunge) A. DC. 'Variegata'  
(*florida* × *W. 'Eva Rathke'*)  
'Bristol Ruby'

*hortensis* (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch  
*praecox* (V.Lemoine) Bailey '**Rosea**'  
*subsessilis* (Nakai) Bailey  
'**Feerie**'  
'**Mont Blanc**'  
'**Newport Red**'

**WESTRINGIA** Sm.  
**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

*rosmariniformis* Sm.

**WIKSTROEMIA** Endl.  
**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family

*trichotoma* (Thunb.) Makino

**WISTERIA** Nutt.  
**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Wisteria Bean Family

*brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc.  
*brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc. '**Alba**'  
*brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc. '**Murasaki kapitan**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC.  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Alba**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Honbeni**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Itōe kokuryu**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Jabo**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Koshigaya**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Macrobotrys**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Noda**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Ossai**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Rosea**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Shino kapitan**'  
*floribunda* (Willd.) DC. '**Violacea Plena**'  
× *formosa* Rehd.  
*frutescens* (L.) Poir.  
*frutescens* (L.) Poir. '**Nivea**'  
*sinensis* (Sims) Sweet  
*sinensis* (Sims) Sweet '**Alba**'  
*venusta* Rehd. & Wils. '**Siro kapitan**'  
*villosa* Rehd.

**XANTHOCERAS** Bunge  
**SAPINDACEAE** Soapberry Family

*sorbifolium* Bunge

**XANTHORHIZA** Marsh.  
**RANUNCULACEAE** Buttercup Family

*simplicissima* Marsh.

**XYLOSMA** J.G.Forst.  
**FLACOURTIACEAE** Flacourtia Family

*congestum* (Lour.) Merr.  
*flexuosum* (HBK.) Hemsl.

**YUCCA** L. Adam's Needle, Spanish Dagger  
**AGAVACEAE** Agave Family

*aloifolia* L. '**Marginata**'  
*filamentosa* L.  
*filamentosa* L. '**Bright Edge**'  
*filamentosa* L. '**Golden Sword**'  
*gloriosa* L.  
*recurvifolia* Salisb.  
*smalliana* Fern.  
*whipplei* Torr.

**ZAMIA** L.  
**CYCADACEAE** Cycad Family

*pumila* L.

**ZANTHOXYLUM** L.  
**RUTACEAE** Prickly Ash Citrus Family

*clava-herculis* L.  
*fagara* (L.) Sarg.  
*piperitum* DC.  
*simulans* Hance

**ZELKOVA** Spach  
**ULMACEAE** Elm Family

*carpinifolia* (Pall.) K.Koch  
*schneideriana* Hand.-Mazz.  
*serrata* (Thunb.) Makino  
× *verschaffeltii* Nichols.

**ZENOBLIA** D.Don  
**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

*pulverulenta* (Bartram) Pollard  
*pulverulenta* (Bartram) Pollard f. *nuda* (Vent.) Fern.

**ZIZIPHUS** Mill.  
**RHAMNACEAE** Buckthorn Family

*jujuba* Mill.  
*jujuba* Mill. '**Contorta**'



## Appendix E: Vernacular Names

This alphabetical list of the vernacular (or common) names of plants in the catalog has two sections: one that identifies the genera and another that identifies the species and cultivars. The list provides common names for about 40 percent of the catalog entries. Only a few common-name synonyms are given. In the list of species and cultivars, the common names are alphabetized under group names, such as alder, box, cypress, gum.

### Genera

Adam's Needle: **YUCCA**  
Akebia: **AKEBIA**  
Alder: **ALNUS**  
Arborvitae: **THUJA**  
Ash: **FRAXINUS**  
Bald Cypress: **TAXODIUM**  
Bamboo: **BAMBUSA, PHYLLOSTACHYS**  
Banana: **MUSA**  
Barberry: **BERBERIS**  
Basswood: **TILIA**  
Beautyberry: **CALLICARPA**  
Beech: **FAGUS**  
Birch: **BETULA**  
Bittersweet: **CELASTRUS**  
Blueberry: **VACCINIUM**  
Bottlebrush: **CALLISTEMON**  
Box: **BUXUS**  
Broom: **CYTISUS, GENISTA**  
Buckeye: **AESCULUS**  
Buckthorn: **RHAMNUS**  
Bush Clover: **LESPEDEZA**  
Bush Honeysuckle: **DIERVILLA**  
Butterfly Bush: **BUDDLEJA**  
California Redwood: **SEQUOIA**  
Cassava: **MANIHOT**  
Cedar: **CEDRUS**  
Century Plant: **AGAVE**  
Chestnut: **CASTANEA**  
China Fir: **CUNNINGHAMIA**  
Chinquapin: **CASTANOPSIS**  
Chokeberry: **ARONIA**  
Cinquefoil: **POTENTILLA**  
Coral Tree: **ERYTHRINA**  
Crape Myrtle: **LAGERSTROEMIA**  
Currant: **RIBES**  
Cypress: **CUPRESSUS**  
Dogwood: **CORNUS**  
Douglas Fir: **PSEUDOTSUGA**  
Elder: **SAMBUCUS**  
Elm: **ULMUS**  
Epaulette Tree: **PTEROSTYRAX**  
False Cypress: **CHAMAECYPARIS**

False Spirea: **SORBARIA**  
False Arborvitae: **THUJOPSIS**  
Fig: **FICUS**  
Filbert: **CORYLUS**  
Fir: **ABIES**  
Firethorn: **PYRACANTHA**  
Flowering Maple: **ABUTILON**  
Fringe Tree: **CHIONANTHUS**  
Germander: **TEUCRIUM**  
Giant Sequoia: **SEQUOIADENDRON**  
Golden Bells: **FORSYTHIA**  
Golden-rain Tree: **KOELREUTERIA**  
Golden-chain Tree: **LABURNUM**  
Gooseberry: **RIBES**  
Grape: **VITIS**  
Greenbrier: **SMILAX**  
Groundsel: **BACCHARIS**  
Hackberry: **CELTIS**  
Hawthorn: **CRATAEGUS**  
Hazelnut: **CORYLUS**  
Heath: **ERICA**  
Heather: **CALLUNA**  
Hemlock: **TSUGA**  
Hickory: **CARYA**  
Holly: **ILEX**  
Honeylocust: **GLEDITSIA**  
Honeysuckle: **LONICERA**  
Hop Tree: **PTELEA**  
Hornbeam: **CARPINUS**  
Horsechestnut: **AESCULUS**  
Huckleberry: **GAYLUSSACIA**  
Indigo: **INDIGOFERA**  
Ivy: **HEDERA**  
Jasmine: **JASMINUM**  
Jessamine: **GELSEMIUM**  
Jetbead: **RHODOTYPOS**  
Juniper: **JUNIPERUS**  
Kumquat: **FORTUNELLA**  
Larch: **LARIX**  
Laurel: **LAURUS**  
Lavender: **LAVANDULA**  
Lilac: **SYRINGA**  
Linden: **TILIA**  
Locust: **ROBINIA**  
Loquat: **ERIOBOTRYA**  
Magnolia: **MAGNOLIA**  
Maple: **ACER**  
Matrimony Vine: **LYCIUM**  
Mimosa: **ACACIA**  
Mock Orange: **PHILADELPHUS**  
Mountain Ash: **SORBUS**  
Mulberry: **MORUS**  
Myrtle: **MYRTUS**  
Ninebark: **PHYSOCARPUS**  
Oak: **QUERCUS**  
Pea Shrub: **CARAGANA**  
Pear: **PYRUS**  
Peony: **PAEONIA**  
Peppertree: **SCHINUS**  
Periwinkle: **VINCA**  
Persimmon: **DIOSPYROS**  
Pine: **PINUS**  
Pistache: **PISTACIA**

Poplar: **POPULUS**  
 Prickly Ash: **ZANTHOXYLUM**  
 Privet: **LIGUSTRUM**  
 Purple Guava: **PSIDIUM**  
 Quince: **CYDONIA**  
 Rose: **ROSA**  
 Sage: **SALVIA**  
 St. John's-wort: **HYPERICUM**  
 Sand Myrtle: **LEIOPHYLLUM**  
 Senna: **CASSIA**  
 Shadbush: **AMELANCHIER**  
 Silverbell Tree: **HALESIA**  
 Skimmia: **SKIMMIA**  
 Smoke Tree: **COTINUS**  
 Snowbell: **STYRAX**  
 Snowberry: **SYMPHORICARPOS**  
 Soapberry: **SAPINDUS**  
 Spanish Dagger: **YUCCA**  
 Spicebush: **LINDERA**  
 Spindle Tree: **EUONYMUS**  
 Spirea: **SPIRAEA**  
 Spruce: **PICEA**  
 Spurge: **EUPHORBIA**  
 Storax: **STYRAX**  
 Strawflower: **HELICHRYSUM**  
 Sumac: **RHUS**  
 Sweet Box: **SARCOCOCCA**  
 Sweet Gum: **LIQUIDAMBAR**  
 Sycamore: **PLATANUS**  
 Tallow Tree: **SAPIUM**  
 Tanbark Oak: **LITHOCARPUS**  
 Tulip Tree: **LIRIODENDRON**  
 Walnut: **JUGLANS**  
 Washington Palm: **WASHINGTONIA**  
 Wattle: **ACACIA**  
 White Alder: **CLETHRA**  
 Willow: **SALIX**  
 Wingnut: **PTEROCARYA**  
 Winter Hazel: **CORYLOPSIS**  
 Wisteria: **WISTERIA**  
 Witch Hazel: **HAMAMELIS**  
 Yew: **TAXUS**

## Species and Cultivars

Aaron's Beard: **HYPERICUM calycinum**  
 Abelia, Chinese: **ABELIA chinensis**  
     Glossy: **ABELIA** × **grandiflora**  
 Acacia, Rose: **ROBINIA hispida**  
     Sweet: **ACACIA farnesiana**  
 Adam's Needle: **YUCCA filamentosa**  
 Alder, Black: **ALNUS glutinosa**,  
     **ILEX verticillata**  
     European: **ALNUS glutinosa**  
     Seaside: **ALNUS maritima**  
     Smooth: **ALNUS serrulata**  
     Witch: **FOTHERGILLA gardenii**  
 Allspice, Carolina: **CALYCANTHUS floridus**  
 Almond: **PRUNUS dulcis**  
     Double-flowered Flowering: **PRUNUS triloba**  
     'Multiplex'

Flowering: **PRUNUS glandulosa**, **P. triloba**,  
 Althea, Shrub: **HIBISCUS syriacus**  
 Anacahuita: **CORDIA boisseri**  
 Andromeda, Japanese: **PIERIS japonica**  
 Angel's Trumpet: **BRUGMANSIA suaveolens**  
 Anise, Florida: **ILLICIAM floridanum**  
 Anise Tree, Chinese: **ILLICIAM henryi**  
     Japanese: **ILLICIAM anisatum**  
 Apache Plume: **FALLUGIA paradoxa**  
 Apple, Common: **MALUS domestica**  
 Apricot: **PRUNUS armeniaca**  
     Japanese: **PRUNUS mume**  
 Arborvitae, American: **THUJA occidentalis**  
     Hiba: **THUJOPSIS dolabrata**  
     Oriental: **PLATYCLADUS orientalis**  
 Ardisia, Coral: **ARDISIA crispa**  
     Japanese: **ARDISIA japonica**  
 Arrow-wood: **VIBURNUM dentatum**  
     Northern: **VIBURNUM recognitum**  
 Ash, American: **FRAXINUS americana**  
     American Mountain: **SORBUS americana**  
     Berlandier: **FRAXINUS berlandieriana**  
     Biltmore: **FRAXINUS americana** var. **biltmoreana**  
     Black: **FRAXINUS nigra**  
     European: **FRAXINUS excelsior**  
     Flowering: **FRAXINUS ornus**  
     Green: **FRAXINUS pennsylvanica**  
         var. **subintegerrima**  
     Leatherleaf: **FRAXINUS velutina** var. **coriacea**  
     Modesto: **FRAXINUS velutina** var. **glabra**  
     Red: **FRAXINUS pennsylvanica**  
     Wafer: **PTELEA trifoliata**  
     White: **FRAXINUS americana**  
 Aspen, Large-toothed: **POPULUS grandidentata**  
     Quaking: **POPULUS tremuloides**  
 Aster, Carolina: **ASTER carolinianus**  
 Aucuba, Japanese: **AUCUBA japonica**  
 Avocado: **PERSEA americana**  
 Azalea, Alabama: **RHODODENDRON alabamense**  
     Coastal: **RHODODENDRON atlanticum**  
     Cumberland: **RHODODENDRON bakeri**  
     Dwarf Indica: **RHODODENDRON tamurae**  
     Flame: **RHODODENDRON calendulaceum**  
     Florida: **RHODODENDRON austrinum**  
     Hammock Sweet: **RHODODENDRON serrulatum**  
     Indica: **RHODODENDRON indicum**  
     Kaempfer: **RHODODENDRON kaempferi**  
     Kirishima: **RHODODENDRON 'Obtusum'**  
     Korean: **RHODODENDRON yedoense**  
         var. **poukhanense**  
     Kyushu: **RHODODENDRON kiusianum**  
     Large-sepal: **RHODODENDRON macrosepalum**  
     Mt. Amagi: **RHODODENDRON amagianum**  
     Oconee: **RHODODENDRON flammeum**  
     Oldham: **RHODODENDRON oldhamii**  
     Piedmont: **RHODODENDRON canescens**  
     Pinkshell: **RHODODENDRON vaseyi**  
     Plumleaf: **RHODODENDRON prunifolium**  
     Pontic: **RHODODENDRON luteum**  
     Rose: **RHODODENDRON reticulatum**  
     Roseshell: **RHODODENDRON prinophyllum**

- Royal: **RHODODENDRON schlippenbachii**  
 Sims: **RHODODENDRON simsii**  
 Snow: **RHODODENDRON 'Mucronatum'**  
 Spider: **RHODODENDRON macrosepalum 'Linearifolium'**  
 Swamp: **RHODODENDRON viscosum**  
 Sweet: **RHODODENDRON arborescens**  
 Taipei: **RHODODENDRON kanahirae**  
 Texas: **RHODODENDRON oblongifolium**  
 Western: **RHODODENDRON occidentale**  
 Wild-thyme: **RHODODENDRON serpyllifolium**  
 Baccharis, Southern: **BACCHARIS glomerulifera**  
 Balm-of-Gilead: **POPULUS candicans**  
 Bamboo, Fishpole: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aurea**  
 Giant Timber: **PHYLLOSTACHYS heterocycla**  
 Golden: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aurea**  
 Green Fountain: **THAMNOCALAMUS spathaceus**  
 Heavenly: **NANDINA domestica**  
 Hedge: **BAMBUSA multiplex**  
 Kuma: **SASA veitchii**  
 Sweetshoot: **PHYLLOSTACHYS dulcis**  
 Yellow-groove: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aureosulcata**  
 Banana Shrub: **MICHELIA figo**  
 Barberry, Byers Wintergreen: **BERBERIS julianae 'Byers'**  
 Dwarf Redleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii 'Atropurpurea Nana'**  
 Hooker: **BERBERIS hookeri**, **BERBERIS hookeri** var. **viridis**  
 Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii**  
 Mentor: **BERBERIS** × **mentorensis**  
 Redleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii 'Atropurpurea'**  
 Redleaf Korean: **BERBERIS koreana 'Atropurpurea'**  
 Sargent: **BERBERIS sargentiana**  
 Soulie: **BERBERIS soulieana**  
 Warty: **BERBERIS verruculosa**  
 Wintergreen: **BERBERIS julianae**  
 Yellowleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii 'Aurea'**  
 Barometer Bush: **LEUCOPHYLLUM frutescens**  
 Bauhinia, Texas: **BAUHINIA lunarioides**  
 Bay, Loblolly: **GORDONIA lasianthus**  
 Red: **PERSEA borbonia**  
 Sweet: **MAGNOLIA virginiana**  
 Bayberry: **MYRICA pensylvanica**  
 Bean, Coral: **ERYTHRINA herbacea**  
 Indian: **CATALPA bignonioides**  
 Mescal: **SOPHORA secundiflora**  
 Bearberry: **ARCTOSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi**  
 Beauty Bush: **KOLKWITZIA amabilis**  
 Beautyberry, American: **CALLICARPA americana**  
 Bodinier: **CALLICARPA bodinieri**  
 Japanese: **CALLICARPA japonica**  
 Purple: **CALLICARPA dichotoma**  
 White-fruited: **CALLICARPA americana 'Lactea'**  
 Beech, American: **FAGUS grandifolia**  
 Columnar: **FAGUS sylvatica 'Dawyck'**  
 European: **FAGUS sylvatica**  
 Fernleaf: **FAGUS sylvatica 'Laciniata'**  
 Purple: **FAGUS sylvatica** f. **purpurea**  
 Weeping: **FAGUS sylvatica 'Pendula'**  
 Beefwood: **CASUARINA cunninghamiana**  
 Big Tree: **SEQUOIADENDRON giganteum**  
 Birch, European White: **BETULA pendula**  
 Gray: **BETULA populifolia**  
 Hairy: **BETULA pubescens**  
 Japanese White: **BETULA platyphylla** var. **japonica**  
 Paper: **BETULA papyrifera**  
 River: **BETULA nigra**  
 Sweet: **BETULA lenta**  
 Virginia Roundleaf: **BETULA uber**  
 Yellow: **BETULA alleghaniensis**  
 Bitternut: **CARYA cordiformis**  
 Bittersweet, Oriental: **CELASTRUS orbiculatus**  
 Blueberry, Creeping: **VACCINIUM crassifolium**  
 Ground: **VACCINIUM myrsinites**  
 Highbush: **VACCINIUM corymbosum**  
 Boneberry, Chinese: **OSTEOMELES schwerinae**  
 Bottlebrush, Narrowleaf: **CALLISTEMON linearis**  
 Stiff: **CALLISTEMON rigidus**  
 Willow: **CALLISTEMON salignus**  
 Box, Balearic: **BUXUS balearica**  
 Chinese: **MURRAYA paniculata**  
 Columnar: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Fastigiata'**  
 Common: **BUXUS sempervirens**  
 Dwarf English: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Suffruticosa'**  
 Handsworth: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Handsworthiensis'**  
 Harland: **BUXUS harlandii**  
 Japanese: **BUXUS microphylla**, **B. microphylla** var. **japonica**  
 Korean: **BUXUS sinica** var. **insularis**  
 Tree: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Arborescens'**  
 Victorian: **PITTOSPORUM undulatum**  
 Weeping: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Pendula'**  
 Willow-leaved: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Angustifolia'**  
 Yugoslavian: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Vardar Valley'**  
 Boxelder: **ACER negundo**  
 Bridal Wreath: **SPIRAEA prunifolia**, **S. × vanhouttei**  
 Brier, Austrian: **ROSA foetida**  
 Broom, Butcher's: **RUSCUS aculeatus**  
 Scotch: **CYTISUS scoparius**  
 Spanish: **SPARTIUM junceum**  
 Warminster: **CYTISUS** × **praecox**  
 Buckeye, Bottlebrush: **AESCULUS parviflora**  
 California: **AESCULUS californica**  
 Mexican: **UNGNADIA speciosa**  
 Ohio: **AESCULUS glabra**  
 Red: **AESCULUS pavia**  
 Yellow: **AESCULUS flava**  
 Buckthorn, Carolina: **RHAMNUS carolinianus**  
 Common: **RHAMNUS catharticus**  
 Italian: **RHAMNUS alaternus**  
 Southern: **BUMELIA lycioides**  
 Buckwheat Tree: **CLIFTONIA monophylla**  
 Buddlejia, Fountain: **BUDDLEJA alternifolia**  
 Orange-eye: **BUDDLEJA davidii**  
 Bunya-Bunya Tree: **ARAUCARIA bidwillii**  
 Bushcherry, Oriental: **PRUNUS japonica**  
 Bush Clover, Japanese: **LESPEDEZA thunbergii**  
 Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf: **DIERVILLA lonicera**  
 Georgia: **DIERVILLA rivularis**

- Butternut: **JUGLANS cinerea**  
 Buttonbush: **CEPHALANTHUS occidentalis**  
 Chinese: **ADINA rubella**  
 Calamondin: × **CITROFORTUNELLA mitis**  
 Camellia, Common: **CAMELLIA japonica**  
 Mountain: **STEWARTIA ovata**  
 Oil: **CAMELLIA oleifera**  
 Sasanqua: **CAMELLIA sasanqua**  
 Silky: **STEWARTIA malacodendron**  
 Warratah: **CAMELLIA japonica** 'Anemoniflora'  
 Camphor Tree: **CINNAMOMUM camphora**  
 Cassine: **ILEX cassine**  
 Cat's-claw: **MACFADYENA unguis-cati**  
 Catalpa, Chinese: **CATALPA ovata**  
 Common: **CATALPA bignonioides**  
 Manchurian: **CATALPA bungei**  
 Western: **CATALPA speciosa**  
 Catberry: **NEMOPANTHUS mucronatus**  
 Ceanothus, Snowbrush: **CEANOTHUS velutinus**  
 Cedar, Alaska: **CHAMAECYPARIS nootkatensis**  
 Atlantic White: **CHAMAECYPARIS thyoides**  
 Atlas: **CEDRUS atlantica**  
 Blue Atlas: **CEDRUS atlantica** 'Glaucua'  
 Cyprus: **CEDRUS libani** ssp. *brevifolia*  
 Deodar: **CEDRUS deodara**  
 Incense: **CALOCEDRUS decurrens**  
 Japanese: **CRYPTOMERIA japonica**  
 -of-Lebanon: **CEDRUS libani**  
 Port Orford: **CHAMAECYPARIS lawsoniana**  
 Red: **JUNIPERUS virginiana**  
 Southern Red: **JUNIPERUS silicicola**  
 Stinking: **TORREYA taxifolia**  
 Western Red: **THUJA plicata**  
 Ceniza: **LEUCOPHYLLUM frutescens**  
 Century Plant, Variegated: **AGAVE americana**  
 'Marginata'  
 Chaste Tree: **VITEX agnus-castus**  
 Chenille Plant: **ACALYPHA hispida**  
 Cherry, Barbados: **MALPIGHIA glabra**  
 Bird: **PRUNUS padus**  
 Black: **PRUNUS serotina**  
 Cornelian: **CORNUS mas**  
 Higan: **PRUNUS** × *subhirtella*  
 Japanese Cornelian: **CORNUS officinalis**  
 Japanese Flowering: **PRUNUS serrulata**  
 Kwanzan: **PRUNUS serrulata** 'Kwanzan'  
 Mahaleb: **PRUNUS mahaleb**  
 Nanking: **PRUNUS tomentosa**  
 Sargent: **PRUNUS sargentii**  
 Sour: **PRUNUS cerasus**  
 Sweet: **PRUNUS avium**  
 Taiwan: **PRUNUS campanulata**  
 Takasago: **PRUNUS** × *sieboldii*  
 Tokyo: **PRUNUS** × *yedoensis*  
 Weeping Higan: **PRUNUS** × *subhirtella*  
 'Shidare Higan'  
 Yoshino: **PRUNUS** × *yedoensis* 'Somei Yoshino'  
 Chestnut, Chinese: **CASTANEA mollissima**  
 Common: **CASTANEA sativa**  
 European: **CASTANEA sativa**  
 Japanese: **CASTANEA crenata**  
 Chinaberry: **MELIA azedarach**  
 Chinquapin, Japanese: **CASTANOPSIS cuspidata**  
 Chittamwood: **BUMELIA lanuginosa**  
 Chocolate Vine: **AKEBIA quinata**  
 Chokeberry, Black: **ARONIA melanocarpa**  
 Purplefruit: **ARONIA prunifolia**  
 Red: **ARONIA arbutifolia**  
 Cinquefoil, Shrubby: **POTENTILLA fruticosa**  
 Citrange: × **CITRONCIRUS webberi**  
 Citron: **CITRUS medica** 'Etrog'  
 Clematis, Evergreen: **CLEMATIS armandii**  
 Goldwool: **CLEMATIS chrysocoma** var. *sericea*  
 Pink-flowered Evergreen: **CLEMATIS armandii**  
 'Farquhariana'  
 Scarlet: **CLEMATIS texensis**  
 Cleyera, Japanese: **CLEYERA japonica**  
 Variegated: **CLEYERA japonica** 'Tricolor'  
 Cliff-green: **PAXISTIMA canbyi**  
 Coffee-tree, Kentucky: **GYMNOCLADUS dioica**  
 Conradina, Bluesage: **CONRADINA canescens**  
 Whorled: **CONRADINA verticillata**  
 Coontie: **ZAMIA pumila**  
 Coralbeads: **COCCULUS triloba**  
 Coralberry: **ARDISIA crenata**, **SYMPHORICARPOS orbiculatus**  
 Coral Plant: **RUSSELLIA equisetiformis**  
 Coral Tree, Cockspur: **ERYTHRINA crista-galli**  
 Coriaria, Japanese: **CORIARIA japonica**  
 Cork-tree, Amur: **PHELLODENDRON amurense**  
 Corkwood, Florida: **LEITNERIA floridana**  
 Cotoneaster, Bloodberry: **COTONEASTER obscurus**  
 Cranberry: **COTONEASTER apiculatus**  
 Creeping: **COTONEASTER adpressus**  
 Diels: **COTONEASTER dielsianus**  
 European: **COTONEASTER integerrimus**  
 Rock: **COTONEASTER horizontalis**  
 Spreading: **COTONEASTER divaricatus**  
 Wintergreen: **COTONEASTER conspicuus**  
 Cottonwood: **POPULUS deltoides**  
 Swamp: **POPULUS heterophylla**  
 Cowberry: **VACCINIUM vitis-idaea**  
 Crabapple, Bechtel's: **MALUS ioensis** 'Plena'  
 Sargent's: **MALUS sargentii**  
 Showy: **MALUS floribunda**  
 Siberian: **MALUS baccata**  
 Southern: **MALUS angustifolia**  
 Toringo: **MALUS sieboldii**  
 Wild Sweet: **MALUS coronaria**  
 Cranberry, Highbush: **VIBURNUM trilobum**  
 Mountain: **VACCINIUM vitis-idaea**  
 Cranberry-bush, European: **VIBURNUM opulus**  
 Creeper, Mexican: **ANTIGONON leptopus**  
 Virginia: **PARTHENOCISSUS quinquefolia**  
 Cross Vine: **BIGNONIA capreolata**  
 Croton, Alabama: **CROTON alabamensis**  
 Cucumber Tree: **MAGNOLIA acuminata**  
 Cup-flower, Tall: **NIEREMBERGIA scoparia**  
 Currant, Clove: **RIBES odoratum**  
 Indian: **SYMPHORICARPOS orbiculatus**  
 Mountain: **RIBES alpinum**  
 Cypress, Bald: **TAXODIUM distichum** var. *distichum*  
 Italian: **CUPRESSUS sempervirens**  
 Lawson: **CHAMAECYPARIS lawsoniana**  
 Leyland: × **CUPRESSOCYPARIS leylandii**

- Monterey: **CUPRESSUS macrocarpa**  
Montezuma: **TAXODIUM mucronatum**  
Mourning: **CHAMAECYPARIS funebris**  
Pond: **TAXODIUM distichum** var. *nutans*  
Portuguese: **CUPRESSUS lusitanica**  
Dahoon: **ILEX cassine**  
Narrow-leaved: **ILEX cassine** var. *angustifolia*  
Yellow-berried: **ILEX cassine** var. *angustifolia* f. *aurea-baccata*  
Daisy, Nippon: **CHRYSANthemum nipponicum**  
Daphne, February: **DAPHNE mezereum**  
Lilac: **DAPHNE genkwa**  
Rose: **DAPHNE cneorum**  
Winter: **DAPHNE odora**  
Deerberry: **VACCINIUM stamineum**  
Deutzia, Rough-leaved: **DEUTZIA scabra**  
Devil's Walking Stick: **ARALIA spinosa**  
Devilwood: **OSMANTHUS americanus**  
Dioon, Chestnut: **DIOON edule**  
Doghobble: **LEUCOTHOE fontanesiana**  
Dogwood, Alternate-leaved: **CORNUS alternifolia**  
Cream-edged: **CORNUS alba** 'Argenteo Marginata'  
Double-flowered: **CORNUS florida** 'Bay Beauty'  
Double-flowered: **CORNUS florida** f. *pluribracteata*  
Flowering: **CORNUS florida**  
Giant: **CORNUS controversa**  
Gray: **CORNUS racemosa**  
Kousa: **CORNUS kousa**  
Pale: **CORNUS obliqua**  
Pink-flowering: **CORNUS florida** f. *rubra*  
Siberian: **CORNUS alba** 'Sibirica'  
Silky: **CORNUS amomum**  
Stiff: **CORNUS foemina**  
Western: **CORNUS nuttallii**  
Yellow-fruited flowering: **CORNUS florida** f. *xanthocarpa*  
Dove Tree: **DAVIDIA involucrata** var. *vilmoriniana*  
Dutchman's Pipe, Calico: **ARISTOLOCHIA elegans**  
Ebony, Green: **JACARANDA acutifolia**  
Texas: **PITHECELLOBIUM flexicaule**  
Elaeagnus, Cherry: **ELAEAGNUS multiflora**  
Thorny: **ELAEAGNUS pungens**  
Elder, American: **SAMBUCUS canadensis**  
American Red: **SAMBUCUS racemosa** ssp. *pubens*  
Asiatic Red: **SAMBUCUS racemosa** ssp. *sieboldiana*  
Dwarf: **SAMBUCUS ebulus**  
Elfin Herb: **CUPHEA hyssopifolia**  
Elm, American: **ULMUS americana**  
Cedar: **ULMUS crassifolia**  
Chinese: **ULMUS parvifolia**  
English: **ULMUS procera**  
European White: **ULMUS laevis**  
Globe: **ULMUS minor** 'Umbraculifera'  
Jersey: **ULMUS minor** 'Sarniensis'  
Moline: **ULMUS americana** 'Moline'  
Rock: **ULMUS thomasii**  
Scotch: **ULMUS glabra**  
September: **ULMUS serotina**  
Siberian: **ULMUS pumila**  
Slippery: **ULMUS rubra**  
Water: **PLANERA aquatica**  
Winged: **ULMUS alata**  
Wych: **ULMUS glabra**  
False Cypress, Hinoki: **CHAMAECYPARIS obtusa**  
Moss: **CHAMAECYPARIS pisifera** 'Squarrosa'  
Nootka: **CHAMAECYPARIS nootkatensis**  
Sawara: **CHAMAECYPARIS pisifera**  
Farkleberry: **VACCINIUM arboreum**  
Fatsia, Japanese: **FATSIA japonica**  
Fetterbush: **LYONIA lucida**, **PIERIS floribunda**  
Fiddlewood: **CITHAREXYLUM berlandieri**  
Fig, Common: **FICUS carica**  
Creeping: **FICUS pumila**  
Filbert, Beaked: **CORYLUS cornuta**  
Chinese: **CORYLUS chinensis**  
Purple-leaved: **CORYLUS maxima** 'Purpurea'  
Turkish: **CORYLUS colurna**  
Fir, Algerian: **ABIES numidica**  
Balsam: **ABIES balsamea**  
Blue China: **CUNNINGHAMIA lanceolata** 'Glaucua'  
China: **CUNNINGHAMIA lanceolata**  
Cilician: **ABIES cilicica**  
Douglas: See Rocky Mountain Douglas  
Fraser: **ABIES fraseri**  
Greek: **ABIES cephalonica**  
Korean: **ABIES koreana**  
Manchurian: **ABIES holophylla**  
Momi: **ABIES firma**  
Nikko: **ABIES homolepis**  
Noble: **ABIES procera**  
Nordmann: **ABIES nordmanniana**  
Rocky Mountain Douglas: **PSEUDOTSUGA menziesii** var. *glaucua*  
Shensi: **ABIES chensiensis** ssp. *salouenensis*  
Silver: **ABIES alba**  
Spanish: **ABIES pinsapo**  
White: **ABIES concolor**  
Flamebush, Mexican: **CALLIANDRA tweediei**  
Forsythia, White: **ABELIOPHYLLUM distichum**  
Franklin Tree: **FRANKLINIA alatamaha**  
Fringe Tree, American: **CHIONANTHUS virginicus**  
Japanese: **CHIONANTHUS retusus**  
Taiwan: **CHIONANTHUS retusus** var. *serrulatus*  
Fuchsia, Cape: **PHYGELIUS capensis**  
Garland Flower: **DAPHNE cneorum**  
Gallberry, Large: **ILEX coriacea**  
Ginkgo: **GINKGO biloba**  
Glorybower, Bleedingheart: **CLERODENDRUM thomsonae**  
Fragrant: **CLERODENDRUM philippinum**  
Harlequin: **CLERODENDRUM trichotomum**  
Glory Bush: **TIBOUCHINA urvilleana**  
Gold-dust Shrub: **AUCUBA japonica** 'Variegata'  
Golden Bells, Korean: **FORSYTHIA ovata**  
Weeping: **FORSYTHIA suspensa**  
Golden-chain Tree: **LABURNUM anagyroides**  
Golden-rain Tree: **KOELREUTERIA bipinnata**, **K. elegans** ssp. *formosana*, **K. paniculata**  
Goldflower: **HYPERICUM calycinum**  
Gooseberry, Chinese: **ACTINIDIA deliciosa** var. *deliciosa*  
English: **RIBES uva-crispa**  
Florida: **RIBES echinellum**  
Granite: **RIBES curvatum**

- Grape, Fox: **VITIS labrusca**  
 Muscadine: **VITIS rotundifolia**  
 Mustang: **VITIS mustangensis**  
 Grapefruit: **CITRUS** × **paradisi**  
 Green Screw: **ILEX aquifolium** 'Crispa'  
 Groundsel Tree: **BACCHARIS halimifolia**  
 Guava, Pineapple: **ACCA sellowiana**  
 Purple: **PSIDIUM littorale** var. **longipes**  
 Gum, Black: **NYSSA sylvatica**  
 Cider: **EUCALYPTUS gunnii**  
 Formosan Sweet: **LIQUIDAMBAR formosana**  
 Manna: **EUCALYPTUS viminalis**  
 Mountain: **EUCALYPTUS dalrympleana**  
 Sour: **NYSSA sylvatica**  
 Sweet: **LIQUIDAMBAR styraciflua**  
 Tasmanian Snow: **EUCALYPTUS coccifera**  
 Gumi: **ELAEAGNUS multiflora**  
 Hackberry: Caucasian: **CELTIS caucasica**  
 Chinese: **CELTIS sinensis**  
 Common: **CELTIS occidentalis**  
 Spiny: **CELTIS pallida**  
 Hardhack: **SPIRAEA tomentosa**  
 Harry Lauder's Walking-stick: **CORYLUS avellana**  
 'Contorta'  
 Haw, Black: **VIBURNUM prunifolium**  
 Nannyberry: **VIBURNUM nudum**  
 Poison: **VIBURNUM molle**  
 Possum: **ILEX decidua**, **VIBURNUM nudum**  
 Rusty Black: **VIBURNUM rufidulum**  
 Southern Black: **VIBURNUM rufidulum**  
 Hawthorn: Blueberry: **CRATAEGUS brachyacantha**  
 Cockspur: **CRATAEGUS crus-galli**  
 Common: **CRATAEGUS monogyna**  
 Dotted: **CRATAEGUS punctata**  
 Downy: **CRATAEGUS mollis**  
 English: **CRATAEGUS laevigata**  
 Green: **CRATAEGUS viridis**  
 Indian: **RHAPHIOLEPIS indica**  
 Littlehip: **CRATAEGUS spathulata**  
 May: **CRATAEGUS aestivalis**  
 Parsley: **CRATAEGUS marshallii**  
 Pear: **CRATAEGUS calpodendron**  
 Pringle: **CRATAEGUS pringlei**  
 Thicket: **CRATAEGUS intricata**  
 Yeddo: **RHAPHIOLEPIS umbellata**  
 Yellow: **CRATAEGUS flava**  
 Hazelnut, American: **CORYLUS americana**  
 European: **CORYLUS avellana**  
 Purple-leaved: **CORYLUS avellana** 'Fusco-rubra'  
 Heath, Cornish: **ERICA vagans**  
 Spike: **BRUCKENTHALIA spiculifolia**  
 Spring: **ERICA carnea**  
 Heather, False: **CUPHEA hyssopifolia**  
 Scotch: **CALLUNA vulgaris**  
 Hemlock, Canadian: **TSUGA canadensis**  
 Carolina: **TSUGA caroliniana**  
 Ground: **TAXUS canadensis**  
 Sargent's Weeping: **TSUGA canadensis** 'Sargentii'  
 Weeping: **TSUGA canadensis** 'Pendula'  
 Hican: **CARYA illinoensis** × **C. sp.**  
 Hickory, Mockernut: **CARYA tomentosa**  
 Sand: **CARYA pallida**  
 Shagbark: **CARYA ovata**  
 Shellbark: **CARYA laciniosa**  
 Water: **CARYA aquatica**  
 Hobblebush: **VIBURNUM lantanoides**  
 Holly, American: **ILEX opaca**  
 Appalachian: **ILEX collina**  
 Attenuate-leaved: **ILEX** × **attenuata**  
 Beadle's: **ILEX beadlei**  
 Box-leaved: **ILEX crenata**  
 Broad-leaved: **ILEX latifolia**  
 Burford: **ILEX cornuta** 'Burfordii'  
 Buswell's: **ILEX buswellii**  
 Canary Islands: **ILEX canariensis**  
 Carolina: **ILEX ambigua**  
 Caucasian: **ILEX colchica**  
 Chinese: **ILEX cornuta**  
 Coin-leaved: **ILEX crenata** 'Mariesii'  
 Creeping: **ILEX rugosa**  
 Dune: **ILEX cumulicola**  
 English: **ILEX aquifolium**  
 Evergreen Long-stalked: **ILEX pedunculosa**  
 Farges': **ILEX fargesii**  
 Fig-leaved: **ILEX ficoidea**  
 Furin: **ILEX geniculata**  
 Georgian: **ILEX longipes**  
 Highclere: **ILEX** × **altaclerensis**  
 Horned: **ILEX cornuta**  
 Hummock: **ILEX cumulicola**  
 Japanese: **ILEX crenata**  
 Kachi: **ILEX purpurea**  
 Koehne's: **ILEX** × **koehneana**  
 Kurogane: **ILEX rotunda**  
 Liukiu: **ILEX liukiuensis**  
 Long-stalked: **ILEX longipes**  
 Luster-leaved: **ILEX latifolia**  
 Mochi: **ILEX integra**  
 Mountain: **ILEX monticola**  
 Myrtle-leaved: **ILEX myrtifolia**  
 Northern Mountain: **NEMOPANTHUS mucronatus**  
 Okinawa: **ILEX dimorphophylla**  
 Peach-leaved: **ILEX purpurea**  
 Pontic: **ILEX colchica**  
 Sand: **ILEX buswellii**  
 Sarvis: **ILEX amelanchier**  
 Sikkim: **ILEX sikkimensis**  
 Suwanee: **ILEX curtissii**  
 Topel: **ILEX** × **attenuata**  
 Tsuru: **ILEX rugosa**  
 Waterer's Gold: **ILEX aquifolium** 'Watereriana'  
 Wilson's: **ILEX wilsonii**  
 Yellow-fruited American: **ILEX opaca** f. **xanthocarpa**  
 Yellow-stemmed: **ILEX leucoclada**  
 Yunnan: **ILEX yunnanensis**  
 Hollygrape, Leatherleaf: **MAHONIA bealei**  
 Oregon: **MAHONIA aquifolium**  
 Texas: **MAHONIA swazeyi**  
 Honeylocust, Common: **GLEDITSIA triacanthos**  
 Japanese: **GLEDITSIA japonica**  
 Spineless: **GLEDITSIA triacanthos** f. **inermis**  
 Honeysuckle, Amur: **LONICERA maackii**



- Cape: **TECOMARIA capensis**  
 Everblooming: **LONICERA** × **heckrottii**  
 Fly: **LONICERA xylosteum**  
 Japanese: **LONICERA japonica**  
 Morrow's: **LONICERA morrowii**  
 Privet: **LONICERA pileata**  
 Standish's: **LONICERA standishii**  
 Tatarian: **LONICERA tatarica**  
 Trumpet: **LONICERA sempervirens**  
 Winter: **LONICERA fragrantissima**  
 Yellow: **LONICERA flava**  
 Hornbeam, American: **CARPINUS caroliniana**  
 Columnar: **CARPINUS betulus** 'Fastigiata'  
 European: **CARPINUS betulus**  
 Heartleaf: **CARPINUS cordata**  
 Hop: **OSTRYA virginiana**  
 Japanese: **CARPINUS japonica**  
 Purple-leaf: **CARPINUS betulus** 'Purpurea'  
 Horse Sugar: **SYMPLOCOS tinctoria**  
 Horsechestnut: **AESCULUS hippocastanum**  
 Double-flowered: **AESCULUS hippocastanum**  
 'Baumanii'  
 Red: **AESCULUS** × **carnea**  
 Hortensia: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Hortensia group)  
 Huckleberry, Black: **GAYLUSSACIA baccata**  
 Box: **GAYLUSSACIA brachycera**  
 Hydrangea, Climbing: **HYDRANGEA anomala**  
 ssp. **petiolaris**  
 Garden: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Hortensia group)  
 Oakleaf: **HYDRANGEA quercifolia**  
 Peegee: **HYDRANGEA paniculata**  
 Hydrangea Vine, Japanese: **SCHIZOPHRAGMA hydrangeoides**  
 Indigo, Mountain: **AMORPHA glabra**  
 Indigo Bush: **AMORPHA fruticosa**  
 Inkberry: **ILEX glabra**  
 White-fruited: **ILEX glabra** f. **leucocarpa**  
 Ipil-ipil: **LEUCAENA leucocephala**  
 Ironwood: **BUMELIA tenax**, **CARPINUS caroliniana**  
 Persian: **PARROTIA persica**  
 Ivy, Algerian: **HEDERA canariensis**  
 Boston: **PARTHENOCISSUS tricuspidata**  
 Caucasus: **HEDERA colchica**  
 English: **HEDERA helix**  
 Gloire de Marengo: **HEDERA canariensis**  
 'Variegata'  
 Italian: **HEDERA helix** var. **poetica**  
 Japanese: **HEDERA rhombea**  
 Marine: **CISSUS incisa**  
 Poison: **TOXICODENDRON radicans**  
 Shrub: **HEDERA helix** (Arborescens group)  
 Tree: × **FATSHEDERA lizei**  
 Jacaranda: **JACARANDA acutifolia**  
 Jasmine, Angel-wing: **JASMINUM nitidum**  
 Blue: **CLEMATIS crispa**  
 Cape: **GARDENIA jasminoides**  
 Confederate: **TRACHELOSPERMUM jasminioides**  
 Crape: **TABERNAEMONTANA divaricata**  
 Italian: **JASMINUM humile** 'Revolutum'  
 Orange: **MURRAYA paniculata**  
 Primrose: **JASMINUM mesnyi**  
 Star: **JASMINUM multiflorum**,  
**TRACHELOSPERMUM jasminioides**  
 Winter: **JASMINUM nudiflorum**  
 Jessamine, Carolina: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens**  
 Double-flowered: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens** 'Pride of Augusta'  
 Night: **CESTRUM nocturnum**  
 Yellow: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens**  
 Jetbead: **RHODOTYPOS scandens**  
 Jujube: **ZIZIPHUS jujuba**  
 Juniper, Alligator: **JUNIPERUS deppeana**  
 var. **pachyphlaea**  
 Andorra: **JUNIPERUS horizontalis** 'Plumosa'  
 Chinese: **JUNIPERUS chinensis**  
 Creeping: **JUNIPERUS horizontalis**  
 Golden Pfitzer: **JUNIPERUS** × **media**  
 'Pfitzeriana Aurea'  
 Ground: **JUNIPERUS communis** ssp. **depressa**  
 Hetz Blue: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** 'Hetzii'  
 Hollywood: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** 'Kaizuka'  
 Irish: **JUNIPERUS communis** 'Hibernica'  
 Needle: **JUNIPERUS rigida**  
 Pfitzer: **JUNIPERUS** × **media** 'Pfitzeriana'  
 Rocky Mountain: **JUNIPERUS scopulorum**  
 Sargent: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** var. **sargentii**  
 Shore: **JUNIPERUS conferta**  
 Single-seed: **JUNIPERUS squamata**  
 Kadsura Vine: **KADSURA japonica**  
 Kaki: **DIOSPYROS kaki**  
 Katsura Tree: **CERCIDIPHYLLUM japonicum**  
 Keaki: **ZELKOVA serrata**  
 Kinnikinnick: **ARCTOSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi**  
 Kiwi Fruit: **ACTINIDIA deliciosa** var. **deliciosa**  
 Kumquat, Meiwa: **FORTUNELLA** × **crassifolia**  
 Round: **FORTUNELLA japonica**  
 Lace Shrub: **STEPHANANDRA incisa**  
 Lacecap: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Lacecap group)  
 Lantana, Trailing: **LANTANA montevidensis**  
 Larch, Dahurian: **LARIX gmelinii**  
 European: **LARIX decidua**  
 Golden: **PSEUDOLARIX amabilis**  
 Japanese: **LARIX kaempferi**  
 Laudanum: **CISTUS ladanifer**  
 Laurel, Alexandrian: **DANAE racemosa**  
 Carolina Cherry: **PRUNUS caroliniana**  
 Carpathian Cherry: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**  
 var. **schipkaensis**  
 Cherry: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**  
 English: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**  
 Grecian: **LAURUS nobilis**  
 Mountain: **KALMIA latifolia**  
 Portuguese Cherry: **PRUNUS lusitanica**  
 Sheep: **KALMIA angustifolia**  
 Laurustinus: **VIBURNUM tinus**  
 Lavandin: **LAVANDULA** × **intermedia**  
 Lavender Cotton: **SANTOLINA chamaecyparissus**  
 French: **LAVANDULA stoechas**  
 Leadwort, Cape: **PLUMBAGO auriculata**  
 Leatherflower: **CLEMATIS versicolor**  
 Leatherleaf: **CHAMAEDAPHNE calyculata**  
 Leatherwood: **CYRILLA racemiflora**,  
**DIRCA palustris**

- Lilac, Chinese: **SYRINGA** × *chinensis*  
Common: **SYRINGA vulgaris** 'Purpurea'  
Cutleaf: **SYRINGA laciniata**  
Double White: **SYRINGA vulgaris** 'Alba Plena'  
Hungarian: **SYRINGA josikaea**  
Japanese Tree: **SYRINGA reticulata**  
Late: **SYRINGA villosa**, *S. villosa* 'Crayton'  
Persian: **SYRINGA** × *persica*  
Lily Tree: **MAGNOLIA denudata**  
Lime, Australian Finger: **MICROCITRUS australasica**  
Wild: **ZANTHOXYLUM fagara**  
Linden, American: **TILIA americana**  
Bigleaf: **TILIA platyphyllos**  
Littleleaf: **TILIA cordata**  
Mongolian: **TILIA mongolica**  
Silver: **TILIA tomentosa**  
Locust, Black: **ROBINIA pseudoacacia**  
Bristly: **ROBINIA hispida**  
Clammy: **ROBINIA viscosa**  
Ship-mast: **ROBINIA pseudoacacia** var. *rectissima*  
Water: **GLEDITSIA aquatica**  
Loquat: **ERIOBOTRYA japonica**  
Magnolia, Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA macrophylla**  
Florida Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA ashei**  
Fraser: **MAGNOLIA fraseri**  
Goddess: **MAGNOLIA sprengeri** 'Diva'  
Kobus: **MAGNOLIA kobus**  
Lily-flowered: **MAGNOLIA liliiflora**  
Mexican Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA dealbata**  
Otama: **MAGNOLIA sieboldii**  
Saucer: **MAGNOLIA** × *soulangeana*  
Southern: **MAGNOLIA grandiflora**  
Star: **MAGNOLIA stellata**  
Umbrella: **MAGNOLIA tripetala**  
Mahogany, Swamp: **EUCALYPTUS robusta**  
Mahonia, Chinese: **MAHONIA fortunei**  
Cluster: **MAHONIA pinnata**  
Japanese: **MAHONIA japonica**  
Laredo: **MAHONIA trifoliata**  
Maidenhair Tree: **GINKGO biloba**  
Mallotus, Japanese: **MALLOTUS japonicus**  
Mandarin: **CITRUS reticulata**  
Maple, Amur: **ACER ginnala**  
Black: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *nigrum*  
Bloodleaf: **ACER palmatum** 'Atropurpureum'  
Chalk: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *leucoderme*  
Colosseum: **ACER cappadocicum**  
David's: **ACER davidii**  
Devil: **ACER diabolicum**  
Drummond: **ACER rubrum** ssp. *drummondii*  
Dwarf Hedge: **ACER campestre** 'Nanum'  
Evergreen: **ACER oblongum**  
Florida: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *floridanum*  
Full-moon: **ACER japonicum**  
Golden Colosseum: **ACER cappadocicum** 'Aureum'  
Golden Full-moon: **ACER japonicum** 'Aureum'  
Hedge: **ACER campestre**, **ACER campestre** var. *leiocarpum*  
Hornbeam: **ACER carpinifolium**  
Japanese: **ACER japonicum**, **ACER palmatum** var. *palmatum*  
Laceleaf: **ACER palmatum** 'Dissectum'  
Manchurian: **ACER mandshuricum**  
Manchurian Striped: **ACER tegmentosum**  
Miyabe: **ACER miyabei**  
Montpellier: **ACER monspessulanum**  
Mountain: **ACER spicatum**  
Nikko: **ACER maximowiczianum**  
Norway: **ACER platanoides**  
Paperbark: **ACER griseum**  
Purpleleaf Sycamore: **ACER pseudoplatanus** 'Atropurpureum'  
Purplebloom: **ACER pseudosieboldianum**  
Red: **ACER rubrum**  
Redvein: **ACER rufinerve**  
Schwedler: **ACER platanoides** 'Schwedleri'  
Shantung: **ACER truncatum**  
Siebold: **ACER sieboldianum**  
Silver: **ACER saccharinum**  
Striped: **ACER pensylvanicum**  
Sugar: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *saccharum*  
Sycamore: **ACER pseudoplatanus**  
Tatarian: **ACER tataricum**  
Trident: **ACER buergerianum**  
Velvet: **ACER velutinum** var. *vanvolxemii*  
Marine Vine: **CISSUS incisa**  
Marjoram, Pot: **ORIGANUM onites**  
Matrimony Vine, Carolina: **LYCIUM carolinianum**  
Chinese: **LYCIUM chinense**  
Medlar: **MESPILUS germanica**  
Mesquite, Western Honey: **PROSOPIS glandulosa** var. *torreyana*  
Metake: **PSEUDOSASA japonica**  
Mezereon: **DAPHNE mezereum**  
Milletia, Leatherleaf: **MILLETTIA reticulata**  
Mimosa, Catclaw: **MIMOSA biuncifera**  
Mimosa Tree: **ALBIZIA julibrissin**  
Minniebush: **MENZIESIA pilosa**  
Mock Orange, European: **PHILADELPHUS coronarius**  
Monkey Puzzle: **ARAUCARIA araucana**  
Mu-oil Tree: **ALEURITES montana**  
Mulberry, Paper: **BROUSSONETIA papyrifera**  
Red: **MORUS rubra**  
Weeping: **MORUS alba** 'Pendula'  
White: **MORUS alba**  
Myrtle, Common: **MYRTUS communis**  
Dwarf: **MYRTUS communis** 'Microphylla'  
Sea: **BACCHARIS halimifolia**  
Nannyberry: **VIBURNUM lentago**  
Nectarine: **PRUNUS persica** var. *nucipersica* 'White Glory'  
Neillia, Chinese: **NEILLIA sinensis**  
Nightshade, Brazilian: **SOLANUM seaforthianum**  
Oak, Arkansas: **QUERCUS arkansana**  
Bartram: **QUERCUS** × *heterophylla*  
Basket: **QUERCUS michauxii**  
Black: **QUERCUS velutina**  
Bluejack: **QUERCUS incana**  
Bur: **QUERCUS macrocarpa**  
Chestnut: **QUERCUS prinus**  
Chinese Cork: **QUERCUS variabilis**  
Columnar English: **QUERCUS robur** f. *fastigiata*  
Compton: **QUERCUS** × *comptonae*  
Cork: **QUERCUS suber**  
Daimyo: **QUERCUS dentata**



Darlington: **QUERCUS hemisphaerica**  
 Durmast: **QUERCUS petraea**  
 English: **QUERCUS robur**  
 Georgia: **QUERCUS georgiana**  
 Italian: **QUERCUS frainetto**  
 Japanese Evergreen: **QUERCUS myrsinifolia**  
 Konara: **QUERCUS glandulifera**  
 Laurel: **QUERCUS laurifolia**  
 Nuttall: **QUERCUS nuttallii**  
 Oriental Sawtooth: **QUERCUS acutissima**  
 Overcup: **QUERCUS lyrata**  
 Pin: **QUERCUS palustris**  
 Post: **QUERCUS stellata**  
 Red: **QUERCUS rubra**  
 Ring-cupped: **QUERCUS glauca**  
 Sand Post: **QUERCUS margaretta**  
 Sargent: **QUERCUS**  $\times$  **sargentii**  
 Scarlet: **QUERCUS coccinea**  
 Shingle: **QUERCUS imbricaria**  
 Shumard: **QUERCUS shumardii**  
 Southern Live: **QUERCUS virginiana**  
 Southern Red: **QUERCUS falcata**  
 Spanish: **QUERCUS falcata**  
 Swamp White: **QUERCUS bicolor**  
 Tanbark: **LITHOCARPUS glaber**  
 Turkey: **QUERCUS cerris**; **QUERCUS laevis**  
 Ubame: **QUERCUS phillyraeoides**  
 Water: **QUERCUS nigra**  
 White: **QUERCUS alba**  
 Willow: **QUERCUS phellos**  
 Old-man's Beard: **CHIONANTHUS virginicus**  
 Oleander: **NERIUM oleander**  
     Variegated: **NERIUM oleander** 'Variegata'  
 Olive: **OLEA europaea**  
     Autumn: **ELAEAGNUS umbellata**  
     Holly: **OSMANTHUS heterophyllus** var. **heterophyllus**  
     Russian: **ELAEAGNUS angustifolia**  
     Sweet: **OSMANTHUS fragrans**  
     Tea: **OSMANTHUS fragrans**  
 Orange, Chinese Box: **SEVERINIA buxifolia**  
     Hardy: **PONCIRUS trifoliata**  
     Osage: **MACLURA pomifera**  
     Satsuma: **CITRUS reticulata**  
     Seville: **CITRUS aurantium**  
     Sour: **CITRUS aurantium**  
 Osier, Green: **CORNUS alternifolia**  
     Red: **CORNUS sericea**  
 Our-Lord's-Candle: **YUCCA whipplei**  
 Pachysandra, Allegheny: **PACHYSANDRA procumbens**  
     Japanese: **PACHYSANDRA terminalis**  
 Pagoda Tree: **SOPHORA japonica**  
 Palm, Cabbage: **SABAL palmetto**  
     Canary Island Date: **PHOENIX canariensis**  
     Chinese Fan: **LIVISTONA chinensis**  
     European Fan: **CHAMAEROPS humilis**  
     Jelly: **BUTIA capitata**  
     Needle: **RHAPIDOPHYLLUM hystrix**  
     Queen: **SYAGRUS romanzoffianum**  
     Sago: **CYCAS revoluta**  
     Senegal Date: **PHOENIX reclinata**  
     Windmill: **TRACHYCARPUS fortunei**

Palmetto, Dwarf: **SABAL minor**  
     Saw: **SERENOA repens**  
 Paperbark Tree: **MELALEUCA quinquenervis**  
 Paperbush: **EDGEWORTHIA chrysantha**  
 Paradise Flower: **SOLANUM wendlandii**  
 Paraguay Tea: **ILEX paraguariensis**  
 Parasol Tree, Chinese: **FIRMIANA simplex**  
 Partridgeberry: **MITCHELLA repens**  
 Pasquita: **EUPHORBIA leucocephala**  
 Passionflower, Red: **PASSIFLORA coccinea**  
 Pavonia, Spearleaf: **PAVONIA hastata**  
 Pawpaw: **ASIMINA triloba**  
 Pea Shrub: **CARAGANA arborescens**  
     Chinese: **CARAGANA sinica**  
 Peach: **PRUNUS persica**  
 Pear, Alligator: **PERSEA americana**  
     Asian: **PYRUS pyrifolia**  
     Birchleaf: **PYRUS betulifolia**  
     Bradford: **PYRUS calleryana** 'Bradford'  
     Callery: **PYRUS calleryana**  
     Common: **PYRUS communis**  
     Evergreen: **PYRUS kawakamii**  
     Leconte: **PYRUS**  $\times$  **lecontei**  
     Nashi: **PYRUS pyrifolia** var. **culta**  
     Sand: **PYRUS pyrifolia**  
     Snow: **PYRUS nivalis**  
 Pearlbush: **EXOCHORDA racemosa**  
 Pecan: **CARYA illinoensis**  
     Bitter: **CARYA aquatica**  
     Mehan: **CARYA illinoensis** 'Mehan'  
     Stuart: **CARYA illinoensis** 'Stuart'  
 Peony, Tree: **PAEONIA suffruticosa**  
 Pepperbush, Sweet: **CLETHRA alnifolia**  
 Peppertree, Brazilian: **SCHINUS terebinthifolius**  
 Pepper-vine: **AMPELOPSIS arborea**  
 Periwinkle, Common: **VINCA minor**  
     Double-flowered: **VINCA minor** 'Multiplex'  
     Greater: **VINCA major**  
 Persimmon, Common: **DIOSPYROS virginiana**  
     Chinese: **DIOSPYROS sinensis**  
     Japanese: **DIOSPYROS kaki**  
     Texas: **DIOSPYROS texana**  
 Phillyrea, Narrow-leaf: **PHILLYREA angustifolia**  
     Tree: **PHILLYREA latifolia** var. **media**  
 Photinia, Chinese: **PHOTINIA serratifolia**  
     Japanese: **PHOTINIA glabra**  
 Pignut: **CARYA glabra**  
     Sweet: **CARYA ovalis**  
 Pine, African Fern: **PODOCARPUS gracilior**  
     Aleppo: **PINUS halepensis**  
     Australian: **CASUARINA cunninghamiana**  
     Austrian: **PINUS nigra** ssp. **nigra**  
     Chir: **PINUS roxburghii**  
     Digger: **PINUS sabiniana**  
     Eastern White: **PINUS strobus**  
     Himalayan: **PINUS wallichiana**  
     Italian Stone: **PINUS pinea**  
     Jack: **PINUS banksiana**  
     Japanese Black: **PINUS thunbergiana**  
     Japanese Red: **PINUS densiflora**  
     Japanese Umbrella: **PINUS densiflora**  
         'Umbraculifera'

- Japanese White: **PINUS parviflora**  
 Jelecote: **PINUS patula**  
 Knob-cone: **PINUS attenuata**  
 Korean: **PINUS koraiensis**  
 Lacebark: **PINUS bungeana**  
 Limber: **PINUS flexilis**  
 Loblolly: **PINUS taeda**  
 Long-leaved Indian: **PINUS roxburghii**  
 Longleaf: **PINUS palustris**  
 Mexican Stone: **PINUS cembroides**  
 Pitch: **PINUS rigida**  
 Pond: **PINUS serotina**  
 Ponderosa: **PINUS ponderosa**  
 Red: **PINUS resinosa**  
 Sand: **PINUS clausa**  
 Scotch: **PINUS sylvestris**  
 Scrub: **PINUS virginiana**  
 Shortleaf: **PINUS echinata**  
 Slash: **PINUS elliottii**  
 Spruce: **PINUS glabra**  
 Swiss Mountain: **PINUS mugo** var. *mugo*  
 Swiss Stone: **PINUS cembra**  
 Table-mountain: **PINUS pungens**  
 Totara: **PODOCARPUS totara**  
 Umbrella: **PINUS pinea**; **SCIADOPITYS verticillata**  
 Virginia: **PINUS virginiana**  
 Weeping Japanese Red: **PINUS densiflora** 'Pendula'  
 Western Yellow: **PINUS ponderosa**  
 Yew: **PODOCARPUS macrophyllus**  
 Pinxterbloom: **RHODODENDRON periclymenoides**  
 Pipe Plant: **AGARISTA populifolia**  
 Pipe-stem Wood: **AGARISTA populifolia**  
 Piratebush: **BUCKLEYA distichophylla**  
 Pistache, Chinese: **PISTACIA chinensis**  
 Texas: **PISTACIA texana**  
 Pittosporum, Japanese: **PITTOSPORUM tobira**  
 Plane, American: **PLATANUS occidentalis**  
 London: **PLATANUS** × *acerifolia*  
 Oriental: **PLATANUS orientalis**  
 Plum, Beach: **PRUNUS maritima**  
 Black-sloe: **PRUNUS umbellata**  
 Chickasaw: **PRUNUS angustifolia**  
 Creek: **PRUNUS rivularis**  
 Damson: **PRUNUS domestica** ssp. *insititia*  
 Mexican: **PRUNUS mexicana**  
 Purple-leaf: **PRUNUS cerasifera** 'Atropurpurea'  
 Wild Goose: **PRUNUS munsoniana**  
 Wild: **PRUNUS americana**  
 Plumbago, Chinese: **CERATOSTIGMA willmottianum**  
 Poinsettia: **EUPHORBIA pulcherrima**  
 Pomegranate: **PUNICA granatum**  
 Dwarf: **PUNICA granatum** 'Nana'  
 Pond-spice: **LITSEA aestivalis**  
 Popinac, White: **LEUCAENA leucocephala**  
 Poplar, Carolina: **POPULUS** × *canadensis*  
 Gray: **POPULUS** × *canescens*  
 Japanese: **POPULUS maximowiczii**  
 Lombardy: **POPULUS nigra** 'Italica'  
 White: **POPULUS alba**  
 Yellow: **LIRIODENDRON tulipifera**  
 Porcelain-berry: **AMPELOPSIS glandulosa**  
 var. *brevipedunculata*
- Porlieria, Texas: **PORLIERIA angustifolia**  
 Potato Bush, Blue: **SOLANUM rantonnetii**  
 Potato Vine: **SOLANUM jasminoides**  
 Prickly Ash, Southern: **ZANTHOXYLUM**  
*clava-herculis*  
 Princess Tree: **PAULOWNIA tomentosa**  
 Privet, Border: **LIGUSTRUM obtusifolium**  
 California: **LIGUSTRUM ovalifolium**  
 Chinese: **LIGUSTRUM sinense**  
 Common: **LIGUSTRUM vulgare**  
 Japanese: **LIGUSTRUM japonicum**  
 Swamp: **FORESTIERA acuminata**  
 Wax-leaf: **LIGUSTRUM lucidum**  
 Weeping: **LIGUSTRUM sinense** 'Pendulum'  
 Punk Tree: **MELALEUCA quinquenervis**  
 Quince, Chinese: **PSEUDOCYDONIA sinensis**  
 Common: **CYDONIA oblonga**  
 Flowering: **CHAENOMELES speciosa**  
 Japanese: **CHAENOMELES speciosa**  
 Japanese Flowering: **CHOENOMELES japonica**  
 Raisin-tree, Japanese: **HOVENIA dulcis**  
 Redbud, Chinese: **CERCIS chinensis**  
 North American: **CERCIS canadensis**  
 Redwood, Coast: **SEQUOIA sempervirens**  
 Dawn: **METASEQUOIA glyptostroboides**  
 Rhododendron, Carolina: **RHODODENDRON**  
*carolinianum*  
 Chapman: **RHODODENDRON chapmanii**  
 Fujiana: **RHODODENDRON brachycarpum**  
 Piedmont: **RHODODENDRON minus**  
 Rice-paper Plant: **TETRAPANAX papyrifera**  
 Rose, Apothecary: **ROSA** 'Officinalis'  
 Baby: **ROSA multiflora**  
 Banks (double white): **ROSA banksiae**  
 var. *banksiae* 'Alba Plena'  
 Banks (double yellow): **ROSA banksiae**  
 var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'  
 Banks (single yellow): **ROSA banksiae**  
 var. *normalis* 'Lutescens'  
 Blackberry: **RUBUS rosifolius** 'Coronarius'  
 Boursault: **ROSA** × *lheritierana* 'Gracilis'  
 Bur: **ROSA roxburghii** f. *normalis*  
 Cabbage: **ROSA centifolia**  
 Champney: **ROSA** 'Champney's Pink Cluster'  
 Cherokee: **ROSA laevigata**  
 Chestnut: **ROSA roxburghii** f. *normalis*  
 China: **ROSA chinensis**  
 Confederate: **HIBISCUS mutabilis**  
 Crested Moss: **ROSA centifolia** 'Cristata'  
 Damask: **ROSA** × *damascena*  
 Dog: **ROSA canina**  
 Fairy: **ROSA chinensis** 'Minima'  
 Father Hugo: **ROSA xanthina** f. *hugonis*  
 Four Seasons: **ROSA** × *damascena* var.  
*semperflorens*  
 Green: **ROSA chinensis** 'Viridiflora'  
 Himalayan Musk: **ROSA brunonii**  
 Hungarian: **ROSA gallica** 'Conditorum'  
 Japanese: **KERRIA japonica**, **ROSA multiflora**  
 Kazanlik: **ROSA** × *damascena* 'Trigintipetala'  
 Lady Bank's: **ROSA banksiae** var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'  
 McCartney: **ROSA bracteata**

Meadow: **ROSA blanda**  
 Memorial: **ROSA wichuraiana**  
 Monthly: **ROSA chinensis** × **R. gigantea**  
   'Old Blush', **ROSA** × **damascena**  
   var. **semperflorens**  
 Moss: **ROSA centifolia** 'Muscosa'  
 Musk: **ROSA moschata**  
 Noisette: **ROSA** × **noisettiana**  
 -of-Sharon: **HIBISCUS syriacus**  
 Pasture: **ROSA carolina**  
 Persian Yellow: **ROSA foetida** 'Perseana'  
 Prairie: **ROSA setigera**  
 Prickly: **ROSA acicularis**  
 Provence: **ROSA centifolia**  
 Red Cherokee: **ROSA** × **anemonoides** 'Ramona'  
 Rugosa: **ROSA rugosa**  
 Scotch: **ROSA pimpinellifolia**  
 Seven Sisters: **ROSA multiflora** 'Platyphylla'  
 Striped Moss: **ROSA** 'Oeillet Panachee'  
 Swamp: **ROSA palustris**  
 Tea: **ROSA** × **odorata**  
 Tidbit: **ROSA gallica** 'Conditorum'  
 Virginia: **ROSA virginiana**  
 White Rose-of-York: **ROSA** × **alba**  
 Yellow Rose-of-Texas: **ROSA** × **harisonii**  
 York and Lancaster Rose: **ROSA** × **damascena**  
   'Versicolor'  
 Rosebay: **RHODODENDRON maximum**  
 Mountain: **RHODODENDRON catawbiense**  
 Rosemary: **ROSMARINUS officinalis**  
 Wild: **LEDUM palustre** var. **diversipilosum**  
 Rosewood: **TIPUANA tipu**  
 Rowan: **SORBUS aucuparia**  
 Rubber Tree, Chinese: **EUCOMMIA ulmoides**  
 Sage, Autumn: **SALVIA greggii**  
   Mexican Bush: **SALVIA leucantha**  
   Russian: **PEROVSKIA atriplicifolia**  
 Sago, Queen: **CYCAS circinalis**  
 St. Andrew's Cross: **ASCYRUM hypericoides**  
 St. Peter's-wort: **HYPERICUM stans**  
 Sandheath: **CERATIOLA ericoides**  
 Sand Myrtle, Box: **LEIOPHYLLUM buxifolium**  
 Sandweed: **HYPERICUM fasciculatum**  
 Sapote, White: **CASIMIROA edulis**  
 Sassafras: **SASSAFRAS albidum**  
 Satureja, Winter: **SATUREJA montana**  
 Scarlet Bush: **HAMELIA patens**  
 Scholar Tree, Chinese: **SOPHORA japonica**  
 Scuppernong: **VITIS rotundifolia**  
 Senna, Bladder: **COLUTEA arborescens**  
   Ringworm: **CASSIA alata**  
 Sequoia, Giant: **SEQUOIA DENDRON giganteum**  
 Serviceberry, Downy: **AMELANCHIER arborea**  
 Service Tree: **SORBUS domestica**  
 Seven-sun Flower: **HEPTACODIUM miconioides**  
 Shadbush, Allegheny: **AMELANCHIER laevis**  
   Common: **AMELANCHIER arborea**  
   Smooth: **AMELANCHIER laevis**  
 Sheepberry: **VIBURNUM lentago**,  
   **VIBURNUM prunifolium**  
 Shrimp Plant: **JUSTICIA brandegeana**,  
   **J. californica**  
 Silk Tree: **ALBIZIA julibrissin**  
 Silk Vine: **PERIPLOCA graeca**  
 Silk-worm Tree: **CUDRANIA tricuspidata**  
 Silver Vine: **ACTINIDIA polygama**  
 Sissoo: **DALBERGIA sissoo**  
 Skimmia, White-fruited: **SKIMMIA japonica**  
   'Fructo-albo'  
 Skyflower, Creeping: **DURANTA repens**  
 Smoke Tree: **COTINUS coggygria**  
   American: **COTINUS obovatus**  
 Snailseed, Laurel-leaf: **COCCULUS laurifolius**  
 Snowball, Chinese: **VIBURNUM macrocephalum**  
   f. **macrocephalum**  
   Common: **VIBURNUM opulus** 'Roseum'  
   European: **VIBURNUM opulus** 'Roseum'  
   Japanese: **VIBURNUM plicatum** f. **plicatum**  
 Snowbell, American: **STYRAX americanus**  
 Bigleaf: **STYRAX grandifolius**  
 Fragrant: **STYRAX obassia**  
 Japanese: **STYRAX japonicus**  
 Texas: **STYRAX platanifolius**  
 Snowbrush Ceanothus: **CEANOTHUS velutinus**  
 Snowbush: **BREYNIA disticha**  
 Snow-wreath: **NEVIUSIA alabamensis**  
 Soapberry, Chinese: **SAPINDUS mukorossi**  
   Florida: **SAPINDUS marginatus**  
   Texas: **SAPINDUS drummondii**  
 Sorrel Tree: **OXYDENDRON arboreum**  
 Sourwood: **OXYDENDRON arboreum**  
 Southern Plume: **ELLIOTTIA racemosa**  
 Southernwood: **ARTEMESIA abrotanum**  
 Spanish Bayonet: **YUCCA aloifolia** 'Marginata'  
 Spanish Dagger: **YUCCA gloriosa**  
 Sparkleberry: **VACCINIUM arboreum**  
 Spindle Tree, European: **EUONYMUS europaeus**  
   Japanese: **EUONYMUS japonicus**  
   Winged: **EUONYMUS alatus**  
   Winterberry: **EUONYMUS bungeanus**  
 Spindlebush, Wintercreeper: **EUONYMUS fortunei**  
 Spirea, Japanese: **SPIRAEA japonica**  
   Reeves: **SPIRAEA cantoniensis**  
   Vanhoutte: **SPIRAEA** × **vanhouttei**  
   Willowleaf: **SPIRAEA salicifolia**  
 Spruce, Alcock's: **PICEA alcoquiana**  
 Black: **PICEA mariana** 'Doumetii'  
 Colorado: **PICEA pungens**  
 Colorado Blue: **PICEA pungens** f. **glauca**  
 Dragon: **PICEA asperata**  
 Dwarf Alberta: **PICEA glauca** 'Conica'  
 Norway: **PICEA abies**  
 Oriental: **PICEA orientalis**  
 Serbian: **PICEA omorika**  
 Tiger-tail: **PICEA torano**  
 White: **PICEA glauca**  
 Spurge, Allegheny: **PACHYSANDRA procumbens**  
   Japanese: **PACHYSANDRA terminalis**  
 Spurge-olive: **CNEORUM tricocon**  
 Staggerbush: **LYONIA mariana**  
 Stewartia, Japanese: **STEWARTIA pseudocamellia**  
 Stranvaesia, Chinese: **STRANVAESIA davidiana**  
   Yellow-fruited Chinese: **STRANVAESIA davidiana**  
   'Lutea'

Strawberry Bush: **EUONYMUS americanus**  
 Strawberry Tree: **ARBUTUS unedo**  
 Sugarberry: **CELTIS laevigata**  
 Sumac, Fragrant: **RHUS aromatica**  
   Shining: **RHUS copallina**  
   Smooth: **RHUS glabra**  
   Staghorn: **RHUS typhina**  
   Winged: **RHUS copallina**  
 Summersweet, Japanese: **CLETHRA barbinervis**  
   Pink: **CLETHRA alnifolia** 'Rosea'  
   Woolly: **CLETHRA tomentosa**  
 Supplejack, Alabama: **BERCHEMIA scandens**  
   Japanese: **BERCHEMIA racemosa**  
 Sweetbells: **LEUCOTHOE racemosa**  
 Sweet Box, Fragrant: **SARCOCOCCA ruscifolia**  
 Sweetfern: **COMPTONIA peregrina**  
 Sweetshrub: **CALYCANTHUS floridus**  
 Sycamore, American: **PLATANUS occidentalis**  
 Tallow Tree, Chinese: **SAPIUM sebiferum**  
 Tangerine: **CITRUS reticulata**  
 Tara Vine: **ACTINIDIA arguta**  
 Tarflower: **BEFARIA racemosa**  
 Tea, New Jersey: **CEANOTHUS americanus**  
 Tea Berry: **GAULTHERIA procumbens**  
 Tea Plant: **CAMELLIA sinensis**  
 Tea Tree, New Zealand: **LEPTOSPERMUM scoparium**  
 Thimbleberry: **RUBUS odoratus**  
 Thorn, Jerusalem: **PARKINSONIA aculeata**  
   Washington: **CRATAEGUS phaenopyrum**  
 Thyme, Common: **THYMUS vulgaris**  
 Tipu Tree: **TIPUANA tipu**  
 Titi: **CLIFTONIA monophylla**, **CYRILLA racemiflora**  
 Tobacco, Tree: **NICOTIANA glauca**  
 Toona, Chinese: **TOONA sinensis**  
 Torchwood, Texas: **AMYRIS texana**  
 Torreya, Florida: **TORREYA taxifolia**  
   Japanese: **TORREYA nucifera**  
 Tree-of-heaven: **AILANTHUS altissima**  
 Trumpet-creeper: **CAMPSIS radicans**  
   Chinese: **CAMPSIS grandiflora**  
 Trumpet Vine: **CAMPSIS radicans**  
   Argentine: **CLYTOSTOMA callistegioides**  
   Blue: **THUNBERGIA grandiflora**  
 Tubeflower: **CLERODENDRUM indicum**  
 Tulip Tree: **LIRIODENDRON tulipifera**  
   Chinese: **LIRIODENDRON chinense**  
 Tung-oil Tree: **ALEURITES fordii**  
 Tupelo, Ogeechee: **NYSSA ogeche**  
 Turk's Cap: **MALVAVISCUS arboreus**  
   var. **drummondii**, **M. arboreus**  
   var. **penduliflorus**  
 Turk's Turban: **CLERODENDRUM indicum**  
 Varnish Tree: **TOXICODENDRON vernicifluum**  
 Vase Vine: **CLEMATIS viorna**  
 Verbena, Lemon: **ALOYSIA gratissima**  
 Viburnum, Birch-leaved: **VIBURNUM betulifolium**  
   Buddleja-leaved: **VIBURNUM buddleifolium**  
   Burkwood's: **VIBURNUM**  $\times$  **burkwoodii**  
   Cinnamon-leaved: **VIBURNUM cinnamomifolium**  
   Double-file: **VIBURNUM plicatum** f. **tomentosum**  
   Japanese: **VIBURNUM japonicum**  
   Korean-spice: **VIBURNUM carlesii**  
 Leatherleaf: **VIBURNUM rhytidophyllum**  
 Linden: **VIBURNUM dilatatum**  
 Manchurian: **VIBURNUM burejaeticum**  
 Maple-leaved: **VIBURNUM acerifolium**  
 Philippine: **VIBURNUM luzonicum**  
 Round-leaved double-file: **VIBURNUM plicatum**  
   var. **rotundifolium**  
 Sweet: **VIBURNUM odoratissimum**  
 Tea-leaved: **VIBURNUM setigerum**  
 Tree: **VIBURNUM sieboldii**  
 Walter's: **VIBURNUM obovatum**  
 Withe-rod: **VIBURNUM cassinoides**  
 Yeddo: **VIBURNUM bitchiense**  
 Virgin's Bower: **CLEMATIS terniflora**  
 Walnut, Arizona: **JUGLANS major**  
   Black: **JUGLANS nigra**  
   English: **JUGLANS regia**  
   Japanese: **JUGLANS ailantifolia** var. **cordiformis**  
   Persian: **JUGLANS regia**  
 Water-pine, Chinese: **GLYPTOSTROBUS lineatus**  
 Waxberry: **MYRICA cerifera**  
 Wax-myrtle: **MYRICA cerifera**, **M. heterophylla**  
   Dwarf: **MYRICA pusilla**  
 Wayfaring Tree: **VIBURNUM lantana**  
 White Wicky: **KALMIA cuneata**  
 Willow, Basket: **SALIX purpurea**  
   Black: **SALIX nigra**  
   Contorted Hankow: **SALIX babylonica** 'Tortuosa'  
   Desert: **CHILOPSIS linearis**  
   Goat: **SALIX caprea**  
   Gray: **SALIX cinerea**  
   Niobe: **SALIX**  $\times$  **blanda**  
   Virginia: **ITEA virginica**  
   Weeping: **SALIX babylonica**  
   White: **SALIX alba**  
 Wingnut, Chinese: **PTEROCARYA stenoptera**  
   Three-wing: **TRIPTERYGIUM regelii**  
 Winter Hazel, Buttercup: **CORYLOPSIS pauciflora**  
   Chinese: **CORYLOPSIS sinensis** var. **sinensis**  
   Fragrant: **CORYLOPSIS glabrescens**  
 Winterberry: **ILEX verticillata**  
   Ambiguous: **ILEX ambigua**  
   Japanese: **ILEX serrata**  
   Smooth: **ILEX laevigata**  
   Yellow-berried: **ILEX verticillata** f. **chrysocarpa**  
   Yellow-fruited Japanese: **ILEX serrata** 'Leucocarpa'  
 Wintergreen: **GAULTHERIA procumbens**  
 Wintersweet: **CHIMONANTHUS praecox**  
 Wire Vine, Matbrush: **MUEHLENBECKIA axillaris**  
 Wisteria, American: **WISTERIA frutescens**  
   Chinese: **WISTERIA sinensis**  
   Japanese: **WISTERIA floribunda**  
 Witch Hazel, Common: **HAMAMELIS virginiana**  
   Chinese: **HAMAMELIS mollis**  
 Wood-vamp: **DECUMARIA barbara**  
 Woodbine: **PARTHENOCISSUS quinquefolia**  
 Yaupon: **ILEX vomitoria**  
   Mexican: **ILEX vomitoria** var. **chiapiensis**  
   Pendulous: **ILEX vomitoria** f. **pendula**  
 Yellowhorn: **XANTHOCERAS sorbifolium**  
 Yellowroot, Shrub: **XANTHORHIZA simplicissima**  
 Yellow-wood: **CLADRASTIS kentukea**,  
   **SYMPLOCOS tinctoria**

Yerba Maté: ***ILEX paraguariensis***  
Yesterday-today-tomorrow: ***BRUNFELSIA australis***  
Yew, Canadian: ***TAXUS canadensis***  
English: ***TAXUS baccata***  
Florida: ***TAXUS floridana***  
Golden: ***TAXUS baccata* 'Aurea'**  
Japanese: ***TAXUS cuspidata***  
Plum: ***CEPHALOTAXUS harringtonia***  
Yulan: ***MAGNOLIA denudata***  
Zelkova, Caucasian: ***ZELKOVA carpinifolia***  
Japanese: ***ZELKOVA serrata***

## Selected Bibliography

- Adams, W.D. 1976. Trees for southern landscapes. Pacesetter Press, Houston, TX.
- Apgar, A.C. 1892. Ornamental shrubs of the United States. American Book Co., New York.
- Ashby, W.C. 1964. A note on basswood nomenclature. *Castanea* 29:109-116.
- Bailey, L.H. 1923. The cultivated evergreens. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1933. The cultivated conifers in North America. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1939. The standard cyclopedia of horticulture. 3 vols. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1949. Manual of cultivated plants. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1976. Hortus third. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Batdorf, L.R. 1989. Checklist of *Buxus* L. *Boxwood Bull.* 28(3):43-49.
- Batson, W.T. 1984. Landscape plants for the southeast. University of South Carolina Press, Columbia.
- Bean, W.J. 1970-1980. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles. 8th ed., 4 vols. John Murray, London.
- Bean, W.J. 1988. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles. Supplement. John Murray, London.
- Blackburn, B. 1952. Trees and shrubs in eastern North America. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Blakelock, R.A. 1951. A synopsis of the genus *Euonymus* L. *Kew Bull.* 2:210-290.
- Boer, A.F. den. 1959. Ornamental crab apples. American Association of Nurserymen, Washington, DC.
- Brickell, C.D., and B. Mathew. 1976. *Daphne*: The genus in the wild and in cultivation. The Alpine Garden Society, Lye End Link, St. John's, Woking, Surrey, England.
- Brickell, C.D., A.F. Kelly, F. Schneider, et al. 1980. International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants. *Regnum Vegetabile*. Vol. 104.
- Brown, R.G., and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Baltimore.
- Brummitt, R.K. 1987. Report of the committee for spermatophyta: 31. Proposal 660. To reject *Rhododendron japonicum* (Blume) Schneider (Ericaceae). *Taxon* 36(1):72-73.
- Brummitt, R.K., and C.E. Powell, eds. 1992. Authors of plant names. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.
- Chadband, G. 1972. Flowering cherries. Collins, London.
- Chadwick, L.C., and R.A. Keen. 1976. A study of the genus *Taxus*. Research Bulletin 1086. Ohio Agriculture Research and Development Center, Wooster.
- Chamberlain, D.F., and S.J. Rae. 1990. A revision of *Rhododendron*. IV Subgenus *Tsutsusi*. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany* 47(2):89-200.
- Coker, W.C. 1917. The laurel oak or Darlington oak (*Quercus laurifolia* Michx.). *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.* 32:38-40.
- Choukas-Bradley, M., and P. Alexander. 1981. City of trees. Acropolis Books, Washington, DC.
- Coville, F.V., and O.M. Freeman. 1932. Trees and shrubs of Lafayette Park. American Forestry Association, Washington, DC.
- Cronquist, A. 1988. The evolution and classification of flowering plants. 2d ed. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS.
- Dallimore, W., and A.B. Jackson. 1966. A handbook of Coniferae and Ginkgoaceae. Edward Arnold, London.
- Davis, P.H., and V.H. Heywood. 1965. Principles of angiosperm taxonomy. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh and London.
- De France, J.A. 1932. A study of the broadleaf evergreens of the southeastern states. Unpublished thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
- Dirr, M.A. 1983. Manual of woody landscape plants. 3d ed. Stipes Publishing Co., Champaign, IL.
- Dudley, T.R., and G.K. Eisenbeiss. 1992. International checklist of cultivated *Ilex*. Part 2. *Ilex crenata* Thunberg ex J.A. Murray. National Arboretum Contribution Number 6. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Duncan, W.H. 1975. Woody vines of the southeastern United States. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Duncan, W.H., and T.M. Pullen. 1962. Lepidote rhododendrons of the southeastern United States. *Brittonia* 14(3):290-298.

- Eckenwalder, J.E. 1980. The taxonomy of the West Indian cycads. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 61:701-722.
- Egolf, D.R., and A.O. Andrick. 1978. The *Lagerstroemia* handbook/checklist. American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta, Las Cruces, NM.
- Eisenbeiss, G.K., and T.R. Dudley. 1973. International checklist of cultivated *Ilex*. Part 1. *Ilex opaca*. National Arboretum Contribution Number 3. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Farr, E.R., J.A. Leussink, and F.A. Stafleu. 1979. Index nominum genericorum (Plantarum). Vols. 1-3. Bohn, Scheltema, and Holkema, Utrecht.
- Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's manual of botany. 8th ed. American Book Co., New York.
- Flink, K.E., and B. Hylmo. 1966. A list of series and species in the genus *Cotoneaster*. *Bot. Not.* 119(3):445-463.
- Fogg, J.M., Jr., and J.C. McDaniel, eds. 1975. Checklist of the cultivated magnolias. American Horticultural Society, Mt. Vernon, VA.
- Galle, F.C. 1987. *Azaleas*. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Gensel, W.H. 1988. *Rhododendron* subsection *Caroliniana*. *Rhododendron Notes and Records* 2:1-11.
- Gleason, H.A. 1952. The new Britton and Brown illustrated flora of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. 3d ed. 3 vols. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Godfrey, R.K. 1988. Trees, shrubs, and woody vines of northern Florida, and adjacent Georgia and Alabama. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Graves, A.H. 1956. Illustrated guide to trees and shrubs. Harper and Row, New York.
- Green, P.S. 1965. Studies in the genus *Jasminum* III. The species in cultivation in North America. *Baileya* 13(4):137-172.
- Greuter, W., ed. 1988. International code of botanical nomenclature. Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein, Germany.
- Halfacre, R.G., and A.R. Shawcroft. 1975. *Carolina landscape plants*. 2d ed. University of North Carolina Press, Raleigh.
- Hansel, D.E., ed. 1970. Handbook of hollies. *Am. Hort. Mag.* 49(4):150-334.
- Hara, H. 1983. A revision of *Caprifoliaceae* of Japan. *Ginkgoana* 5.
- Hardin, J.W. 1957. A revision of the American Hippocastanaceae II. *Brittonia* 9(4):173-195.
- Haworth-Booth, M. 1959. The hydrangeas. Constable Publishers, London.
- Hopkins, M. 1942. *Cercis* in North America. *Rhodora* 44:193-211.
- Hu, S.-Y. 1954-56. A monograph of the genus *Philadelphus*. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 35(4):275-333; 36(1):52-109; 36(4):325-368; 37(1):15-90.
- Hume, H.H. 1953. *Hollies*. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Hume, H.H. 1955. *Camellias in America*. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- Isely, D. 1973. Leguminosae of the United States: I. Subfamily Mimosoideae. *Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard.* 25(1):1-152.
- Jaynes, R.A. 1988. *Kalmia*. The laurel book II. Timber Press, Portland OR.
- Jefferson, R.M. 1970. Crabapples of documented authentic origin. National Arboretum Contribution Number 2. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Jefferson, R.M. 1976. Differences between *Ligustrum japonicum* and *L. lucidum*. *Amer. Nurseryman* 144(1):22.
- Jefferson, R.M., and A.E. Fuson. 1977. The Japanese flowering cherry trees of Washington, D.C. National Arboretum Contribution Number 4. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Jones, G.N. 1946. American species of *Amelanchier*. *Ill. Biol. Monogr.* 20(2).
- Jones, G.N. 1968. Taxonomy of American species of linden (*Tilia*). *Ill. Biol. Monogr.* 39.
- Judd, W.S. 1984. A taxonomic revision of the American species of *Agarista* (Ericaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 65(3):255-342.
- Kelsey, H.P., and W.A. Dayton. 1942. Standardized plant names. 2d. ed. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- Kobuski, C.E. 1951. Theaceae in the United States. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 32:123-138.
- Krüssmann, G. 1981. The complete book of roses. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Krüssmann, G. 1984. Manual of cultivated broad-leaved trees and shrubs. 3 vols. Timber Press, Portland, OR.



- Krüssmann, G. 1985. Manual of cultivated conifers. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Li, H.-L. 1952. A taxonomic review of the genus *Actinidia*. J. Arnold Arbor. 33(1):1-61.
- Li, H.-L. 1963. The origin and cultivation of shade and ornamental trees. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.
- Liang, C., and A.R. Ferguson. 1986. The botanical nomenclature of the kiwifruit and related taxa. N. Z. J. Bot. 24:183-184.
- Little, E.L., Jr. 1979. Checklist of United States trees. Department of Agriculture Handbook 541. Washington, DC.
- Liu, T.-S. 1971. A monograph of the genus *Abies*. Department of Forestry, College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei.
- Loesener, L.E.T. 1901. Monographia aquifoliacearum. Part I. Nova Acta Leop. 78:1-589.
- Loesener, L.E.T. 1908. Monographia aquifoliacearum. Part II. Nova Acta Leop. 89:1-313.
- Mabberley, D.J. 1989. The plant-book. Cambridge University Press, England.
- Mazzeo, P.M. 1966. Exotic and native ornamentals in the Shenandoah National Park. Am. Hort. Mag. 45(4):419-421.
- McArdle, A.J., and F.S. Santamour, Jr. 1985. Cultivar checklist of English oak (*Quercus robur*). J. Arboric. 11(10):307-315.
- McClintock, E. 1951. The genus *Rhaphiolepis*. J. Calif. Hort. Soc. 12(4):176-179.
- McFarland, J.H. 1980. Modern roses 8: The international checklist of roses. The McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- McKelvey, S.D. 1928. The lilac. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Meyer, F.G. 1976. A revision of the genus *Koelreuteria* (Sapindaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 57:129-166.
- Meyer, F.G., and P.M. Mazzeo. 1992. A new white-flowered form and cultivar of *Illicium floridanum* (Illiciaceae) in the southeastern United States. Sida 15(2):285-287.
- Meyer, F.G., and E. McClintock. 1987. Rejection of the names *Magnolia heptapeta* and *M. quinquepeta* (Magnoliaceae). Taxon 36(3):590-600.
- Meyer, F.G., and J.W. Hardin. 1987. Status of the name *Aesculus flava* Solander (Hippocastanaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 68:335-341.
- Miller, G.N. 1955. The genus *Fraxinus*, the ashes, in North America, north of Mexico. Agricultural Experiment Station Memoir 335. New York State College of Agriculture (Cornell University). Ithaca.
- Miller, R.B., and F.G. Meyer. 1989. Identification of the heath-leaved cypress, *Chamaecyparis thyoides* 'Ericoides' (Cupressaceae). Baileya 23(2):57-67.
- Morley, B., and J.-M. Chao. 1977. A review of *Corylopsis* (Hamamelidaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 58(4):382-415.
- Murray, A.E., Jr. 1970. A monograph of the Aceraceae. Unpublished thesis, Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA.
- Nicely, K.A. 1965. A monographic study of the Calycanthaceae. Castanea 30(1):38-81.
- Nooteboom, H.P. 1975. Revision of the Symplocaceae of the Old World (New Caledonia excepted). Leiden Botanical Series Vol. 1. Universitaire Pers Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Ohwi, J. 1965. Flora of Japan. F.G. Meyer and E.H. Walker, eds. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.
- Ouden, P. den, and B.K. Boom. 1978. Manual of cultivated conifers. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.
- Radford, A.E., H. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1968. Manual of the flora of the Carolinas. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- Rehder, A. 1940. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs. 2d. ed. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Rehder, A. 1949. Bibliography of cultivated trees and shrubs. Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, MA.
- Reveal, J.L., and M.J. Seldin. 1976. On the identity of *Halesia carolina* L. Taxon 25(1):125.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples I. *Acer rubrum* L. J. Arboric. 8(4):110-112.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples II. *Acer saccharum* Marshall. J. Arboric. 8(6):164-167.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples III. *Acer platanoides* L. J. Arboric. 8(9):241-246.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples IV. *Acer saccharinum* L. J. Arboric. 8(10):277-280.



- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Check-list of cultivars of callery pear (*Pyrus calleryana*). J. Arboric. 9(4):114-116.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Check-list of cultivars of North American honeylocust (*Gleditsia triacanthos*). J. Arboric. 9(9):248-252.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Check-list of cultivars of North American ash (*Fraxinus*) species. J. Arboric. 9(10):271-276.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1984. Check-list of European ash (*Fraxinus*) species. J. Arboric. 10(1):21-32.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1984. Cultivar checklist for *Liquidambar* and *Liriodendron*. J. Arboric. 10(11):309-312.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1985. Cultivar checklist of the large-bracted dogwoods: *Cornus florida*, *C. kousa*, and *C. nuttallii*. J. Arboric. 11(1):29-36.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1985. Check-list of cultivars of linden (*Tilia*) species. J. Arboric. 11(5):157-164.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1986. Check-list of cultivated *Platanus* (planetree). J. Arboric. 12(3):78-83.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., Shan-an He, and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivated *Ginkgo*. J. Arboric. 9(3):88-92.
- Sargent, C.S. 1920. Notes on North American trees VII. J. Arnold Arbor. 2:119.
- Schneider, C.K. 1907. Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. Vol. 2. Gustav Fischer, Jena.
- Sealy, J.R. 1949. Species of *Sarcococca* in cultivation. J.R. Hort. Soc. 74:301-306.
- Shaw, G.R. 1914. The genus *Pinus*. Publications of the Arnold Arboretum 5. Riverside Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Shuery, A.G., and R.P. Wunderlin. 1977. *Rhapidophyllum hystrix*. Principes 21(2):47-59.
- Sleumer, H. 1968. Die Gattung *Escallonia* (Saxifragaceae). Verh. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Natuurkd. 58(2):1-146.
- Small, J.K. 1933. Manual of the southeastern flora. (Published by author), New York.
- Spongberg, S.A. 1974. A review of deciduous-leaved species of *Stewartia* (Theaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 55:182-214.
- Spongberg, S.A. 1976. *Magnoliaceae* hardy in temperate North America. J. Arnold Arbor. 57: 250-312.
- Stafleu, F.A., and R.S. Cowan. 1976-1988. Taxonomic literature. 2nd ed. 7 vols. Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema, Utrecht.
- Stewart, R.N., F.G. Meyer, and H. Dermen. 1972. *Camellia* 'Daisy Eagleson', a graft chimera of *Camellia sasanqua* and *C. japonica*. Am. J. Bot. 59(5):513-524.
- Stritch, L.R. 1985. A revision of the genus *Wisteria* Nuttall. Unpublished thesis, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
- Swartley, J.C. 1984. The cultivated hemlocks. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Thomas, G.S. 1962. Shrub roses of today. Phoenix House, London.
- Thomas, G.S. 1981. The old shrub roses. Phoenix House, London.
- Thomas, J.L. 1960. A monographic study of the Cyrillaceae. Contribution 186. Gray Herbarium, Harvard University.
- Trelease, W. 1924. The American oaks. Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA). Memoirs 20.
- Treseder, N.G. 1978. Magnolias. Faber and Faber, London.
- Tutin, T.G., ed. 1968-1981. Flora Europaea. 5 vols. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1990. USDA Hardiness Zone Map. U.S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 1475. Washington, DC.
- Vander Kloet, S.P. 1980. The taxonomy of the high-bush blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*. Can. J. Bot. 58:1187-1201.
- Vertrees, J.D. 1987. Japanese maples. 2d ed. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Vines, R.A. 1960. Trees, shrubs and woody vines of the southwest. University of Texas Press, Austin.
- Watkins, J.V. 1969. Florida landscape plants: Native and exotic. University of Florida Press, Gainesville.
- Webber, C. 1964. The genus *Chaenomeles* (Rosaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 45(2):161-205, 45(3):302-345.

Welch, H.J. 1979. Manual of dwarf conifers.  
Theophrastus Publishers/Garland STPM Press, New  
York.

Wigginton, B.E. 1957. Trees and shrubs for the  
southern coastal plain. University of Georgia Press,  
Athens.

Wigginton, B.E. 1963. Trees and shrubs for the  
southeast. University of Georgia Press, Athens.

Wolf, C.B., and W.E. Wagener. 1948. The New World  
cypresses. El Aliso, vol. 1. Rancho Santa Ana Botanic  
Garden, Anaheim, CA.

Young, R.A., and J.R. Haun. 1961. Bamboo in the  
United States: Description, culture and utilization.  
U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 193.  
Washington, DC.







SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00765 1375